

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: March 3, 2005, 15:41:12 ; Search time 5825.52 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1239.345 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-851-138C-52

Perfect score: 149

Sequence: 1 DGINFATGNPGCSFSIFLL.....QGFSWRHRQHWTVQDCNCIS 149

Scoring table: OLIGO

Xgapop 60.0 , Xgapext 60.0  
Ygapop 60.0 , Ygapext 60.0  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 4708233 seqs, 24227607955 residues

Word size: 1

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 9408497

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters:  
-MODEL=frame+p2n,model -DEV=xlp  
-Q=/cgn2\_1/USPTO\_pool\_p/US09851138/runat\_28022005\_120306\_21465/app\_query\_fasta\_1.1123  
-DB=genEmbl -QWMT=fastcap -SUFFIX=olig.rge -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPCL=0 -LOOPEXT=0  
-UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=oligo -TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45  
-DOCALIGN=200 -THR SCORE=quality -THR MIN=1 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=ptc  
-NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-USER=US09851138 @CGN 1.1 6331 @runat\_28022005\_120306\_21465 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3  
-NO MWAP -LARGQUERY -NEG SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSPBLOCK=100 -LONGLOG  
-DEV\_TIMEOUT=120 -WARN\_TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=60 -XGAPEXT=60 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=60 -YGAPEXT=60 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : GenEmbl.\*

1: gb.ba.\*  
2: gb.htg.\*  
3: gb.in.\*  
4: gb.om.\*  
5: gb.ov.\*  
6: gb.pat.\*  
7: gb.ph.\*  
8: gb.pl.\*  
9: gb.pr.\*  
10: gb.ro.\*  
11: gb.sts.\*  
12: gb.ev.\*  
13: gb.un.\*  
14: gb.vi.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	84	56.4	447	6 A50396	A50396 Sequence 51
2	84	56.4	447	6 ARI27536	ARI27536 Sequence
3	84	56.4	447	14 HPCCOREEAL	L39317 Hepatitis C
4	29	19.5	1584	14 HPVJK070A8	D49752 Hepatitis C

5	26	17.4	447	14	HPCCOREE1R	L39297 Hepatitis C
6	26	17.4	447	14	HPCCOREE1S	L39298 Hepatitis C
7	26	17.4	447	14	HPCCOREEAG	L39312 Hepatitis C
8	26	17.4	541	6	A40613	A40613 Sequence 13
9	26	17.4	541	6	A40617	A40617 Sequence 17
10	26	17.4	541	6	A40619	A40619 Sequence 19
11	26	17.4	541	6	A40621	A40621 Sequence 21
12	26	17.4	541	6	A40623	A40623 Sequence 23
13	26	17.4	541	6	A40625	A40625 Sequence 25
14	26	17.4	541	6	A40627	A40627 Sequence 27
15	26	17.4	541	6	BD172130	BD172130 New sequence
16	26	17.4	541	6	BD172132	BD172132 New sequence
17	26	17.4	541	6	BD172133	BD172133 New sequence
18	26	17.4	541	6	BD172134	BD172134 New sequence
19	26	17.4	541	6	BD172135	BD172135 New sequence
20	26	17.4	541	6	BD172136	BD172136 New sequence
21	26	17.4	541	6	BD172137	BD172137 New sequence
22	26	17.4	541	6	AX031591	AX031591 Sequence
23	26	17.4	541	6	AX031595	AX031595 Sequence
24	26	17.4	541	6	AX031597	AX031597 Sequence
25	26	17.4	541	6	AX031599	AX031599 Sequence
26	26	17.4	541	6	AX031601	AX031601 Sequence
27	26	17.4	541	6	AX031603	AX031603 Sequence
28	26	17.4	541	6	AX031605	AX031605 Sequence
29	26	17.4	541	6	AX031861	AX031861 Sequence
30	26	17.4	541	6	AX031865	AX031865 Sequence
31	26	17.4	541	6	AX031867	AX031867 Sequence
32	26	17.4	541	6	AX031869	AX031869 Sequence
33	26	17.4	541	6	AX031871	AX031871 Sequence
34	26	17.4	541	6	AX031873	AX031873 Sequence
35	26	17.4	541	6	AX031875	AX031875 Sequence
36	26	17.4	541	6	AX032131	AX032131 Sequence
37	26	17.4	541	6	AX032135	AX032135 Sequence
38	26	17.4	541	6	AX032137	AX032137 Sequence
39	26	17.4	541	6	AX032139	AX032139 Sequence
40	26	17.4	541	6	AX032141	AX032141 Sequence
41	26	17.4	541	6	AX032143	AX032143 Sequence
42	26	17.4	541	6	AX032145	AX032145 Sequence
43	26	17.4	541	14	HPCCOREEA	DI4596 Hepatitis C
44	26	17.4	541	14	HPCCOREED	DI4599 Hepatitis C
45	26	17.4	541	14	HPCCOREEH	DI4603 Hepatitis C

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	A50396	Sequence 51 from Patent WO9613590.	447 bp	DNA	linear	PAT 07-MAR-1997
LOCUS	A50396	Sequence 51 from Patent WO9613590.	447 bp	DNA	linear	PAT 07-MAR-1997
DEFINITION	A50396	Sequence 51 from Patent WO9613590.	447 bp	DNA	linear	PAT 07-MAR-1997
ACCESSION	A50396	Sequence 51 from Patent WO9613590.	447 bp	DNA	linear	PAT 07-MAR-1997
VERSION	A50396.1	GI:2303407				
KEYWORDS						
SOURCE	unidentified					
ORGANISM	unidentified					
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 447)					
AUTHORS	Maertens,G. and Stuyver,L.					
TITLE	NEW SEQUENCES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS GENOTYPES AND THEIR USE AS					
JOURNAL	PROPHYLACTIC THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS					
COMMENT	Patent: WO 9613590-A 51 09-MAY-1996;					
FEATURES	INNOGENETICS NV (BE)					
	Other publication AU 3844095 960523.					
	Location/Qualifiers					
	1. 447					
	/organism="unidentified"					
	/mol_type="unassigned DNA"					
	/db_xref="taxon:32644"					

Alignment Scores:	9.26e-88	Length:	447
Pred. No.:	84.00	Matches:	84
Score:	100.00%	Conservative:	0

Qy	81	IleProValSer 84																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</
----	----	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

```
Qy 41 LeuTyrMetValThrAsnAspCysSerAenGlySerIleValTyrGluAlaGlyAspIle 60
Db 121 CTCTACATGGTAACCTAACGACTACGAGTACCGTAGTATCGTGTATGAGCGCGGATATT 180

Qy 61 IleLeuHisLeuProGlyCysValProCysValArgSerGlyAenThrSerArgCysTrp 80
Db 181 ATCTCCACTTACCTGGCTGTGTCCCTGCGTAGCTCTGCAATACATCAAGATGCTGG 240

Qy 81 IleProValSer 84
Db 241 ATCCCTGTGAGC 252

RESULT 4
HPVJK070A8 1584 bp RNA linear VRL 10-FEB-1999
LOCUS Hepatitis C virus isolate JK070 gene for core, env, and part of
DEFINITION E2/NS1, partial cds.
D49752
D49752.1 GI:1197162
VERSION core, env, and part of E2/NS1.
KEYWORDS Hepatitis C virus
SOURCE Hepatitis C virus
ORGANISM Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae;
Hepacivirus.
REFERENCE 1 (sites)
AUTHORS Tokita,H., Okamoto,H., Iizuka,H., Kishimoto,J., Tauda,F.,
Legmama,L.A., Miyakawa,Y. and Mayumi,M.
TITLE Hepatitis C virus variants from Jakarta, Indonesia classifiable
into novel genotypes in the second (2e and 2f), tenth (10a) and
eleventh (11a) genetic groups
J. Gen. Virol. 77 (Pt 2), 293-301 (1996)
JOURNAL J. Gen. Virol. 77 (Pt 2), 293-301 (1996)
MEDLINE 96226020
PUBMED 8627233
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1584)
AUTHORS Okamoto,H.
JOURNAL Unpublished
REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 1584)
AUTHORS Okamoto,H.
TITLE Direct Submission
Submitted (17-MAR-1995) Hiroaki Okamoto, Jichi Medical School,
Immunology Division; Minamikawachi-machi, Kawachi-gun, Tochigi
329-04, Japan (E-mail:hokamotow@jichi.ac.jp,
Tel:0285-44-2111(ex.3334), Fax:0285-44-1557)
FEATURES
source
1..1584
/organism="Hepatitis C virus"
/mol_type="genomic RNA"
/isolate="JK070"
/db_xref="taxon:11103"
<1..339
/citation=[2]
/evidence=not_experimental
340..>1584
/citation=[2]
/codon_start=1
/evidence=not_experimental
/product="core, env, and part of E2/NS1"
/protein_id="BAA08586.1"
/db_xref="GI:1197163"
translation="MSTLPKQPKTKNTNRPPQDKVPFGGRQIVGGVYVLPFRGPRLL
GVRAVHTSERSQPSRRRQPIPRARRTEGRSWAQPGYWPVLYGNEGCGWGLLSPRG
SRPSWGNPDPRRRNLGKVIDTLTCGFAGLMGYIPLVAPVGGVARALAHGVRALED
GINFATNLPKCSFSIFLLALLSCLLTPTAGLEVNYSGLYIVTNDSCNSIYVEAGD
IILHLPGVPCVRSNGTSCRCWTPSPVAVSRPGAVTASLRTHTVMVGAATLCSALY
VGDLCGALFLVGGQFSWRHQRHWTVQECNCSIYPGHLTGHRMAWDMNWNPSAVTMV
SQVRLLPQTIFDLVAGAHGWAGVAYYSMQGNWAKVFLVLCFLPSGVDASTTISGGA
ARSVWGITSLPSPGNSQNQLVN"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 3.69e-23 Length: 1584
Score: 29.00 Matches: 29
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0

5'UTR
CDS
mat_peptide
mat_peptide
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 3.18e-20 Length: 447
Score: 26.00 Matches: 26
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%
Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0
DB: 14 Gaps: 0
```

```
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 19.46% Indels: 0
DB: 14 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138c-52 (1-149) x HPVJK070A8 (1-1584)

Qy 52 SerIleValTyrGluAlaGlyAspIleIleLeuHisLeuProGlyCysValProCysVal 71
Db 970 AGTATTGTGTATGAGCGCGGATATTATCTCCACTTGCCTGCCTGTGTGCCCTCGCGTA 1029

Qy 72 ArgSerGlyAenThrSerArgCysTrp 80
Db 1030 CGCTCTGCAATACATCAAGATGTTGG 1056

RESULT 5
HPCCOREE1R
LOCUS Hepatitis C virus type 3 clone NL20 precursor protein gene, partial
DEFINITION Hepatitis C virus type 3 clone NL20 precursor protein gene, partial
cds.
L39297
L39297.1 GI:845457
ACCESSION L39297
VERSION L39297.1
KEYWORDS Hepatitis C virus type 3
SOURCE Hepatitis C virus type 3
ORGANISM Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae;
Hepacivirus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 447)
AUTHORS van Doorn,L.J., Kleter,B., Stuyver,L., Maertens,G., Brouwer,H.,
Schalm,S., Heijtkink,R. and Quint,W.
TITLE Analysis of hepatitis C virus genotypes by a line probe assay and
correlation with antibody profiles
J. Hepatol. 21 (1), 122-129 (1994)
JOURNAL J. Hepatol. 21 (1), 122-129 (1994)
MEDLINE 95052487
PUBMED 7525693
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 447)
AUTHORS van Doorn,L.J., Kleter,B., Stuyver,L., Maertens,G., Brouwer,J.T.,
Schalm,S.W., Heijtkink,R.A. and Quint,W.G.
TITLE Sequence analysis of hepatitis C virus genotypes 1 to 5 reveals
multiple novel subtypes in the Benelux countries
J. Gen. Virol. 76 (Pt 7), 1871-1876 (1995)
JOURNAL J. Gen. Virol. 76 (Pt 7), 1871-1876 (1995)
MEDLINE 97201609
PUBMED 9049395
FEATURES
source
1..447
/organism="Hepatitis C virus type 3"
/mol_type="genomic RNA"
/db_xref="taxon:40363"
/clone="NL20"
/notes="genotype: 3"
<1..>447
/codon_start=1
/product="precursor protein"
/protein_id="AAA67820.1"
/db_xref="GI:845458"
translation="DGINFATNLPKGSFSLFLALFSLCLHHPAASLEWRNTSGLYVL
TNDCLNSIYVEADDVILDPGCIPCVQDGNSTCWTXTVPTVAVRYVYGATTASIRSH
VDLLVGAATWCSALYVGMCGAVFLVAQAFTFRPRRHQTQVTCNCSL"
1..96
/product="core protein"
/notes="putative"
97..447
/product="e1 protein"
/notes="putative"

mat_peptide
mat_peptide
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 3.18e-20 Length: 447
Score: 26.00 Matches: 26
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%
Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0
DB: 14 Gaps: 0
```

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x HPCOREB1R (1-447)		1 GACGGATAAATTTGCAACAGGAACTTGCCCGGTGCTCTCTTTCTATCTTCTTCT 60	
QY	1 AspGlyIleAsnPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20	126	
Db	1 GACGGATAAATTTGCAACAGGAACTTGCCCGGTGCTCTCTTTCTATCTTCTTCT 60	126	
QY	21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26	126	
Db	61 GCTCTGTTCTCTTGCTTA 78	126	
RESULT 6			
HPCOREB1S		447 bp ss-RNA linear VRL 16-OCT-2001	
LOCUS		Hepatitis C virus type 3a clone NL26 precursor protein gene,	
DEFINITION		partial cds.	
ACCESSION		L39298	
VERSION		L39298.1 GI:845459	
KEYWORDS		Hepatitis C virus type 3a	
SOURCE		Hepatitis C virus type 3a	
ORGANISM		Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae; Hepacivirus.	
REFERENCE		1 (bases 1 to 447)	
AUTHORS		van Doorn,L.J., Kleter,B., Stuyver,L., Maertens,G., Brouwer,H., Schalm,S., Heijtkink,R. and Quint,W.	
TITLE		Analysis of hepatitis C virus genotypes by a line probe assay and correlation with antibody profiles	
JOURNAL		J. Hepatol. 21 (1), 122-129 (1994)	
MEDLINE		95052487	
PUBMED		7525693	
REFERENCE		2 (bases 1 to 447)	
AUTHORS		van Doorn,L.J., Kleter,B., Stuyver,L., Maertens,G., Brouwer,J.T., Schalm,S.W., Heijtkink,R.A. and Quint,W.G.	
TITLE		Sequence analysis of hepatitis C virus genotypes 1 to 5 reveals multiple novel subtypes in the Benelux countries	
JOURNAL		J. Gen. Virol. 76 (Pt 7), 1871-1876 (1995)	
MEDLINE		97201609	
PUBMED		9049395	
FEATURES		Location/Qualifiers	
source		1..447	
CDS		/organism="Hepatitis C virus type 3a"	
		/mol_type="genomic RNA"	
		/db_xref="taxon:31652"	
		/clone="NL26"	
		/note="genotype: 3a"	
		<1..>447	
		/codon_start=1	
		/product="precursor protein"	
		/protein_id="AAA67821.1"	
		/db_xref="GI:845460"	
		/translation="DGINFATGNLPGCSFSIFLLALFSLIHPAASLEWRNTSGLYIL	
		TNDSCNSIVYEADDDVILHTPGCIPCVDGNTSTCTWPTVPTVAVKYVGATTASIRSH	
		VDLLVGATMCSALYVGMCGAVFLVQAFTFRPRRHQTVQTCNCSL"	
mat_peptide		1..96	
		/product="core protein"	
		/note="putative"	
mat_peptide		97..447	
		/product="el protein"	
		/note="putative"	
ORIGIN		Alignment Scores:	
		Pred. No.: 3,18e-20 Length: 447	
		Score: 26.00 Matches: 26	
		Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0	
		Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0	
		Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0	
		DB: 14 Gaps: 0	
US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x HPCOREB1S (1-447)		1 AspGlyIleAsnPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20	
QY	1 AspGlyIleAsnPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20	126	
Db	1 GACGGATAAATTTGCAACAGGAACTTGCCCGGTGCTCTCTTTCTATCTTCTTCT 60	126	
QY	21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26	126	



Db 61 GCTCTGTTCTTCTTGCTTA 78

RESULT 8

LOCUS A40613 541 bp DNA linear PAT 05-MAR-1997

DEFINITION Sequence 13 from Patent WO9425601.

ACCESSION A40613

VERSION A40613.1 GI:2296648

KEYWORDS

SOURCE unidentified

ORGANISM unclassified

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 541)

AUTHORS Maertens,G. and Stuyver,L.

TITLE NEW SEQUENCES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS GENOTYPES AND THEIR USE AS THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS

JOURNAL THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS

COMMENT Patent: WO 9425601-A 13 10-NOV-1994; INNOGENETICS NV (BE)

Other publication CA 2139100 941110

Other publication AU 6722294 941121

Other publication CN 1108030 950906

Other publication FI 946066 941223

Other publication NO 944967 941221

Other publication JP 7508423T 950921.

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

1..541

/organism="unidentified"

/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

/clone="HD10-2-5"

2..541

/note="unnamed protein product; Protein sequence is in conflict with the conceptual translation"

/codon\_start=1

/protein\_id="CAA02493.1"

/translation="VGAPVGGVARALAHGVRALEDGINFATGNLPGCSFSLALFSLF CLIHPAASLEWRNTSGLYLVLTNDCNSSIYVEADDVILHTPGCVPCVDGNTSACWTP VTPTVAVRYVGATTASIRRHVDMLVGAATMCSALYVGMCGAVFLVGQAFTRPRRHQ TVQTNCNSLYPGHLSGHRMA"

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 3,86e-20 Length: 541

Score: 26.00 Matches: 26

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0

Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0

Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0

DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x A40613 (1-541)

Qy 1 AspGlyIleAanPheAlaThrGlyAanLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20

Db 62 GACGGGATAAATTCGCAACAGGGAATTTGCCCGGTTCCTCTTCTATCTCTCTCT 121

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 3,86e-20 Length: 541

Score: 26.00 Matches: 26

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0

Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0

Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0

DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x A40613 (1-541)

Qy 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26

Db 122 GCTCTGTTCTTCTTGCTTA 139

RESULT 9

LOCUS A40617 541 bp DNA linear PAT 05-MAR-1997

DEFINITION Sequence 17 from Patent WO9425601.

ACCESSION A40617

VERSION A40617.1 GI:2296652

KEYWORDS

SOURCE unidentified

ORGANISM unclassified

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 541)

AUTHORS Maertens,G. and Stuyver,L.

TITLE NEW SEQUENCES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS GENOTYPES AND THEIR USE AS THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS

JOURNAL THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS

COMMENT Patent: WO 9425601-A 19 10-NOV-1994; INNOGENETICS NV (BE)

Other publication CA 2139100 941110

Other publication AU 6722294 941121

Other publication CN 1108030 950906

Other publication FI 946066 941223

Other publication NO 944967 941221

Other publication JP 7508423T 950921.

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

1..541

/organism="unidentified"

/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

/clone="BR36-9-13"

JOURNAL THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS

COMMENT Patent: WO 9425601-A 17 10-NOV-1994; INNOGENETICS NV (BE)

Other publication CA 2139100 941110

Other publication AU 6722294 941121

Other publication CN 1108030 950906

Other publication FI 946066 941223

Other publication NO 944967 941221

Other publication JP 7508423T 950921.

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

1..541

/organism="unidentified"

/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

/clone="HD10-2-21"

2..541

/note="unnamed protein product; Protein sequence is in conflict with the conceptual translation"

/codon\_start=1

/protein\_id="CAA02495.1"

/translation="VGAPVGGVARALAHGVRALEDGINFATGNLPGCSFSLALFSLF CLIHPAASLEWRNTSGLYLVLTNDCNSSIYVEADDVILHTPGCVPCVDGNTSACWTP VTPTVAVRYVGATTASIRRHVDMLVGAATMCSALYVGMCGAVFLVGQAFTRPRRHQ TVQTNCNSLYPGHLSGHRMA"

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 3,86e-20 Length: 541

Score: 26.00 Matches: 26

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0

Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0

Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0

DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x A40617 (1-541)

Qy 1 AspGlyIleAanPheAlaThrGlyAanLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20

Db 62 GACGGGATAAATTCGCAACAGGGAATTTGCCCGGTTCCTCTTCTATCTCTCTCT 121

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 3,86e-20 Length: 541

Score: 26.00 Matches: 26

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0

Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0

Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0

DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x A40617 (1-541)

Qy 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26

Db 122 GCTCTGTTCTTCTTGCTTA 139

RESULT 10

LOCUS A40619 541 bp DNA linear PAT 05-MAR-1997

DEFINITION Sequence 19 from Patent WO9425601.

ACCESSION A40619

VERSION A40619.1 GI:2296654

KEYWORDS

SOURCE unidentified

ORGANISM unclassified

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 541)

AUTHORS Maertens,G. and Stuyver,L.

TITLE NEW SEQUENCES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS GENOTYPES AND THEIR USE AS THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS

JOURNAL THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS

COMMENT Patent: WO 9425601-A 19 10-NOV-1994; INNOGENETICS NV (BE)

Other publication CA 2139100 941110

Other publication AU 6722294 941121

Other publication CN 1108030 950906

Other publication FI 946066 941223

Other publication NO 944967 941221

Other publication JP 7508423T 950921.

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

1..541

/organism="unidentified"

/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

/clone="BR36-9-13"

```

CDS
2..541
/note="unnamed protein product; Protein sequence is in
conflict with the conceptual translation"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAA02496.1"
/db_xref="GI:2296655"
/translation="VGAPVGGVARALAHGVRALEDGINFATGNLPGCSFSIFLLALFS
CLIHPAASLEWRNTSGLYVLTNDSCNSSIVYEADDDVILHTPGCIFCVODGNTSTCWTP
VPTVAVKVGATTASIRSHVDLLVGAATMCSALYVGMCGAVFLVGQAFTRPRHQ
TVQTCNCSLYPGHLSGRMA"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 3,86e-20 Length: 541
Score: 26.00 Matches: 26
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0
DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x A40619 (1-541)

QY 1 AspGlyIleAsnPhenAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20
Db 62 GACGGGATAAATTCGCAACAGGGAATTTGCCGGTTCCTCTTTCTATTCTCTTCTT 121
QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26
Db 122 GCTCTGTTCTCTTGCTTA 139

RESULT 11
A40621
LOCUS A40621 541 bp DNA linear PAT 05-MAR-1997
DEFINITION Sequence 21 from Patent WO9425601.
ACCESSION A40621
VERSION A40621.1 GI:2296656
KEYWORDS unidentified
SOURCE unidentified
ORGANISM unclassified.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 541)
AUTHORS Maertens,G. and Stuyver,L.
TITLE NEW SEQUENCES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS GENOTYPES AND THEIR USE AS
THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9425601-A 21 10-NOV-1994;
INNOGENETICS NV (BE)
COMMENT Other publication CA 2139100 941110
Other publication AU 6722294 941121
Other publication CN 1108030 950906
Other publication FI 946066 941223
Other publication NO 944967 941221
Other publication JP 7508423T 950921.
FEATURES
source
1..541
/organism="unidentified"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32644"
/clone="BR36-9-20"

CDS
2..541
/note="unnamed protein product; Protein sequence is in
conflict with the conceptual translation"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAA02497.1"
/db_xref="GI:2296657"
/translation="VGAPVGGVARALAHGVRALEDGINFATGNLPGCSFSIFLLALFS
CLIHPAASLEWRNTSGLYVLTNDSCNSSIVYEADDDVILHTPGCIFCVODGNTSTCWTP
VPTVAVKVGATTASIRSHVDLLVGAATMCSALYVGMCGAVFLVGQAFTRPRHQ
TVQTCNCSLYPGHLSGRMA"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 3,86e-20 Length: 541
Score: 26.00 Matches: 26
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0
DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x A40621 (1-541)

QY 1 AspGlyIleAsnPhenAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20
Db 62 GACGGGATAAATTCGCAACAGGGAATTTGCCGGTTCCTCTTTCTATTCTCTTCTT 121
QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26
Db 122 GCTCTGTTCTCTTGCTTA 139

RESULT 12
A40623
LOCUS A40623 541 bp DNA linear PAT 05-MAR-1997
DEFINITION Sequence 23 from Patent WO9425601.
ACCESSION A40623
VERSION A40623.1 GI:2296658
KEYWORDS unidentified
SOURCE unidentified
ORGANISM unclassified.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 541)
AUTHORS Maertens,G. and Stuyver,L.
TITLE NEW SEQUENCES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS GENOTYPES AND THEIR USE AS
THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9425601-A 23 10-NOV-1994;
INNOGENETICS NV (BE)
COMMENT Other publication CA 2139100 941110
Other publication AU 6722294 941121
Other publication CN 1108030 950906
Other publication FI 946066 941223
Other publication NO 944967 941221
Other publication JP 7508423T 950921.
FEATURES
source
1..541
/organism="unidentified"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32644"
/clone="BR33-1-10"

CDS
2..541
/note="unnamed protein product; Protein sequence is in
conflict with the conceptual translation"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAA02498.1"
/db_xref="GI:2296659"
/translation="VGAPVGGVARALAHGVRALEDGINFATGNLPGCSFSIFLLALFS
CLIHPAASLEWRNTSGLYVLTNDSCNSSIVYEADDDVILHTPGCIFCVODGNTSTCWTP
VPTVAVKVGATTASIRSHVDLLVGAATMCSALYVGMCGAVFLVGQAFTRPRHQ
TVQTCNCSLYPGHLSGRMA"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 3,86e-20 Length: 541
Score: 26.00 Matches: 26
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0
DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x A40623 (1-541)

QY 1 AspGlyIleAsnPhenAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20
Db 62 GACGGGATAAATTCGCAACAGGGAATTTGCCGGTTCCTCTTTCTATTCTCTTCTT 121
QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26
Db 122 GCTCTGTTCTCTTGCTTA 139

```

```
RESULT 13
A40625
LOCUS           A40625           541 bp           DNA           linear           PAT 05-MAR-1997
DEFINITION      Sequence 25 from Patent WO9425601.
ACCESSION       A40625
VERSION         A40625.1  GI:2296660
KEYWORDS        .
SOURCE          unidentified
ORGANISM        unclassified.
REFERENCE       1 (bases 1 to 541)
AUTHORS        Maertens,G. and Stuyver,L.
TITLE          NEW SEQUENCES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS GENOTYPES AND THEIR USE AS
              THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS
JOURNAL
COMMENT
FEATURES       source
               Location/Qualifiers
               1..541
               /organism="unidentified"
               /mol_type="unassigned DNA"
               /db_xref="taxon:32644"
               /clone="BR33-1-19"
               2..541
               /note="unnamed protein product; Protein sequence is in
               conflict with the conceptual translation"
               /codon_start=1
               /protein_id="CAA02499.1"
               /db_xref="GI:2296661"
               /translation="VGAPVGGVARALAHGVRALEDGINFATGNLPGCSFSIFLLALFS
               CLIHPAAGLEWRNTSGLYVLTDCNSSIYVEADVDILHAPGCVPCVQDGNSTCWTTP
               VTPTVAVRYVGATTASIRSHVDLLVGAATMCSALYVGMCGAVFLVGQAFTRPRRHQ
               TVQTCNCSLYPGHLSGHRMA"
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      3,86e-20      Length:      541
Score:          26.00         Matches:     26
Percent Similarity: 100.00%   Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches:     0
Query Match:    17.45%       Indels:      0
DB:             6            Gaps:       0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x A40625 (1-541)

Qy  1  AapGlyIleAnpHeAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20
    |||||
Db  62 GACGGGATAAACTTCGCAACAGGAATTTGCCCGTGTCTCTTTCTATCTCTCTCTT 121
    |||||

Qy  21  AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26
    |||||
Db  122 GCTCTGTTCTCTGCTTA 139
    |||||

RESULT 15
BD172130
LOCUS           BD172130           541 bp           DNA           linear           PAT 18-FEB-2003
DEFINITION      New sequences of hepatitis C virus genotypes for diagnosis,
               prophylaxis and therapy.
ACCESSION       BD172130
VERSION         BD172130.1  GI:28413428
KEYWORDS        .
SOURCE          unidentified
ORGANISM        unclassified.
REFERENCE       1 (bases 1 to 541)
AUTHORS        Maertens,G. and Stuyver,L.
TITLE          New sequences of hepatitis C virus genotypes for diagnosis,
               prophylaxis and therapy
JOURNAL
COMMENT
FEATURES       source
               Location/Qualifiers
               1..541
               /organism="unidentified"
               /mol_type="unassigned DNA"
               /db_xref="taxon:32644"
               /clone="BR33-1-20"
               2..541
               /note="unnamed protein product; Protein sequence is in
               conflict with the conceptual translation"
               /codon_start=1
               /protein_id="CAA02500.1"
               /db_xref="GI:2296663"
               /translation="VGAPVGGVARALAHGVRALEDGINFATGNLPGCSFSIFLLALFS
               CLIHPAAGLEWRNTSGLYVLTDCNSSIYVEADVDILHAPGCVPCVQDGNSTCWTTP
               VTPTVAVRYVGATTASIRSHVDLLVGAATMCSALYVGMCGAVFLVGQAFTRPRRHQ
               TVQTCNCSLYPGHLSGHRMA"
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      3,86e-20      Length:      541
Score:          26.00         Matches:     26
Percent Similarity: 100.00%   Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches:     0
Query Match:    17.45%       Indels:      0
DB:             6            Gaps:       0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x A40625 (1-541)

Qy  1  AapGlyIleAnpHeAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20
    |||||
Db  62 GACGGGATAAACTTCGCAACAGGAATTTGCCCGTGTCTCTTTCTATCTCTCTCTT 121
    |||||

Qy  21  AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26
    |||||
Db  122 GCTCTGTTCTCTGCTTA 139
    |||||

RESULT 14
A40627
LOCUS           A40627           541 bp           DNA           linear           PAT 05-MAR-1997
DEFINITION      Sequence 27 from Patent WO9425601.
ACCESSION       A40627
VERSION         A40627.1  GI:2296662
KEYWORDS        .
SOURCE          unidentified
ORGANISM        unclassified.
REFERENCE       1 (bases 1 to 541)
AUTHORS        Maertens,G. and Stuyver,L.
TITLE          NEW SEQUENCES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS GENOTYPES AND THEIR USE AS
               THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS
JOURNAL
PATENT: WO 9425601-A 27 10-NOV-1994;
```

CC New sequences of hepatitis C virus genotypes for diagnosis,

CC and therapy

CC Key Location/Qualifiers

FT CDS 1..541

FT CDS 2..541

Location/Qualifiers

1..541

/organism="unidentified"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

# FEATURES

source

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	3.86e-20	Length:	541
Score:	26.00	Matches:	26
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches:	0
Query Match:	17.45%	Indels:	0
DB:	6	Gaps:	0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x BD172130 (1-541)

Qy 1 AspGlyIleAsnPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20

Db 62 GACGGATAAATTTCGCAACAGGGAATTGCCGGTTGCTTCCTTTCTATCTTCCTTCCTT 121

Qy 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26

Db 122 GCTCTGTCTCTTGCTTA 139

Search completed: March 3, 2005, 18:33:05  
Job time : 5831.52 secs

GenCore version 5.1.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: March 3, 2005, 14:30:42 ; Search time 1062.87 Seconds

(without alignments)  
829.870 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-851-138c-52

Perfect score: 149  
Sequence: 1 DGINPATNLPSCFSIFLL.....QGFSWRHRQHWTVQDCNCIS 149

Scoring table: OLIGO

Xgapop 60.0 , Xgapext 60.0  
Ygapop 60.0 , Ygapext 60.0  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 4390206 seqs, 2959870667 residues

Word size: 1

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 8776198

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters:

-MODEL=frame+ p2n.model -DBV=xlp  
-O=/cpn2.1/USPTO.spool.p/US09851138/runat.28022005.120306.21457/app.query.fasta\_1.1123  
-DB=N\_Geneseq\_16Dec04 -QFMT=fastap -SUFFIX=oligo.rng -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPCL=0  
-LOOPEXT=0 -UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=-1 -MATRIX=oligo -TRANS=human40.cdi  
-LIST=45 -DOCALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=quality -THR\_MIN=1 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=ptc -NORM=ext -HEAPSIZ=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-USER=US09851138 @CGN 1.1.1418 @runat.28022005.120306.21457 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3  
-NO\_MMAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG\_SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSPLOCK=100 -LONGLOG  
-DEV\_TIMEOUT=120 -WARN\_TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=60 -XGAPEXT=60 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=60 -YGAPEXT=60 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : N\_Geneseq\_16Dec04.\*

- 1: Geneseqn1980s.\*
- 2: Geneseqn1990s.\*
- 3: Geneseqn2000s.\*
- 4: Geneseqn2001as.\*
- 5: Geneseqn2001bs.\*
- 6: Geneseqn2002as.\*
- 7: Geneseqn2002bs.\*
- 8: Geneseqn2003as.\*
- 9: Geneseqn2003bs.\*
- 10: Geneseqn2003cs.\*
- 11: Geneseqn2003ds.\*
- 12: Geneseqn2004as.\*
- 13: Geneseqn2004bs.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	84	56.4	447	2 AAT27962	Aat27962 Hepatitis
2	26	17.4	540	2 AAT278031	Aaq78031 Hepatitis
3	26	17.4	541	2 AAT278033	Aaq78033 Hepatitis
4	26	17.4	541	2 AAT278036	Aaq78036 Hepatitis
5	26	17.4	541	2 AAT278034	Aaq78034 Hepatitis

6	26	17.4	541	2 AAT278035	Aaq78035 Hepatitis
7	26	17.4	541	2 AAT278032	Aaq78032 Hepatitis
8	26	17.4	541	2 AAT278029	Aaq78029 Hepatitis
9	26	17.4	573	2 AAT16642	Aat16642 Hepatitis
10	26	17.4	573	2 AAT16645	Aat16645 Hepatitis
11	26	17.4	573	2 AAT16643	Aat16643 Hepatitis
12	26	17.4	573	2 AAT16644	Aat16644 Hepatitis
13	26	17.4	630	2 AAT12965	Aat12965 HCV E1 co
14	26	17.4	630	6 AAL48929	Aal48929 Hepatitis
15	26	17.4	630	10 ADD55537	Add55537 Hepatitis
16	26	17.4	630	12 ADP71119	Adp71119 HCV DNA e
17	22	14.8	447	2 AAT27951	Aat27951 Hepatitis
18	21	14.1	573	2 AAT16649	Aat16649 Hepatitis
19	21	14.1	9444	2 AAT13279	Aat13279 CDNA to g
20	19	12.8	541	2 AAT278030	Aaq78030 Hepatitis
21	19	12.8	2551	2 AAT29630	Aaq29630 Hepatitis
22	19	12.8	2551	2 AAT29630	Aaq29630 Hepatitis
23	19	12.8	9589	2 AAT38218	Aaq38218 NANBH vir
24	19	12.8	9611	5 AAC86646	Aac86646 Nucleotid
25	19	12.8	9611	5 AAC86645	Aac86645 Nucleotid
26	19	12.8	9611	5 AAC86647	Aac86647 Nucleotid
27	19	12.8	9611	5 AAC86648	Aac86648 Nucleotid
28	19	12.8	9711	4 AAF23486	Aaf23486 Infectiou
29	19	12.8	9711	4 AAC86937	Aac86937 Nucleotid
30	19	12.8	9711	5 AAC86644	Aac86644 Nucleotid
31	17	11.4	90	6 ABK36447	Abk36447 HCV DNA e
32	17	11.4	356	2 AAT27949	Aat27949 Hepatitis
33	17	11.4	405	2 AAT27946	Aat27946 Hepatitis
34	17	11.4	407	3 AAA75290	Aaa75290 Novel hep
35	17	11.4	407	12 ADN35965	Adn35965 HCV cDNA
36	17	11.4	447	2 AAT27953	Aat27953 Hepatitis
37	17	11.4	447	2 AAT27955	Aat27955 Hepatitis
38	17	11.4	447	2 AAT27948	Aat27948 Hepatitis
39	17	11.4	447	2 AAT27952	Aat27952 Hepatitis
40	17	11.4	447	2 AAT27938	Aat27938 Hepatitis
41	17	11.4	447	2 AAT27938	Aat27938 Hepatitis
42	17	11.4	549	2 AAT27938	Aat27938 Hepatitis
43	17	11.4	549	2 AAT27938	Aat27938 Hepatitis
44	17	11.4	549	2 AAT27938	Aat27938 Hepatitis
45	17	11.4	549	2 AAT27938	Aat27938 Hepatitis

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	
AAT27962	
ID AAT27962 standard; DNA; 447 BP.	
XX	
AC AAT27962;	
XX	
DT 11-MAR-1997 (first entry)	
XX	
DE Hepatitis C virus type 10a isolate NN98 bases 478-925.	
XX	
KW Hepatitis C virus; subtype; polymerase chain reaction; amplification;	
KW PCR; primer; probe; antibody; infection; ss.	
XX	
OS Hepatitis C virus.	
XX	
PN WO9613590-A2.	
XX	
PD 09-MAY-1996.	
XX	
PF 23-OCT-1995; 95WO-EP004155.	
XX	
PR 21-OCT-1994; 94EP-00870166.	
PR 28-JUN-1995; 95EP-00870076.	
XX	
(INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV.	
PA Aat27962 Hepatitis	
XX Aaq78031 Hepatitis	
PI Aaq78033 Hepatitis	
XX Aaq78036 Hepatitis	
DR WPI; 1996-251460/25.	

DR P-PSDB; AAR96551.  
XX Hepatitis C virus poly:nucleic acid unique to unidentified sub:type -  
PT used to develop probes and primers for new sub:types and vaccines to  
PT prevent and treat infection.  
XX Claim 6; Fig 3; 150pp; English.  
PS  
XX The sequences AAT27937-T27989 represent novel sequences isolated from  
CC hepatitis C virus subtypes different from subtypes 1a-c, 2a-d, 3a-f, 4a-  
CC j, 5a and 6a. They esp. from the novel subtypes 1d-f, 2e-i, 2k, 2l, 3g,  
CC 4k-m, 7a-c or types 9, 10 or 11. The sequences corresp. to the 5'  
CC untranslated region (UR), the Core/E1, NS4 or NS5B regions of the genome.  
CC This sequence represents nucleotides 478-925 from the HCV type 10a  
CC isolate NE98. The new HCV types were isolated from patients with chronic  
CC HCV from the Benelux countries, France, Cameroon and Vietnam, because of  
CC their aberrant reactivities. The RNA was extracted, cDNA synthesised and  
CC PCR amplified, cloned and genotyped. The 5-UR, Core/E1 and NS5B regions  
CC were sequenced either directly or partially and used to classify the new  
CC viruses into (sub)types based on comparison with known sequences. The  
CC sequences were used to generate the peptides AAR96424-R96524. The  
CC sequences can also be used to synthesise probes and primers for the  
CC detection of HCV in a sample. The polypeptides can be used to detect anti  
CC -HCV antibodies, for HCV typing or to prevent HCV infections  
XX  
SQ Sequence 447 BP; 82 A; 130 C; 114 G; 118 T; 0 U; 3 Other;  
  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 6,25e-76 Length: 447  
Score: 84.00 Matches: 84  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 56.38% Indels: 0  
DB: 2 Gaps: 0  
  
US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x AAT27962 (1-447)  
QY 1 AspGlyIleAsnPhaAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20  
Db 1 GACGGAAATTAATTCGCAACAGGGAATTTACCTGGTTGCTTCTTCTATCTTCCTTCG 60  
QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeuThrProThrAlaGlyLeuGluTyArgAsnAlaSerGly 40  
Db 61 GCTTTGTTCTCATGCTGTGCTTACACCCAGCGGGCTGGAGTACGTAATGCCTCCGA 120  
QY 41 LeuTyMetValThrAsnAspCysSerAsnGlySerIleValTyGluAlaGlyAepIle 60  
Db 121 CTCATCATGGTAACCTAACGACTGCAGTACGGTAGTAGTATCGTATGAGCGCGGGATATT 180  
QY 61 IleLeuHisLeuProGlyCysValProCysValArgSerGlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrp 80  
Db 181 ATCCTCCACTTACCTGGCTGTGTCCTGCTACGCTCTGGCAATACATCAAGATGCTGG 240  
QY 81 IleProValSer 84  
Db 241 ATCCCTGTGAGC 252  
AAQ78031 standard; cDNA; 540 BP.  
XX AAQ78031;  
XX  
XX 25-MAR-2003 (revised)  
DT 21-JUL-1995 (first entry)  
XX Hepatitis C virus Core/E1 region.  
XX Hepatitis C virus; HCV; primer; probe; detection; diagnosis;  
KW classification; immunisation; prophylaxis; serotyping; ss.  
XX  
OS Hepatitis C virus type 3a.  
XX

FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT CDS 2..541  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT /product= "Core/E1 polypeptide."  
XX  
PN WO9425601-A2.  
XX  
PD 10-NOV-1994.  
XX  
XX 27-APR-1994; 94WO-EP001323.  
XX  
XX 27-APR-1993; 93EP-00401099.  
PR 05-AUG-1993; 93EP-00402019.  
XX  
XX (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV SA.  
XX  
XX Maertens G, Stuyver L;  
XX WPI; 1994-358277/44.  
DR P-PSDB; AAR63279.  
XX  
XX New polynucleotide sequences from hepatitis C virus - and related  
PT vectors, polypeptide(s) and antibodies, useful for immunisation,  
PT treatment, diagnosis and typing of HCV isolates.  
XX  
PS Claim 2; Page 107-108; 404pp; English.  
XX  
XX Compositions comprising at least 5, and pref. 8 or more contiguous  
CC nucleotides selected from an HCV type 3 genomic sequence, more  
CC particularly (i) the region spanning positions 417-957 of the Core/E1  
CC region of HCV subtype 3a; (ii) the region spanning positions 4664-4730 of  
CC the NS3 region of HCV type 3; (iii) the region spanning positions 4892-  
CC 5292 of the NS3/4 region of HCV type 3; (iv) the region spanning  
CC positions 8023-8235 of the NS5 region of the BR36 subgroup of HCV subtype  
CC 3a; or (v) an HCV subtype 3c genomic sequence, may be used as primers to  
CC amplify nucleic acid from an isolate belonging to a specific genotype, or  
CC as a probe for specific detection/classification of nucleic acid.  
CC Polypeptides encoded by the nucleotides in such compositions may be used  
CC for immunisation against HCV, for the detection of antibodies directed  
CC against HCV and for serotyping. This sequence corresponds to the Core/E1  
CC region of HCV subtype 3a and is taken from a clone designated HD10-2-21.  
CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)  
XX  
SQ Sequence 540 BP; 105 A; 153 C; 144 G; 138 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 7,38e-17 Length: 540  
Score: 26.00 Matches: 26  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0  
DB: 2 Gaps: 0  
  
US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x AAQ78031 (1-540)  
QY 1 AspGlyIleAsnPhaAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20  
Db 61 GACGGGAATAATTCGCAACAGGGAATTTGCCCGGTGCTCTTTCTATCTTCCTTCTT 120  
QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26  
Db 121 GCTCTGTTCTCTTGCTTA 138  
RESULT 3  
AAQ78033  
ID AAQ78033 standard; cDNA; 541 BP.  
XX AAQ78033;  
XX  
XX 25-MAR-2003 (revised)  
DT 01-AUG-1995 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Hepatitis C virus Core/E1 region.

XX Hepatitis C virus; HCV; primer; probe; detection; diagnosis;  
 KW classification; immunisation; prophylaxis; serotyping; ss.  
 XX Hepatitis C virus type 3a.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT CDS 2..541  
 FT /\*tag= a  
 FT /product= "Core/E1 polypeptide."

XX WO9425601-A2.  
 XX 10-NOV-1994.  
 XX 27-APR-1994; 94WO-EP001323.  
 XX 27-APR-1993; 93EP-00401099.  
 XX 05-AUG-1993; 93EP-00402019.  
 XX (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV SA.  
 XX Maertens G, Stuyver L;  
 XX WPI; 1994-358277/44.  
 XX P-PSDB; AAR63281.  
 XX New polynucleotide sequences from hepatitis C virus - and related  
 PT vectors, polypeptide(s) and antibodies, useful for immunisation,  
 PT treatment, diagnosis and typing of HCV isolates.

PS Claim 2; Page 111-112; 404pp; English.

XX Compositions comprising at least 5, and pref. 8 or more contiguous  
 CC nucleotides selected from an HCV type 3 genomic sequence, more  
 CC particularly (i) the region spanning positions 417-957 of the Core/E1  
 CC region of HCV subtype 3a; (ii) the region spanning positions 4664-4730 of  
 CC the NS3 region of HCV type 3; (iii) the region spanning positions 4892-  
 CC 5292 of the NS3/4 region of HCV type 3; (iv) the region spanning  
 CC positions 8023-8235 of the NS5 region of the BR36 subgroup of HCV subtype  
 CC 3a; or (v) an HCV subtype 3c genomic sequence, may be used as primers to  
 CC amplify nucleic acid from an isolate belonging to a specific genotype, or  
 CC as a probe for specific detection/classification of nucleic acid.  
 CC Polypeptides encoded by the nucleotides in such compositions may be used  
 CC for immunisation against HCV, for the detection of antibodies directed  
 CC against HCV and for serotyping. This sequence corresponds to the Core/E1  
 CC region of HCV subtype 3a and is taken from a clone designated BR36-9-20.  
 CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)

XX Sequence 541 BP; 106 A; 154 C; 142 G; 139 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 7.39e-17 Length: 541  
 Score: 26.00 Matches: 26  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x AAQ78033 (1-541)

QY 1 AspGlyIleAsnPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20  
 |||||||  
 DB 62 GACGGGATAAATTCGCACAGGGAATTTGCCGGTTCCTCTTTCTATTTCTCTCTT 121

QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26  
 |||||||

DB 122 GCTCTGTTCTCTTGCTTA 139

RESULT 4

AAQ78036

ID AAQ78036 standard; cDNA; 541 BP.

XX

AC AAQ78036;  
 XX 25-MAR-2003 (revised)  
 DT 01-AUG-1995 (first entry)  
 XX Hepatitis C virus Core/E1 region.  
 XX Hepatitis C virus; HCV; primer; probe; detection; diagnosis;  
 KW classification; immunisation; prophylaxis; serotyping; ss.  
 XX Hepatitis C virus type 3a.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT CDS 2..541  
 FT /\*tag= a  
 FT /product= "Core/E1 polypeptide."

XX WO9425601-A2.  
 XX 10-NOV-1994.  
 XX 27-APR-1994; 94WO-EP001323.  
 XX 27-APR-1993; 93EP-00401099.  
 XX 05-AUG-1993; 93EP-00402019.  
 XX (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV SA.  
 XX Maertens G, Stuyver L;  
 XX WPI; 1994-358277/44.  
 XX P-PSDB; AAR63284.  
 XX New polynucleotide sequences from hepatitis C virus - and related  
 PT vectors, polypeptide(s) and antibodies, useful for immunisation,  
 PT treatment, diagnosis and typing of HCV isolates.

PS Claim 2; Page 117-118; 404pp; English.

XX Compositions comprising at least 5, and pref. 8 or more contiguous  
 CC nucleotides selected from an HCV type 3 genomic sequence, more  
 CC particularly (i) the region spanning positions 417-957 of the Core/E1  
 CC region of HCV subtype 3a; (ii) the region spanning positions 4664-4730 of  
 CC the NS3 region of HCV type 3; (iii) the region spanning positions 4892-  
 CC 5292 of the NS3/4 region of HCV type 3; (iv) the region spanning  
 CC positions 8023-8235 of the NS5 region of the BR36 subgroup of HCV subtype  
 CC 3a; or (v) an HCV subtype 3c genomic sequence, may be used as primers to  
 CC amplify nucleic acid from an isolate belonging to a specific genotype, or  
 CC as a probe for specific detection/classification of nucleic acid.  
 CC Polypeptides encoded by the nucleotides in such compositions may be used  
 CC for immunisation against HCV, for the detection of antibodies directed  
 CC against HCV and for serotyping. This sequence corresponds to the Core/E1  
 CC region of HCV subtype 3a and is taken from a clone designated BR33-1-20.  
 CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)

XX Sequence 541 BP; 100 A; 154 C; 148 G; 139 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 7.39e-17 Length: 541  
 Score: 26.00 Matches: 26  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x AAQ78036 (1-541)

QY 1 AspGlyIleAsnPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20  
 |||||||  
 DB 62 GACGGGATAAATTCGCACAGGGAATTTGCCGGTTCCTCTTTCTATTTCTCTCTT 121

QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26  
 |||||||

```

Db      122 GCTCTGTTCTCTTGCTTA 139
RESULT 5
AAQ78034
ID      AAQ78034 standard; cDNA; 541 BP.
XX      AC      AAQ78034;
XX      DT      25-MAR-2003 (revised)
XX      DT      01-AUG-1995 (first entry)
XX      DE      Hepatitis C virus Core/E1 region.
XX      KW      Hepatitis C virus; HCV; primer; probe; detection; diagnosis;
XX      KW      classification; immunisation; prophylaxis; serotyping; ss.
XX      OS      Hepatitis C virus type 3a.
XX      FH      Key      Location/Qualifiers
XX      FT      CDS      2..541
XX      FT      /*tag= a
XX      FT      /product= "Core/E1 polypeptide."
XX      PN      WO9425601-A2.
XX      PD      10-NOV-1994.
XX      PF      27-APR-1994; 94WO-EP001323.
XX      PR      27-APR-1993; 93EP-00401099.
XX      PR      05-AUG-1993; 93EP-00402019.
XX      PA      (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV SA.
XX      PI      Maertens G, Stuyver L;
XX      DR      WPI; 1994-358277/44.
XX      DR      P-PSDB; AAR63282.
XX      PT      New polynucleotide sequences from hepatitis C virus - and related
XX      PT      vectors, polypeptide(s) and antibodies, useful for immunisation,
XX      PS      treatment, diagnosis and typing of HCV isolates.
XX      PS      Claim 2; Page 113-114; 404pp; English.
XX      CC      Compositions comprising at least 5, and pref. 8 or more contiguous
XX      CC      nucleotides selected from an HCV type 3 genomic sequence, more
XX      CC      particularly (i) the region spanning positions 417-957 of the Core/E1
XX      CC      region of HCV subtype 3a; (ii) the region spanning positions 4664-4730 of
XX      CC      the NS3 region of HCV type 3; (iii) the region spanning positions 4892-
XX      CC      5292 of the NS3/4 region of HCV type 3; (iv) the region spanning
XX      CC      positions 8023-8235 of the NS5 region of the BR36 subgroup of HCV subtype
XX      CC      3a; or (v) an HCV subtype 3c genomic sequence, may be used as primers to
XX      CC      amplify nucleic acid from an isolate belonging to a specific genotype, or
XX      CC      as a probe for specific detection/classification of nucleic acid.
XX      CC      Polypeptides encoded by the nucleotides in such compositions may be used
XX      CC      for immunisation against HCV, for the detection of antibodies directed
XX      CC      against HCV and for serotyping. This sequence corresponds to the Core/E1
XX      CC      region of HCV subtype 3a and is taken from a clone designated BR33-1-10.
XX      CC      (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
XX      SQ      Sequence 541 BP; 100 A; 157 C; 148 G; 136 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      7.39e-17      Length:      541
Score:          26.00      Matches:      26
Percent Similarity: 100.00%      Mismatches: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%      Indels:      0
Query Match:    17.45%      Gaps:        0
DB:            2

US-09-851-138c-52 (1-149) x AAQ78034 (1-541)

1 AspGlyIleAenPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20
62 GACGGGATAAACTTCGCAACAGGGAATTTGCCGGTTCCTCTTCTATCTTCTTCTT 121
21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26
122 GCTCTGTTCTCTTGCTTA 139

RESULT 6
AAQ78035
ID      AAQ78035 standard; cDNA; 541 BP.
XX      AC      AAQ78035;
XX      DT      25-MAR-2003 (revised)
XX      DT      01-AUG-1995 (first entry)
XX      DE      Hepatitis C virus Core/E1 region.
XX      KW      Hepatitis C virus; HCV; primer; probe; detection; diagnosis;
XX      KW      classification; immunisation; prophylaxis; serotyping; ss.
XX      OS      Hepatitis C virus type 3a.
XX      FH      Key      Location/Qualifiers
XX      FT      CDS      2..541
XX      FT      /*tag= a
XX      FT      /product= "Core/E1 polypeptide."
XX      PN      WO9425601-A2.
XX      PD      10-NOV-1994.
XX      PF      27-APR-1994; 94WO-EP001323.
XX      PR      27-APR-1993; 93EP-00401099.
XX      PR      05-AUG-1993; 93EP-00402019.
XX      PA      (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV SA.
XX      PI      Maertens G, Stuyver L;
XX      DR      WPI; 1994-358277/44.
XX      DR      P-PSDB; AAR63283.
XX      PT      New polynucleotide sequences from hepatitis C virus - and related
XX      PT      vectors, polypeptide(s) and antibodies, useful for immunisation,
XX      PS      treatment, diagnosis and typing of HCV isolates.
XX      PS      Claim 2; Page 115-116; 404pp; English.
XX      CC      Compositions comprising at least 5, and pref. 8 or more contiguous
XX      CC      nucleotides selected from an HCV type 3 genomic sequence, more
XX      CC      particularly (i) the region spanning positions 417-957 of the Core/E1
XX      CC      region of HCV subtype 3a; (ii) the region spanning positions 4664-4730 of
XX      CC      the NS3 region of HCV type 3; (iii) the region spanning positions 4892-
XX      CC      5292 of the NS3/4 region of HCV type 3; (iv) the region spanning
XX      CC      positions 8023-8235 of the NS5 region of the BR36 subgroup of HCV subtype
XX      CC      3a; or (v) an HCV subtype 3c genomic sequence, may be used as primers to
XX      CC      amplify nucleic acid from an isolate belonging to a specific genotype, or
XX      CC      as a probe for specific detection/classification of nucleic acid.
XX      CC      Polypeptides encoded by the nucleotides in such compositions may be used
XX      CC      for immunisation against HCV, for the detection of antibodies directed
XX      CC      against HCV and for serotyping. This sequence corresponds to the Core/E1
XX      CC      region of HCV subtype 3a and is taken from a clone designated BR33-1-19.
XX      CC      (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
XX      SQ      Sequence 541 BP; 100 A; 155 C; 148 G; 138 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      7.39e-17      Length:      541
Score:          26.00      Matches:      26
Percent Similarity: 100.00%      Mismatches: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.00%      Indels:      0
Percent Similarity: 100.00%      Gaps:        0

```



Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x AAQ78035 (1-541)

QY 1 AspGlyIleAsnPhaAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20  
 DB 62 GACGGGATAAACTTCGCAACAGGGAATTTGCCGGTTGCTCTTTTCTATCTCTCTT 121

QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26

DB 122 GCTCTGTTCTCTTGCTTA 139

## RESULT 7

AAQ78032

ID AAQ78032 standard; cDNA; 541 BP.

XX AC AAQ78032;

XX DT 25-MAR-2003 (revised)

DT 01-AUG-1995 (first entry)

XX DE Hepatitis C virus Core/E1 region.

XX KW Hepatitis C virus; HCV; primer; probe; detection; diagnosis;

XX KW classification; immunisation; prophylaxis; serotyping; ss.

XX OS Hepatitis C virus type 3a.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT CDS 2..541

FT /\*tag= a

FT /product= "Core/E1 polypeptide."

XX W09425601-A2.

XX PD 10-NOV-1994.

XX PF 27-APR-1994; 94WO-EP001323.

XX PR 27-APR-1993; 93EP-00401099.

XX PR 05-AUG-1993; 93EP-00402019.

XX PA (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV SA.

XX PI Maertens G, Stuyver L;

XX WPI; 1994-358277/44.

XX P-PSDB; AAR63280.

XX New polynucleotide sequences from hepatitis C virus - and related

PT vectors, polypeptide(s) and antibodies, useful for immunisation,

PT treatment, diagnosis and typing of HCV isolates.

XX Claim 2; Page 109-110; 404pp; English.

XX Compositions comprising at least 5, and pref. 8 or more contiguous

CC nucleotides selected from an HCV type 3 genomic sequence, more

CC particularly (i) the region spanning positions 417-957 of the Core/E1

CC region of HCV subtype 3a; (ii) the region spanning positions 4664-4730 of

CC the NS3 region of HCV type 3; (iii) the region spanning positions 4892-

CC 5292 of the NS3/4 region of HCV type 3; (iv) the region spanning

CC positions 8023-8235 of the NS5 region of the BR36 subgroup of HCV subtype

CC 3a; or (v) an HCV subtype 3c genomic sequence, may be used as primers to

CC amplify nucleic acid from an isolate belonging to a specific genotype, or

CC as a probe for specific detection/classification of nucleic acid.

CC Polypeptides encoded by the nucleotides in such compositions may be used

CC for immunisation against HCV, for the detection of antibodies directed

CC against HCV and for serotyping. This sequence corresponds to the Core/E1

CC region of HCV subtype 3a and is taken from a clone designated BR36-9-13.

CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)

XX

SQ Sequence 541 BP; 107 A; 155 C; 142 G; 137 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 7,398-17 Length: 541

Score: 26.00 Matches: 26

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0

Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0

Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0

DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x AAQ78032 (1-541)

QY 1 AspGlyIleAsnPhaAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20

DB 62 GACGGGATAAACTTCGCAACAGGGAATTTGCCGGTTGCTCTTTTCTATCTCTCTT 121

QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26

DB 122 GCTCTGTTCTCTTGCTTA 139

## RESULT 8

AAQ78029

ID AAQ78029 standard; cDNA; 541 BP.

XX AC AAQ78029;

XX DT 25-MAR-2003 (revised)

DT 20-JUL-1995 (first entry)

XX DE Hepatitis C virus Core/E1 region.

XX KW Hepatitis C virus; HCV; primer; probe; detection; diagnosis;

XX KW classification; immunisation; prophylaxis; serotyping; ss.

XX OS Hepatitis C virus type 3a.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT CDS 2..541

FT /\*tag= a

FT /product= "Core/E1 polypeptide."

XX W09425601-A2.

XX PD 10-NOV-1994.

XX PF 27-APR-1994; 94WO-EP001323.

XX PR 27-APR-1993; 93EP-00401099.

XX PR 05-AUG-1993; 93EP-00402019.

XX PA (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV SA.

XX PI Maertens G, Stuyver L;

XX WPI; 1994-358277/44.

XX P-PSDB; AAR63277.

XX New polynucleotide sequences from hepatitis C virus - and related

PT vectors, polypeptide(s) and antibodies, useful for immunisation,

PT treatment, diagnosis and typing of HCV isolates.

XX Claim 2; Page 103-104; 404pp; English.

XX Compositions comprising at least 5, and pref. 8 or more contiguous

CC nucleotides selected from an HCV type 3 genomic sequence, more

CC particularly (i) the region spanning positions 417-957 of the Core/E1

CC region of HCV subtype 3a; (ii) the region spanning positions 4664-4730 of

CC the NS3 region of HCV type 3; (iii) the region spanning positions 4892-

CC 5292 of the NS3/4 region of HCV type 3; (iv) the region spanning

CC positions 8023-8235 of the NS5 region of the BR36 subgroup of HCV subtype

CC 3a; or (v) an HCV subtype 3c genomic sequence, may be used as primers to

CC amplify nucleic acid from an isolate belonging to a specific genotype, or

CC as a probe for specific detection/classification of nucleic acid.

CC Polypeptides encoded by the nucleotides in such compositions may be used

CC for immunisation against HCV, for the detection of antibodies directed

CC against HCV and for serotyping. This sequence corresponds to the Core/E1

CC region of HCV subtype 3a and is taken from a clone designated BR36-9-13.

CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)

XX

CC Polypeptides encoded by the nucleotides in such compositions may be used  
 CC for immunisation against HCV, for the detection of antibodies directed  
 CC against HCV and for serotyping. This sequence corresponds to the Core/E1  
 CC region of HCV subtype 3a and is taken from a clone designated HD10-2-5.  
 CC (updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)

XX  
 SQ Sequence 541 BP; 104 A; 153 C; 145 G; 139 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 7,39e-17 Length: 541  
 Score: 26.00 Matches: 26  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x AAQ78029 (1-541)

QY 1 AspGlyIleAsnPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20  
 |||||  
 Db 62 GACGGGATAAATTTCGCAACAGGGAATTTGCCGGTTGCTCTTTCTATCTTCCTTCTT 121

QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26  
 |||||  
 Db 122 GCTCTGTTCTCTTGCTTA 139

RESULT 9

AAT16642

ID AAT16642 standard; cDNA; 573 BP.

XX AC AAT16642;

XX DT 01-OCT-1996 (first entry)

XX DE Hepatitis C virus isolate HK10 core protein gene.

XX KW HCV; E1; envelope 1; core protein; HCV genotyping; antibody; vaccine;

XX KW hepatitis; ss.

XX OS Hepatitis C virus.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

XX CDS 1..573

XX FT /\*tag= a

XX FT /product= "core protein"

XX FT /note= "does not contain stop codon"

XX PN WO9605315-A2.

XX PD 22-FEB-1996.

XX PF 15-AUG-1995; 95WO-US010398.

XX PR 15-AUG-1994; 94US-00290665.

XX PA (USSH ) US SEC DEPT HEALTH.

XX PI Bukh J, Miller RH, Purcell RH;

XX DR WPI; 1996-139709/14.

XX DR P-PSDB; AAR92968.

XX DNA and amino acid sequence of HCV envelope 1 and core proteins - used to

XX determine HCV genotype and as vaccines against HCV infection.

XX Claim 3; Page 169; 340pp; English.

XX AAT16610-T16661 are cDNAs encoding a core protein gene of 52 HCV

XX isolates. The isolated sequences are useful for the prodn. of primers

XX useful for detecting the presence of HCV in a sample, the primers are

XX also useful for HCV genotyping. Proteins encoded by the cDNAs can be used

XX in vaccines for immunising against HCV infection. The proteins may also

XX be used to detect antibodies against HCV in serum, saliva, lymphocytes or

CC other mononuclear cells. The antibodies may be used in the prevention of

CC HCV infection

XX SQ Sequence 573 BP; 111 A; 179 C; 166 G; 117 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 7,81e-17 Length: 573  
 Score: 26.00 Matches: 26  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x AAT16642 (1-573)

QY 1 AspGlyIleAsnPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20

|||||

Db 478 GACGGGATAAATTTCGCAACAGGGAATTTGCCGGTTGCTCTTTCTATCTTCCTTCTT 537

QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26

|||||

Db 538 GCTCTGTTCTCTTGCTTA 555

RESULT 10

AAT16645

ID AAT16645 standard; cDNA; 573 BP.

XX AC AAT16645;

XX DT 01-OCT-1996 (first entry)

XX DE Hepatitis C virus isolate DK12 core protein gene.

XX KW HCV; E1; envelope 1; core protein; HCV genotyping; antibody; vaccine;

XX KW hepatitis; ss.

XX OS Hepatitis C virus.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

XX CDS 1..573

XX FT /\*tag= a

XX FT /product= "core protein"

XX FT /note= "does not contain stop codon"

XX PN WO9605315-A2.

XX PD 22-FEB-1996.

XX PF 15-AUG-1995; 95WO-US010398.

XX PR 15-AUG-1994; 94US-00290665.

XX PA (USSH ) US SEC DEPT HEALTH.

XX PI Bukh J, Miller RH, Purcell RH;

XX DR WPI; 1996-139709/14.

XX DR P-PSDB; AAR92971.

XX DNA and amino acid sequence of HCV envelope 1 and core proteins - used to

XX determine HCV genotype and as vaccines against HCV infection.

XX Claim 3; Page 170; 340pp; English.

XX AAT16610-T16661 are cDNAs encoding a core protein gene of 52 HCV

XX isolates. The isolated sequences are useful for the prodn. of primers

XX useful for detecting the presence of HCV in a sample, the primers are

XX also useful for HCV genotyping. Proteins encoded by the cDNAs can be used

XX in vaccines for immunising against HCV infection. The proteins may also

XX be used to detect antibodies against HCV in serum, saliva, lymphocytes or

XX other mononuclear cells. The antibodies may be used in the prevention of

XX HCV infection

SQ Sequence 573 BP; 108 A; 179 C; 170 G; 116 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 7.81e-17 Length: 573  
Score: 26.00 Matches: 26  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0  
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x AAT16645 (1-573)

Qy 1 AspGlyIleAenPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20  
Db 478 GACGGGATAAATTTGCAACAGGGAACCTTGCCCGGTGCTCTTTCTATCTTCCTTCTT 537

Qy 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26  
Db 538 GCTCTGTCTCTCTTGCTTA 555

## RESULT 11

AAT16643  
ID AAT16643 standard; cDNA; 573 BP.

XX AAT16643;

DT 01-OCT-1996 (first entry)

DE Hepatitis C virus isolate S52 core protein gene.

XX HCV; EL; envelope 1; core protein; HCV genotyping; antibody; vaccine;

KW hepatitis; ss.

OS Hepatitis C virus.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT CDS 1..573

FT /tag= a

FT /product= "core protein"

FT /note= "does not contain stop codon"

XX WO9605315-A2.

PD 22-FEB-1996.

PF 15-AUG-1995; 95WO-US010398.

PR 15-AUG-1994; 94US-00290665.

XX (USSH ) US SEC DEPT HEALTH.

PI Bukh J, Miller RH, Purcell RH;

DR WPI; 1996-139709/14.

DR P-PSDB; AAR92969.

XX DNA and amino acid sequence of HCV envelope 1 and core proteins - used to determine HCV genotype and as vaccines against HCV infection.

PS Claim 3; Page 169; 340pp; English.

XX AAT16610-T16661 are cDNAs encoding a core protein gene of 52 HCV

isolates. The isolated sequences are useful for the prodn. of primers useful for detecting the presence of HCV in a sample, the primers are also useful for HCV genotyping. Proteins encoded by the cDNAs can be used in vaccines for immunising against HCV infection. The proteins may also be used to detect antibodies against HCV in serum, saliva, lymphocytes or other mononuclear cells. The antibodies may be used in the prevention of HCV infection

SQ Sequence 573 BP; 109 A; 177 C; 168 G; 119 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 7.81e-17 Length: 573

Score: 26.00 Matches: 26

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0

Pred. No.: 7.81e-17 Length: 573

Score: 26.00 Matches: 26

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0

Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0

Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0

DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x AAT16643 (1-573)

Qy 1 AspGlyIleAenPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20  
Db 478 GACGGGATAAATTTGCAACAGGGAACCTTGCCCGGTGCTCTTTCTATCTTCCTTCTT 537

Qy 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26  
Db 538 GCTCTGTCTCTCTTGCTTA 555

## RESULT 12

AAT16644  
ID AAT16644 standard; cDNA; 573 BP.

XX AAT16644;

DT 01-OCT-1996 (first entry)

DE Hepatitis C virus isolate S2 core protein gene.

XX HCV; EL; envelope 1; core protein; HCV genotyping; antibody; vaccine;

KW hepatitis; ss.

OS Hepatitis C virus.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT CDS 1..573

FT /tag= a

FT /product= "core protein"

FT /note= "does not contain stop codon"

XX WO9605315-A2.

PD 22-FEB-1996.

PF 15-AUG-1995; 95WO-US010398.

PR 15-AUG-1994; 94US-00290665.

XX (USSH ) US SEC DEPT HEALTH.

PI Bukh J, Miller RH, Purcell RH;

DR WPI; 1996-139709/14.

DR P-PSDB; AAR92970.

XX DNA and amino acid sequence of HCV envelope 1 and core proteins - used to determine HCV genotype and as vaccines against HCV infection.

PS Claim 3; Page 170; 340pp; English.

XX AAT16610-T16661 are cDNAs encoding a core protein gene of 52 HCV

isolates. The isolated sequences are useful for the prodn. of primers useful for detecting the presence of HCV in a sample, the primers are also useful for HCV genotyping. Proteins encoded by the cDNAs can be used in vaccines for immunising against HCV infection. The proteins may also be used to detect antibodies against HCV in serum, saliva, lymphocytes or other mononuclear cells. The antibodies may be used in the prevention of HCV infection

SQ Sequence 573 BP; 111 A; 178 C; 166 G; 118 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 7.81e-17 Length: 573

Score: 26.00 Matches: 26

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0

```

Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138c-52 (1-149) x AAT16644 (1-573)

QY 1 AspGlyIleAsnPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20
DB 478 GACGGGATAAAATTTGCAACAGGAACTTGGCCGGTTGCTTTTCTATCTCTCTCTT 537

QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26
DB 538 GCCCTGTTCTCTTGCTTA 555

RESULT 13
AAT12965
ID AAT12965 standard; DNA; 630 BP.
XX
AC AAT12965;
XX
DT 24-SEP-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE HCV E1 construct HCC162.
XX
KW HCV; E1; E2; disulphide bond cleavage; envelope protein; vaccine; human;
KW serotype; reversed phase hybridisation assay; genotype; antigen; sera;
KW SB.
XX
OS Hepatitis C virus.
XX
PN WO9604385-A2.
XX
PD 15-FEB-1996.
XX
PF 31-JUL-1995; 95WO-EP003031.
XX
PR 29-JUL-1994; 94EP-00870132.
XX
PA (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV.
XX
PI Maertens G, Bosman F, De Martynoff G, Buyse M;
XX WPI; 1996-129401/13.
XX
DR Purifying recombinant hepatitis C virus (HCV) E1 and E2 envelope proteins
PT - in presence of di: sulphide bond cleavage agent, to produce proteins
PT suitable for direct use in vaccines or diagnostic assays of HCV.
XX
PS Claim 23; Fig 21; 146pp; English.
XX
CC AAT12704-T12709 and AAT12961-T12974 represent hepatitis C virus (HCV) E1
CC and E2 protein coding sequence constructs. These sequences are included
CC in vectors for the production of recombinant E1, E2, and E1/E2 proteins.
CC The recombinant proteins can then be isolated using a method of the
CC invention. In the method, the envelope proteins are purified by carrying
CC out a disulphide bond cleavage, or a reduction step with a disulphide
CC bond cleavage agent, after lysis of recombinant host cells. The
CC constructs containing the purified HCV envelope proteins can be used for
CC vaccinating humans against HCV, for in vitro detection of HCV antibodies
CC in a sample, and in a serotyping assay for detecting one or more
CC serological types of HCV present in a biological sample. The constructs
CC can also be immobilised on a solid substrate and incorporated into a
CC reversed phase hybridisation assay for determining the presence or the
CC genotype of HCV. The new purification method preserves the conformation
CC of the recombinantly expressed E1, E2 and E1/E2, and eliminates
CC contaminating proteins. Antigens isolated using this method are more
CC reactive with human sera than those isolated by known techniques
XX
SQ Sequence 630 BP; 127 A; 175 C; 168 G; 160 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores: 8.56e-17 Length: 630
Pred. No.: 26.00 Matches: 26
Score:
Percent Similarity: 100.00%
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138c-52 (1-149) x AAT12965 (1-630)

QY 1 AspGlyIleAsnPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20
DB 124 GACGGGATAAAATTTGCAACAGGAAATTTGCCGGTTGCTTTTCTATCTCTCTCTC 183

QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26
DB 184 GCTCTGTTCTCTTGCTTA 201

RESULT 14
AAL48929
ID AAL48929 standard; DNA; 630 BP.
XX
AC AAL48929;
XX
DT 24-OCT-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Hepatitis C virus clone HCC162 E1 protein coding sequence.
XX
KW Hepatitis C virus; HCV; E1 protein; E2 protein; infection; gene;
KW virucide; immunostimulant; vaccine; ds.
XX
OS Hepatitis C virus.
XX
PN WO200255548-A2.
XX
PD 18-JUL-2002.
XX
PF 11-JAN-2002; 2002WO-EP000219.
XX
PR 11-JAN-2001; 2001US-0260669P.
XX
PR 30-AUG-2001; 2001US-0315768P.
XX
PA (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV.
XX
PI Maertens G, Bosman F, Buyse M;
XX WPI; 2002-599657/64.
XX P-PSDB; AAO18670.
XX
DR New therapeutic vaccine compositions comprising at least one purified
PT recombinant hepatitis C virus (HCV) single or specific oligomeric
PT recombinant envelope protein E1 or E2, useful for immunizing humans from
PT HCV infection.
XX
PS Example 2; Page 181-182; 243pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention relates to new therapeutic vaccine compositions for
CC inducing hepatitis C virus (HCV)-specific antibodies, comprising a
CC composition containing at least one purified recombinant HCV single or
CC specific oligomeric recombinant envelope proteins selected from an E1 and
CC an E2 protein, and optionally a pharmaceutical adjuvant. The vaccines are
CC useful for inducing HCV-specific antibodies or for immunising humans
CC against HCV. The recombinant HCV E1 and/or E2 proteins are useful as
CC vaccines or therapeutics, in HCV screening and confirmatory antibody
CC tests, for raising antibodies, in the preparation of medicament, and for
CC in vitro monitoring of HCV disease or prognosing the response to
CC treatment of patients suffering from HCV infection. The present sequence
CC is a coding sequence described in the exemplification of the invention
XX
SQ Sequence 630 BP; 127 A; 175 C; 168 G; 160 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores: 8.56e-17 Length: 630
Pred. No.: 26.00 Matches: 26
Score:
Percent Similarity: 100.00%
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0

```

```
Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0
DB: 6 Gaps: 0
US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x AAL48929 (1-630)
QY 1 AspGlyIleAenPheAlaThrClyAenLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20
DB 124 GACGGGATAAATTTCGCAACAGGGAATTGCCCGGTGCTCTTTTCATTTCCTTC 183
QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26
DB 184 GCTCTGTTCTCTTGCTTA 201

RESULT 15
ADD55537
ID ADD55537 standard; DNA; 630 BP.
AC ADD55537;
XX
DT 15-JAN-2004 (first entry)
DE Hepatitis C virus E1/E2 protein coding sequence #5.
KW Hepatitis C virus; HCV; vaccine; liver disease; E1 protein; E2 protein;
KW liver fibrosis; ds; gene.
XX
OS Hepatitis C virus.
XX
PN WO2003051912-A2.
XX
PD 26-JUN-2003.
XX
PF 18-DEC-2002; 2002WO-BP014480.
XX
PR 18-DEC-2001; 2001US-00020510.
PR 16-OCT-2002; 2002US-0418358P.
XX
PA (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV.
XX
PI Maertens G, Depla E, Bosman F;
XX
DR WPI; 2003-541632/51.
DR P-PSDB; ADD55538.
XX
PT New hepatitis C virus (HCV) vaccine composition, useful for reducing
PT liver disease, e.g., liver fibrosis in a chronic HCV-infected mammal.
XX
PS Example 2; SEQ ID NO 29; 271pp; English.
XX
CC The invention comprises an Hepatitis C virus (HCV) vaccine for reducing
CC liver disease. The vaccine of the invention comprises an HCV E1 or E2
CC protein as an antigen. The HCV vaccine is useful for reducing liver
CC disease (e.g. liver fibrosis) in a chronic HCV-infected mammal. The
CC present DNA sequence encodes an HCV E1/E2 protein.
XX
SQ Sequence 630 BP; 127 A; 175 C; 168 G; 160 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 8,56e-17 Length: 630
Score: 26.00 Matches: 26
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0
US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x ADD55537 (1-630)
QY 1 AspGlyIleAenPheAlaThrGlyAenLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20
DB 124 GACGGGATAAATTTCGCAACAGGGAATTGCCCGGTGCTCTTTTCATTTCCTTC 183
QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26
DB 184 GCTCTGTTCTCTTGCTTA 201
```

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



NAME: KAMMERER, PATRICIA A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,775  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: INNS:004  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 51:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 447 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
US-08-836-075A-51

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 2,53e-75 Length: 447  
Score: 84.00 Matches: 84  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 56.38% Indels: 0  
Gaps: 3

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x US-08-836-075A-51 (1-447)

QY 1 AspGlyIleAsnPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20  
Db 1 GACGGAAATAATTCGCAACAGGGAATTTACCTGGTTGCTCTTCTCTATCTTCCTCTG 60  
QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeuLeuThrProThrAlaGlyIleuGluTyRArgAsnAlaSerGly 40  
Db 61 GCTTTGTTCTCACTGCTTGTTCACCCACAGCGGGCTGAGTACCGTAATGCTCCGGA 120  
QY 41 LeuTyMetValThrAsnAspCysSerAsnGlySerIleValTyRGlulAlaGlyAspIle 60  
Db 121 CTCATCATGTTAACTAAGCTCAGTACGTAAGTATCGTATGAGCGCGGGATATT 180  
QY 61 IleLeuHisLeuProGlyCysValProCysValArgSerGlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrp 80  
Db 181 ATCCTCCACTTACCTGGCTGTGTCCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 240  
QY 81 IleProValSer 84  
Db 241 ATCCCTGTGAGC 252

## RESULT 2

US-09-878-281A-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09878281A  
; Patent No. 6762024  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Innogenetics N.V.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: New sequences of hepatitis C virus genotypes for diagnosis, prophylaxis and therapy  
; FILE REFERENCE: 35  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/878,281A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 284  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 541  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: hepatitis C virus  
US-09-878-281A-13

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 4,49e-17 Length: 541  
Score: 26.00 Matches: 26  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0  
Gaps: 4

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x US-09-878-281A-13 (1-541)

QY 1 AspGlyIleAsnPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20  
Db 62 GACGGGATAAATTCGCAACAGGGAATTTGCCGGTGTGCTCTTCTATCTTCCTCTT 121  
QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26  
Db 122 GCTCTGTCTCTCTTGCTTA 139

## RESULT 3

US-09-878-281A-17  
; Sequence 17, Application US/09878281A  
; Patent No. 6762024  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Innogenetics N.V.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: New sequences of hepatitis C virus genotypes for diagnosis, prophylaxis and therapy  
; FILE REFERENCE: 35  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/878,281A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 284  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 17  
; LENGTH: 541  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: hepatitis C virus  
US-09-878-281A-17

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 4,49e-17 Length: 541  
Score: 26.00 Matches: 26  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0  
Gaps: 4

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x US-09-878-281A-17 (1-541)

QY 1 AspGlyIleAsnPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20  
Db 62 GACGGGATAAATTCGCAACAGGGAATTTGCCGGTGTGCTCTTCTATCTTCCTCTT 121  
QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26  
Db 122 GCTCTGTCTCTTGCTTA 139

## RESULT 4

US-09-878-281A-19  
; Sequence 19, Application US/09878281A  
; Patent No. 6762024  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Innogenetics N.V.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: New sequences of hepatitis C virus genotypes for diagnosis, prophylaxis and therapy  
; FILE REFERENCE: 35  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/878,281A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 284  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 19  
; LENGTH: 541  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: hepatitis C virus  
US-09-878-281A-19

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 4,49e-17 Length: 541  
Score: 26.00 Matches: 26  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0  
Gaps: 4

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x US-09-878-281A-19 (1-541)





US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x US-09-878-201A-27 (1-541)

QY 1 AspglyleAasnPheAlaThrGlyAasnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20  
 Db 62 GACGGGATAAACTTCGCAACAGGAATTGCGCGGTGCTCTTTTCTATCTTCCTCTT 121  
 QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26  
 Db 122 GCTCTGTTCTCTGCTTA 139

RESULT 9  
 US-08-290-665A-135  
 ; Sequence 135, Application US/08290665A  
 ; Patent No. 5882852  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: BUKH, J., MILLER, R.H. AND  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDE AND DEDUCED  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: AMINO ACID SEQUENCES OF THE ENVELOPE 1 AND  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: CORE GENES OF ISOLATES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND THE USE OF REAGENTS DERIVED FROM THESE  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: SEQUENCES IN DIAGNOSTIC METHODS AND VACCINES  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 263  
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ; ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN  
 ; STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE  
 ; CITY: NEW YORK  
 ; STATE: NEW YORK  
 ; COUNTRY: USA  
 ; ZIP: 10154  
 ; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 ; MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK  
 ; COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
 ; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 ; SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,665A  
 ; FILING DATE: 15-AUG-1994  
 ; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 ; NAME: RICHARD W. BORK  
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,459  
 ; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-4116  
 ; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 ; TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800  
 ; TELEFAX: (212) 751-6849  
 ; TELEX: 421792  
 ; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 135:  
 ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 ; LENGTH: 573 base pairs  
 ; TYPE: nucleic acid  
 ; STRANDEDNESS: single  
 ; TOPOLOGY: linear  
 ; ORGANISM: homosapiens  
 ; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: HK10  
 ; US-08-290-665A-135

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 4,74e-17 Length: 573  
 Score: 26.00 Matches: 26  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x US-08-290-665A-135 (1-573)

QY 1 AspglyleAasnPheAlaThrGlyAasnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20  
 Db 478 GACGGGATAAACTTCGCAACAGGAATTGCGCGGTGCTCTTTTCTATCTTCCTCTT 537

QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26  
 Db 538 GCTCTGTTCTCTGCTTA 555

RESULT 10  
 US-08-290-665A-136  
 ; Sequence 136, Application US/08290665A  
 ; Patent No. 5882852  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: BUKH, J., MILLER, R.H. AND  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDE AND DEDUCED  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: AMINO ACID SEQUENCES OF THE ENVELOPE 1 AND  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: CORE GENES OF ISOLATES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND THE USE OF REAGENTS DERIVED FROM THESE  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: SEQUENCES IN DIAGNOSTIC METHODS AND VACCINES  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 263  
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ; ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN  
 ; STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE  
 ; CITY: NEW YORK  
 ; STATE: NEW YORK  
 ; COUNTRY: USA  
 ; ZIP: 10154  
 ; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 ; MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK  
 ; COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
 ; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 ; SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,665A  
 ; FILING DATE: 15-AUG-1994  
 ; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 ; NAME: RICHARD W. BORK  
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,459  
 ; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-4116  
 ; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 ; TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800  
 ; TELEFAX: (212) 751-6849  
 ; TELEX: 421792  
 ; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 136:  
 ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 ; LENGTH: 573 base pairs  
 ; TYPE: nucleic acid  
 ; STRANDEDNESS: single  
 ; TOPOLOGY: linear  
 ; ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
 ; ORGANISM: homosapiens  
 ; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: S52  
 ; US-08-290-665A-136

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 4,74e-17 Length: 573  
 Score: 26.00 Matches: 26  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x US-08-290-665A-136 (1-573)

QY 1 AspglyleAasnPheAlaThrGlyAasnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20  
 Db 478 GACGGGATAAACTTCGCAACAGGAATTGCGCGGTGCTCTTTTCTATCTTCCTCTT 537

QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26  
 Db 538 GCTCTGTTCTCTGCTTA 555

RESULT 11  
 US-08-290-665A-137  
 ; Sequence 137, Application US/08290665A

```

: Patent No. 5882852
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: BUKH, J., MILLER, R.H. AND
: APPLICANT: PURCELL, R.H.
: TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDE AND DEDUCED
: TITLE OF INVENTION: AMINO ACID SEQUENCES OF THE ENVELOPE 1 AND
: TITLE OF INVENTION: CORE GENES OF ISOLATES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS
: TITLE OF INVENTION: AND THE USE OF REAGENTS DERIVED FROM THESE
: TITLE OF INVENTION: SEQUENCES IN DIAGNOSTIC METHODS AND VACCINES
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 263
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
: ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN
: STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE
: CITY: NEW YORK
: STATE: NEW YORK
: COUNTRY: USA
: ZIP: 10154
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
: MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK
: COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
: OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
: SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,665A
: FILING DATE: 15-AUG-1994
: CLASSIFICATION: 435
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
: NAME: RICHARD W. BORK
: REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,459
: REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-4116
: TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
: TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800
: TELEFAX: (212) 751-6849
: TELEX: 421792
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 137:
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
: LENGTH: 573 base pairs
: TYPE: nucleic acid
: STRANDEDNESS: single
: TOPOLOGY: linear
: ORIGINAL SOURCE:
: ORGANISM: hominapiens
: INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: S2
: US-08-290-665A-137
:
: Alignment Scores:
: Pred. No.: 4,748-17 Length: 573
: Score: 26.00 Matches: 26
: Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
: Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
: Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0
: DB: 2 Gaps: 0
:
: US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x US-08-290-665A-137 (1-573)
:
: Qy 1 AspGlyLeuAsnPhaAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeu
: Db 478 GACGGGATAAAATTTCACACAGGGAACCTGCCCGGTGCTCTTTTCTATCTCTCT
:
: Qy 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26
: Db 538 GCCCTGTTCTCTTGCTTA 555
:
: RESULT 12
: US-08-290-665A-138
: Sequence 138, Application US/08290665A
: Patent No. 5882852
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: BUKH, J., MILLER, R.H. AND
: APPLICANT: PURCELL, R.H.
: TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDE AND DEDUCED
: TITLE OF INVENTION: AMINO ACID SEQUENCES OF THE ENVELOPE 1 AND
: TITLE OF INVENTION: CORE GENES OF ISOLATES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS

```

```

; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND THE USE OF REAGENTS DERIVED FROM THESE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SEQUENCES IN DIAGNOSTIC METHODS AND VACCINES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 263
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN
; STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE
; CITY: NEW YORK
; STATE: NEW YORK
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 10154
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK
; COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290, 665A
; FILING DATE: 15-AUG-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: RICHARD W. BORK
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,459
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-4116
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800
; TELEFAX: (212) 751-6849
; TELEX: 421792
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 138:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 573 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: homospapiens
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: DK12
; US-08-290-665A-138

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 4.74e-17 Length: 573
Score: 26.00 Matches: 26
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x US-08-290-665A-138 (1-573)

QY 1 AepGlyIleAenPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20
Db 478 GACGGGATAAAATTCGCAACAGGGAACATTCGCCGGTGTCTCTTTCTATCTTCCTTCT 537
QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26
Db 538 GCTCTGTCTCTTCGCTCA 555

RESULT 13
PCT-US95-10398-135
; Sequence 135, Application PC/TUS9510398
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BUKH, J., MILLER, R.H. AND
; APPLICANT: PURCELL, R.H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDE AND DEDUCED
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AMINO ACID SEQUENCES OF THE ENVELOPE 1 AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CORE GENES OF ISOLATES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND THE USE OF REAGENTS DERIVED FROM THESE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SEQUENCES IN DIAGNOSTIC METHODS AND VACCINES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 263
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN
; STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE
; CITY: NEW YORK
; STATE: NEW YORK

```

```

; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND THE USE OF REAGENTS DERIVED FROM THESE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SEQUENCES IN DIAGNOSTIC METHODS AND VACCINES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 263
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN
; STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE
; CITY: NEW YORK
; STATE: NEW YORK
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 10154
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK
; COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290, 665A
; FILING DATE: 15-AUG-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: RICHARD W. BORK
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,459
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-4116
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800
; TELEFAX: (212) 751-6849
; TELEX: 421792
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 138:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 573 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: homospapiens
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: DK12
; US-08-290-665A-138

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 4.74e-17 Length: 573
Score: 26.00 Matches: 26
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x US-08-290-665A-138 (1-573)

QY 1 AepGlyIleAenPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20
Db 478 GACGGGATAAAATTCGCAACAGGGAACATTCGCCGGTGTCTCTTTCTATCTTCTCTTCT 537
QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26
Db 538 GCTCTGTCTCTTCCTGCCTA 555

RESULT 13
PCT-US95-10398-135
; Sequence 135, Application PC/TUS9510398
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BUKH, J., MILLER, R.H. AND
; APPLICANT: PURCELL, R.H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDE AND DEDUCED
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AMINO ACID SEQUENCES OF THE ENVELOPE 1 AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CORE GENES OF ISOLATES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND THE USE OF REAGENTS DERIVED FROM THESE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SEQUENCES IN DIAGNOSTIC METHODS AND VACCINES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 263
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN
; STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE
; CITY: NEW YORK
; STATE: NEW YORK

```

```
/
/ COUNTRY: USA
/ ZIP: 10154
/ COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
/ MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK
/ COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
/ OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
/ SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1
/ CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/10398
/ FILING DATE: 15-AUG-1995
/ CLASSIFICATION:
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/086,428
/ FILING DATE: 29 JUNE 1993
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/290/665
/ FILING DATE: 15 AUGUST 1994
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
/ NAME: RICHARD W. BORK
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,459
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-4116
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
/ TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800
/ TELEFAX: (212) 751-6849
/ TELEX: 421792
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 135:
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
/ LENGTH: 573 base pairs
/ TYPE: nucleic acid
/ STRANDEDNESS: single
/ TOPOLOGY: linear
/ ORIGINAL SOURCE:
/ ORGANISM: homosapiens
/ INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: HK10
/ PCT-US95-10398-135
/
/ Alignment Scores:
/ Pred. No.: 4.74e-17 Length: 573
/ Score: 26.00 Matches: 26
/ Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
/ Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
/ Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0
/ DB: 5 Gaps: 0
/
/ US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x PCT-US95-10398-135 (1-573)
/
/ QY 1 AspGlyIleAsnPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20
/ Db 478 GACGGGATAAATTTCGACACAGGAACTTGCCCGGTGCTCTTTCTATCTTCTTCTT 537
/
/ QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26
/ Db 538 GCTCTGTTCTCTTGCTTA 555
/
/ RESULT 14
/ PCT-US95-10398-136
/ Sequence 136, Application PC/TUS9510398
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: BUKH, J., MILLER, R.H. AND
/ APPLICANT: PURCELL, R.H.
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDE AND DEDUCED
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: AMINO ACID SEQUENCES OF THE ENVELOPE 1 AND
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: CORE GENES OF ISOLATES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: AND THE USE OF REAGENTS DERIVED FROM THESE
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: SEQUENCES IN DIAGNOSTIC METHODS AND VACCINES
/ NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 263
/ CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
/ ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN
/ STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE
/ CITY: NEW YORK
/ STATE: NEW YORK
/ COUNTRY: USA
/ ZIP: 10154
/
/ COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
/ MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK
/ COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
/ OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
/ SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1
/ CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/10398
/ FILING DATE: 15-AUG-1995
/ CLASSIFICATION:
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/086,428
/ FILING DATE: 29 JUNE 1993
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/290/665
/ FILING DATE: 15 AUGUST 1994
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
/ NAME: RICHARD W. BORK
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,459
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-4116
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
/ TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800
/ TELEFAX: (212) 751-6849
/ TELEX: 421792
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 135:
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
/ LENGTH: 573 base pairs
/ TYPE: nucleic acid
/ STRANDEDNESS: single
/ TOPOLOGY: linear
/ ORIGINAL SOURCE:
/ ORGANISM: homosapiens
/ INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: HK10
/ PCT-US95-10398-135
/
/ Alignment Scores:
/ Pred. No.: 4.74e-17 Length: 573
/ Score: 26.00 Matches: 26
/ Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
/ Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
/ Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0
/ DB: 5 Gaps: 0
/
/ US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x PCT-US95-10398-135 (1-573)
/
/ QY 1 AspGlyIleAsnPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20
/ Db 478 GACGGGATAAATTTCGACACAGGAACTTGCCCGGTGCTCTTTCTATCTTCTTCTT 537
/
/ QY 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26
/ Db 538 GCTCTGTTCTCTTGCTTA 555
/
/ RESULT 15
/ PCT-US95-10398-137
/ Sequence 137, Application PC/TUS9510398
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: BUKH, J., MILLER, R.H. AND
/ APPLICANT: PURCELL, R.H.
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDE AND DEDUCED
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: AMINO ACID SEQUENCES OF THE ENVELOPE 1 AND
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: CORE GENES OF ISOLATES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: AND THE USE OF REAGENTS DERIVED FROM THESE
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: SEQUENCES IN DIAGNOSTIC METHODS AND VACCINES
/ NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 263
/ CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
/ ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN
/ STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE
/ CITY: NEW YORK
/ STATE: NEW YORK
/ COUNTRY: USA
/ ZIP: 10154
/
/ COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
/ MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK
```

```

;
; COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/10398
; FILING DATE: 15-AUG-1995
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/086,428
; FILING DATE: 29 JUNE 1993
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/290/665
; FILING DATE: 15 AUGUST 1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: RICHARD W. BORK
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,459
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-4116
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800
; TELEFAX: (212) 751-6849
; TELEX: 421792
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 137:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 573 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: homoapiens
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: S2
; PCT-US95-10398-137

```

```

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 4,748-17 Length: 573
Score: 26.00 Matches: 26
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 17.45% Indels: 0
DB: 5 Gaps: 0

```

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x PCT-US95-10398-137 (1-573)

```

Qy 1 AspGlyIleAsnPheAlaThrGlyAsnLeuProGlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuLeu 20
Db 478 CACGGGATAAAATTTCACACAGGAACTGCCCGGTGCTCTTTTCTATCTTCCTCTT 537
Qy 21 AlaLeuPheSerCysLeu 26
Db 538 GCCCTGTCTCTTGCTTA 555

```

Search completed: March 3, 2005, 22:04:58  
Job time : 309.169 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: March 3, 2005, 15:43:48 ; Search time 9389.29 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
604.047 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-851-138C-52  
Perfect score: 149  
Sequence: 1 DGINFATGNLPGCSFSLP.....QGFWRHRQHWTVQDCNCIS 149

Scoring table: OLIGO  
Xgapop 60.0 , Xgapext 60.0  
Ygapop 60.0 , Ygapext 60.0  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 34239544 seqs, 19032134700 residues  
Word size: 1

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 68477535

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters:  
-MODEL=frame+p2n.model -DEV=xlp  
-O=/cgn2\_1/USPTO\_epool\_p/US09851138/runat\_28022005\_120306\_21476/app.query.fasta\_1.1123  
-DB=EST -QFMT=fastap -SUFFIX=olig.rst -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPC=0 -LOPEXT=0  
-UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=oligo -TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45  
-DOCALIGN=200 -THR SCORE=quality -THR MIN=1 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=pto  
-NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-USER=US09851138 @CGN 1 1 10973 @runat\_28022005\_120306\_21476 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3  
-NO\_MMAP -LARGQUERY -NEG SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSPELOCK=100 -LONGLOG  
-DEV\_TIMEOUT=1120 -WARN TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=60 -XGAPEXT=60 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=60 -YGAPEXT=60 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : EST:  
1: gb\_est1.\*  
2: gb\_est2.\*  
3: gb\_hic.\*  
4: gb\_est3.\*  
5: gb\_est4.\*  
6: gb\_est5.\*  
7: gb\_est6.\*  
8: gb\_g881.\*  
9: gb\_g882.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
C 1	10	6.7	286	7 T38854	T38854 EST104418 S
C 2	10	6.7	1135	9 CL134102	CL134102 ISB1-104H
3	9	6.0	181	9 CC504025	CC504025 CH240_343
4	9	6.0	286	6 CD143793	CD143793 MGI-0088U
5	9	6.0	312	8 AQ844124	AQ844124 LMAJFV1.1
6	9	6.0	349	8 BH258325	BH258325 CH230-60P
7	9	6.0	372	8 AQ845487	AQ845487 LMAJFV1.1
8	9	6.0	413	1 AI607477	AI607477 mr84b07.y
C 9	9	6.0	414	1 AI946531	AI946531 bs27e02.y

C 10	9	6.0	446	7 CO299961	CO299961 EK177107.
C 11	9	6.0	456	7 CO325948	CO325948 EP02947.3
C 12	9	6.0	477	7 H94357	H94357 YW54C05.r1
C 13	9	6.0	484	2 BF442449	BF442449 R59170 MA
C 14	9	6.0	522	9 CL369856	CL369856 RPCI144_29
C 15	9	6.0	549	5 BQ039335	BQ039335 gd09a08.y
C 16	9	6.0	620	6 CD463353	CD463353 Leuko82.3
C 17	9	6.0	670	4 BM622715	BM622715 170006874
C 18	9	6.0	688	4 BJ168506	BJ168506 BJ168506
C 19	9	6.0	699	8 BZ115200	BZ115200 CH230-510
C 20	9	6.0	707	6 CH901971	CH901971 G356.105I
C 21	9	6.0	707	8 BH968902	BH968902 odj05a07.
C 22	9	6.0	726	4 BM647152	BM647152 170006873
C 23	9	6.0	745	9 AG421802	AG421802 Mus muscu
C 24	9	6.0	766	9 AG541630	AG541630 Mus muscu
C 25	9	6.0	799	8 AQ745926	AQ745926 HS_2275_A
C 26	9	6.0	816	2 AW940256	AW940256 GH07353.3
C 27	9	6.0	850	9 CC942652	CC942652 BOLDW81TF
C 28	9	6.0	874	2 BF381817	BF381817 601816069
C 29	9	6.0	888	5 BQ962268	BQ962268 AGENCOURT
C 30	9	6.0	1023	4 BG027047	BG027047 602293902
C 31	9	6.0	1260	9 AG277831	AG277831 Mus muscu
C 32	9	6.0	1956	4 BG165646	BG165646 602345142
C 33	9	6.0	3542	3 AK086405	AK086405 Mus muscu
C 34	8	5.4	89	8 BH406398	BH406398 RPCI-23-4
C 35	8	5.4	132	2 AW787453	AW787453 945008H07
C 36	8	5.4	164	8 AQ469119	AQ469119 CITBI-E1-
C 37	8	5.4	189	4 BF997327	BF997327 RC0-GN013
C 38	8	5.4	193	1 AI595178	AI595178 mk09d12.y
C 39	8	5.4	196	6 CA934243	CA934243 MTUITS.P5
C 40	8	5.4	196	6 CA934358	CA934358 MTUITS.P6
C 41	8	5.4	206	8 AZ788770	AZ788770 2M0036D12
C 42	8	5.4	226	9 CC795850	CC795850 SALK_0885
C 43	8	5.4	235	2 AW607315	AW607315 QV4-HT046
C 44	8	5.4	237	2 BB570424	BB570424 BB570424
C 45	8	5.4	237	8 AQ848625	AQ848625 LMAJFV1_1

ALIGNMENTS

T38854 286 bp mRNA linear EST 11-JAN-1995  
EST104418 S. cerevisiae strain X2180-1A Saccharomyces cerevisiae  
CDNA 3' end, mRNA sequence.  
T38854  
T38854.1 GI:622671  
EST.  
Saccharomyces cerevisiae (baker's yeast)  
Saccharomyces cerevisiae  
Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;  
Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.  
1 (bases 1 to 286)  
Weinstock, K.  
Saccharomyces cerevisiae cDNAs  
Unpublished (1995)  
Contact: Weinstock, K. and Venter, J.C.  
The Institute for Genomic Research  
932 Clopper Rd, Gaithersburg, MD 20878  
Tel: 3018699056  
Fax: 3018699423  
Email: tdbinfo@db.tigr.org  
For clone availability please contact the TIGR Database  
(tdbinfo@db.tigr.org)  
Seq primer: M13-21.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. .286  
/organism="Saccharomyces cerevisiae"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/strain="X2180-1A"  
/db\_xref="taxon:4932"  
/clone\_lib="S. cerevisiae strain X2180-1A"  
/note="vector: pbluescript SK-; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2:

RESULT 1  
T38854/c  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT  
FEATURES  
source





**KEYWORDS**  
**SOURCE** Schistosoma mansoni  
**ORGANISM** Schistosoma mansoni

**REFERENCE**  
**AUTHORS** Verjovski-Almeida, S., DeMarco, R., Martins, E.A.L., Guimaraes, P.E.M., Ojopi, E.P.B., Paquola, A.C.M., Piazza, J.P., Nishiyama, M.Y. Jr., Kitajima, J.P., Adamson, R.E., Ashton, P.D., Bonaldo, M.F., Coulson, P.S., Dillon, G.P., Farias, L.P., Gregorio, S.P., Ho, P.L., Leite, R.A., Malaquias, L.C.C., Marques, R.C.P., Miyasato, P.A., Nascimento, A.L.T.O., Ohlweiler, F.P., Reis, E.M., Ribeiro, M.A., Sa, R.G., Stukart, G.C., Soares, M.B., Gargioni, C., Kawano, T., Rodrigues, V., Madeira, A.M.B.N., Wilson, R.A., Menck, C.F.M., Setubal, J.C., Leite, L.C.C. and Dias-Neto, E.

**TITLE** Transcriptome analysis of the acoelomate human parasite Schistosoma mansoni

**JOURNAL** Nat. Genet. 35 (2), 148-157 (2003)  
**PUBLISHED** 12973350  
**COMMENT** Contact: Dr. Sergio Verjovski-Almeida  
 Departamento de Bioquímica  
 Instituto de Química - Universidade de São Paulo  
 Av. Prof. Lineu Prestes 748 sala 1200, 05508-900 São Paulo - SP, Brasil  
 Tel: +55-11-3091-2173  
 Fax: +55-11-3091-2186  
 Email: verjovski@usp.br

This sequence was derived from the FAPESP Schistosoma mansoni EST Genome Project. All sequences in the project were assembled and annotated. This entry and all the assembled sequences can be seen in the following URL <http://bioinfo.iq.usp.br/schisto/>  
 Plate: MGI-0088U-A295 row: 10 column: H.

**FEATURES**  
 source  
 1..286  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Schistosoma mansoni"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:6183"  
 /clone="MGI-0088U-A295-H10.B"  
 /sex="mixed pool"  
 /dev\_stage="germball"  
 /lab\_host="Bionphalaria glabrata"  
 /clone\_lib="MGI-0088"  
 /note="Vector: pGSM T-easy"

**ORIGIN**

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 67.4 Length: 286  
 Score: 9.00 Matches: 9  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 6.04% Indels: 0  
 DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x CD143793 (1-286)

QY 19 LeuLeuAlaLeuPheSerCysLeuLeu 27  
 |||||  
 DB 95 TTACTAGCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTT 121

RESULT 5  
 AQ844124 312 bp DNA linear GSS 25-MAY-2001  
 LOCUS LMAJFV1\_lm03e04.y2 Leishmania major FV1 random genomic library  
 DEFINITION Leishmania major genomic clone LMAJFV1\_lm03e04 5', genomic survey sequence.  
 ACCESSION AQ844124  
 VERSION AQ844124.1 GI:6011998  
 KEYWORDS GSS.  
 SOURCE Leishmania major  
 ORGANISM Leishmania major  
 Eukaryota; Euzlenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae; Leishmania.

**REFERENCE**  
**AUTHORS** 1 (bases 1 to 312)  
 Akopyants, N.S., Clifton, S.W., Martin, J.J., Pape, D., Wylie, T., Li, L., Kieisinger, J.C., Roos, D.S. and Beverley, S.M.  
**TITLE** A survey of the Leishmania major Friedlin strain V1 genome by shotgun sequencing: a resource for DNA microarrays and expression profiling  
**JOURNAL** Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 113 (2), 337-340 (2001)  
**MEDLINE** 21192569  
**PUBMED** 11295190  
**COMMENT** Contact: Akopyants, NS / Beverley, SM  
 WashU Leishmania Project  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: est@watson.wustl.edu

Library construction: Natalia S. Akopyants, Ph.D.  
 DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
 If using this information please cite:  
 N.S. Akopyants and S.M. Beverley 'A survey of the Leishmania major Friedlin strain V1 genome by shotgun sequencing' and the Washington University Genome Sequencing Center For information on obtaining clone material please contact: Natalia S. Akopyants Ph.D. (natalia@borcim.wustl.edu) and/or Stephen M. Beverley Ph.D. (beverley@borcim.wustl.edu)

Seq primer: -40Rp from Gibco  
 Class: shotgun  
 High quality sequence stop: 278.

**FEATURES**  
 source  
 1..312  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Leishmania major"  
 /mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
 /strain="Friedlin strain V1"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:5664"  
 /clone="LMAJFV1\_lm03e04"  
 /lab\_host="TOP10 (Invitrogen)"  
 /clone\_lib="Leishmania major FV1 random genomic library"  
 /note="Vector: pZero-2 (Invitrogen); Site 1: EcoRV;  
 Genomic DNA was isolated from stationary phase cells. For this library, DNA was sheared to give a tight size distribution of 1-1.5kb fragments, blunt-ended with T4 DNA polymerase, dephosphorylated with Shrimp Alkaline Phosphatase and ligated into pZero-2 vector's EcoRV site."

**ORIGIN**

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 72.7 Length: 312  
 Score: 9.00 Matches: 9  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 6.04% Indels: 0  
 DB: 8 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x AQ844124 (1-312)

QY 16 SerIlePheLeuLeuAlaLeuPheSer 24  
 |||||  
 DB 179 TCCATCTTTTGGCTGGCGCTCTCTCC 205

RESULT 6  
 BH258325 349 bp DNA linear GSS 30-NOV-2001  
 LOCUS CH230-60P6.TV CHORI-230 Segment 1 Rattus norvegicus genomic clone  
 DEFINITION CH230-60P6, genomic survey sequence.  
 ACCESSION BH258325  
 VERSION BH258325.1 GI:17160648  
 KEYWORDS GSS.  
 SOURCE Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)  
 ORGANISM Rattus norvegicus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.

**REFERENCE**  
 1 (bases 1 to 349)

**AUTHORS** Zhao, S., Shetty, J., Shatsman, S., Tsegaye, G., Geer, K., Shvartsbeyn, A., Gebregiorgis, E., Overton, L., Russell, D., Chen, D., Riggs, F., de Jong, P., and Fraser, C.M.  
**TITLE** Rat BAC End Sequences from Library CHORI-230 EcoRI segment  
**JOURNAL** Unpublished (1999)  
**COMMENT** Other GSSs: CH230-60P6.TJ  
 Contact: Shaying Zhao  
 Department of Eukaryotic Genomics  
 The Institute for Genomic Research  
 9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA  
 Tel: 301 838 0200  
 Fax: 301 838 0208  
 Email: shao@tigr.org  
 Clones are derived from the rat BAC library CHORI-230 (<http://www.chori.org/bacpac/rat230.htm>). For BAC library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong ([pdejong@mail.cho.org](mailto:pdejong@mail.cho.org)). Clones may be purchased from BACPAC Resources (<http://www.chori.org/bacpac/orering-information.htm>). BAC end page: [http://www.tigr.org/tldb/bac\\_ends/rat/bac\\_end\\_intro.html](http://www.tigr.org/tldb/bac_ends/rat/bac_end_intro.html)  
 Plate: 60 row: P column: 6  
 Seq primer: T7  
 Class: BAC ends.

**FEATURES** source  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..349  
 /organism="Rattus norvegicus"  
 /mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
 /strain="BN/SsNHsd/MCW"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10116"  
 /clone="CH230-60P6"  
 /sex="Female"  
 /cell\_type="Brain"  
 /clone\_lib="CHORI-230 Segment 1"  
 /notes="Vector: PTARBAC2.1; Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2: EcoRI; CHORI-230 Rat (BN/SsNHsd/MCW) BAC library produced by Pieter de Jong"

**ORIGIN**  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 80 Length: 349  
 Score: 9.00 Matches: 9  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 6.04% Indels: 0  
 DB: 8 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x BH258325 (1-349)

**QY** 10 LeuProGlyCysSerPheSerlePhe 18  
 |||||  
**Db** 244 CTACCAGGGTGCGCTTCAGCAATTC 270  
 |||||

**RESULT 7**  
**AQ845487**  
**LOCUS** AQ845487 372 bp DNA linear GSS 25-MAY-2001  
**DEFINITION** LMAJFV1\_lm26b07.y1 Leishmania major FV1 random genomic library  
 Leishmania major genomic clone LMAJFV1\_lm26b07 5', genomic survey sequence.  
**ACCESSION** AQ845487  
**VERSION** AQ845487.1 GI:6050135  
**KEYWORDS** GSS.  
**SOURCE** Leishmania major  
**ORGANISM** Leishmania major  
 Eukaryota; Euglenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae; Leishmania.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 372)  
**AUTHORS** Akopyants, N.S., Clifton, S.W., Martin, J., Pape, D., Wylie, T., Li, L., Kissinger, J.C., Roos, D.S., and Beverley, S.M.  
**TITLE** A survey of the Leishmania major Friedlin strain V1 genome by shotgun sequencing: a resource for DNA microarrays and expression profiling  
**JOURNAL** Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 113 (2), 337-340 (2001)  
**MEDLINE** 21192569  
**PUBMED** 11295190

**COMMENT** Other GSSs: lm26b07.x1  
 Contact: Akopyants, NS / Beverley, SM  
 WashU Leishmania Project  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: est@wuston.wustl.edu  
 Library construction: Natalia S. Akopyants, Ph.D.  
 DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
 If using this information please cite:  
 N.S. Akopyants and S.M. Beverley 'A survey of the Leishmania major Friedlin strain V1 genome by shotgun sequencing' and the Washington University Genome Sequencing Center For information on obtaining clone material please contact: Natalia S. Akopyants Ph.D. ([natalia@borcim.wustl.edu](mailto:natalia@borcim.wustl.edu)) and/or Stephen M. Beverley Ph.D. ([beverley@borcim.wustl.edu](mailto:beverley@borcim.wustl.edu))  
 Seq primer: -40RP from Gibco  
 Class: shotgun  
 High quality sequence stop: 349.

**FEATURES** source  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..372  
 /organism="Leishmania major"  
 /mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
 /strain="Friedlin strain V1"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:5664"  
 /clone="LMAJFV1\_lm26b07"  
 /lab\_host="TOPI0 (Invitrogen)"  
 /clone\_lib="Leishmania major FV1 random genomic library"  
 /notes="Vector: pZero-2 (Invitrogen); Site 1: EcoRV; Genomic DNA was isolated from stationary phase cells. For this library, DNA was sheared to give a tight size distribution of 1-1.5kb fragments, blunt-ended with T4 DNA polymerase, dephosphorylated with Shrimp Alkaline Phosphatase and ligated into pZero-2 vector's EcoRV site."

**ORIGIN**  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 84.5 Length: 372  
 Score: 9.00 Matches: 9  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 6.04% Indels: 0  
 DB: 8 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x AQ845487 (1-372)

**QY** 16 SerlePheLeuLeuAlaLeuPheSer 24  
 |||||  
**Db** 315 TCCATCTTTTGTGGCGCTCTCTCC 341  
 |||||

**RESULT 8**  
**AI607477**  
**LOCUS** AI607477 413 bp mRNA linear EST 15-MAR-2000  
**DEFINITION** mr84b07.y1 Stratagene mouse heart (#937316) Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:604117 5', mRNA sequence.  
**ACCESSION** AI607477  
**VERSION** AI607477.1 GI:4616644  
**KEYWORDS** EST.  
**SOURCE** Mus musculus (house mouse)  
**ORGANISM** Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 413)  
**AUTHORS** Marra, M., Hillier, L., Kucaba, T., Martin, J., Beck, C., Wylie, T., Underwood, K., Steptoe, M., Theising, B., Allen, M., Bowers, Y., Person, B., Swaller, T., Gibbons, M., Pape, D., Harvey, N., Schurk, R., Ritter, E., Kohn, S., Shin, T., Jackson, Y., Cardenas, M., McCann, R., Waterston, R., and Wilson, R.  
**TITLE** The WashU-NCI Mouse EST Project 1999  
**JOURNAL** Unpublished (1999)  
**COMMENT** Contact: Marra M/WashU-NCI Mouse EST Project 1999  
 Washington University School of Medicine

4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu  
 This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the  
 IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.  
 This read is a RESEQUENCE of a previously sequenced mouse clone  
 This read has been verified (found to hit its original self in the  
 correct orientation)

MGI:369549

Seq primer: -40RP from Gibco

High quality sequence stop: 382

POLYA=No.

Location/Qualifiers

```
1. 413
/organism="Mus musculus"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/strains="NIH Swiss"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:604117"
/sex="pooled"
/tissue_type="heart"
/dev_stage="13 day embryos"
/lab_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"
/clone_lib="Stratagene mouse heart (#937316)"
/note="Organ: heart; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site:1:
EcoRI; Site 2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer:
Oligo 47. 93 pooled NIH/Swiss 13 day embryo hearts.
Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector: -5'
adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGACGAG 3' -3' adaptor
sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT 3'"
```

FEATURES  
 source

ORIGIN

```
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 92.5 Length: 413
Score: 9.00 Matches: 9
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 6.04% Indels: 0
DB: 1 Gaps: 0
```

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x AI607477 (1-413)

Qy 16 SerilePheLeuLeuAlaLeuPheSer 24

Db 326 AGTATTTTCTACTTGCCTCTTTCT 352

RESULT 9

AI946531/c

LOCUS

DEFINITION bs27e02.y1 Drosophila melanogaster adult testis library Drosophila melanogaster cDNA clone bs27e02 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AI946531

VERSION AI946531.2

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

Drosophila melanogaster (fruit fly)

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;

Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;

Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.

1 (bases 1 to 414)

Andrew, J., Bouffard, G.G., Cheadle, C., Lu, J., Becker, K.G. and

Oliver, B.

Gene discovery using computational and microarray analysis of

transcription in the drosophila melanogaster testis

Genome Res. 10 (12), 2030-2043 (2000)

20568492

PUBMED

COMMENT

On Aug 17, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:5736957.

Contact: Brian Oliver

Laboratory of Cellular and Developmental Biology

NIDDK, National Institutes of Health

6 Center Drive MSC 2715, Bldg 6, Rm B1-13, Bethesda, MD 20892 USA

Fax: (301) 496 5239

Email: oliver@helix.nih.gov,

http://www.niddk.nih.gov/intram/people/boliver.htm

Tissue isolation and library construction performed at the National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, NIH (see http://www.niddk.nih.gov/intram/people/boliver.htm). DNA sequencing and analyses performed by National Institutes of Health Intramural Sequencing Center (NISC; see http://www.nisc.nih.gov).

Seq primer: M13RP1 reverse primer (ABI).

Plate: 27 row: e column: 02

Location/Qualifiers

1. 414

/organism="Drosophila melanogaster"

/mol\_type="mRNA"

/strain="y[\*] w[67cl]/y"

/db\_xref="taxon:7227"

/clones="bs27e02"

/sex="male"

/dev\_stage="1-5 day adult"

/lab\_host="SOLR (Stratagene)"

/clone\_lib="Drosophila melanogaster adult testis library"

/note="Organ: testis; Vector: pBluescript SK (Stratagene);

Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2: Xho I; Testes dissected from 1-5

day adult y[\*] w[67cl]/Y males raised at 25°C. RNA

isolated using Trizol (Life Technologies) and a single

round of Poly(A)+ selection using Oligotex (Qiagen). cDNA

library constructed using Stratagene ZAP-cDNA synthesis

kit. Oligo dt-primed, size fractionated -1-6 kb, and

directionally cloned at EcoRI and XhoI in Uni-ZAP XR.

Following a single round of amplification pBluescript SK

phagemids were mass excised. A distribution channel for

clones is being sought, but not currently available.

Requests for clones cannot be honored."

ORIGIN

```
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 92.7 Length: 414
Score: 9.00 Matches: 9
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 6.04% Indels: 0
DB: 1 Gaps: 0
```

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x AI946531 (1-414)

Qy 25 CysLeuLeuThrProThrAlaGlyLeu 33

Db 283 TGCCTACTCTCCACAGCTGGTCTT 257

RESULT 10

CO299961/c

LOCUS

DEFINITION

CO299961

ACCESSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

Drosophila melanogaster (fruit fly)

Drosophila melanogaster

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;

Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;

Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.

1 (bases 1 to 446)

Kopczynski, C., Platt, D., Campbell, J., Muzong, C., Laufer, A.,

Peterson, B. and Swimmer, C.

Exelixis FlyTag EST Project CK01 Library

Unpublished (2004)

CONTACT: Stapleton, M.

BDGP

Lawrence Berkeley National Lab

One Cyclotron Rd, Berkeley, CA 94720, USA

Fax: 510 486 6798

Email: http://www.fruitfly.org/EST, est@fruitfly.berkeley.edu

```

Plate: EK.1771 row: A column: 7
High quality sequence stop: 440.
Location/Qualifiers
1. 446
/organism="Drosophila melanogaster"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:7227"
/clones="EK177107"
/clone_lib="Exelixis FlyTag CK01 pCDNA-SK+"
/note="Organ: mixed stage embryos, imaginal disks, and
adult heads; Vector: pCDNA-SK+; Site 1: NotI; Site 2:
XhoI; Random primed, normalized library from mixed stage
embryos, imaginal disks, and adult heads."

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 98.8 Length: 446
Score: 9.00 Matches: 9
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 6.04% Indels: 0
DB: 7 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x CO299961 (1-446)

Qy 15 PheSerIlePheLeuLeuAlaLeuPhe 23
|||||
Db 350 TTCTCCATTTTCTGCTGCTGCTATT 324
|||||

RESULT 11
LOCUS CO325948 456 bp mRNA linear EST 28-JUN-2004
DEFINITION EP02947.3prime Exelixis FlyTag CK02 pCDNA-SK+ Drosophila
melanogaster cDNA clone EP02947 3, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION CO325948
VERSION CO325948.1 GI:49384382
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Drosophila melanogaster (fruit fly)
ORGANISM Drosophila melanogaster
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 456)
AUTHORS Platt,D., Kopczyński,C., Muzong,C., Laufer,A., Leung,W.,
Peterson,E. and Swimmer,C.
TITLE Exelixis FlyTag EST Project CK02 Library
JOURNAL Unpublished (2004)
COMMENT Contact: Stapleton, M.
BDGP
Lawrence Berkeley National Lab
One Cyclotron Rd, Berkeley, CA 94720, USA
Fax: 510 486 6798
Email: http://www.fruitfly.org/EST, est@fruitfly.berkeley.edu
Plate: Ep.29 row: D column: 11
High quality sequence stop: 455.
Location/Qualifiers
1. 456
/organism="Drosophila melanogaster"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:7227"
/clone="EP02947"
/clone_lib="Exelixis FlyTag CK02 pCDNA-SK+"
/note="Organ: mixed stage embryos, imaginal disks, and
adult heads; Vector: pCDNA-SK+; Site 1: NotI; Site 2:
XhoI; Random primed, normalized library from mixed stage
embryos, imaginal disks, and adult heads. Subset of
Exelixis FlyTag CK01 clones sequenced from 3' end"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 101 Length: 456
Score: 9.00 Matches: 9
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0

```

```

Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 6.04% Indels: 0
DB: 7 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x CO325948 (1-456)

Qy 15 PheSerIlePheLeuLeuAlaLeuPhe 23
|||||
Db 289 TTCTCCATTTTCTGCTGCTGCTATT 315
|||||

RESULT 12
LOCUS H94357 477 bp mRNA linear EST 25-NOV-1996
DEFINITION YW54C05.r1 Soares_placenta_8to9weeks_2NBHP8to9W Homo sapiens cDNA
clone IMAGE:256040 5' similar to gb:MI4565 CYTOCHROME P450 XIA1,
MITOCHONDRIAL (HUMAN);, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION H94357
VERSION H94357.1 GI:1101990
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 477)
AUTHORS Hillier,L., Clark,N., Dubucque,T., Elliston,K., Hawkins,M.,
Holman,M., Hultman,M., Kucaba,T., Le,M., Lennon,G., Marra,M.,
Parsons,J., Rifkin,L., Rohlfing,T., Soares,M., Tan,F.,
Trevasakis,E., Waterston,R., Williamson,A., Wohldmann,P. and
Wilson,R.
TITLE The WashU-Merck EST Project
JOURNAL Unpublished (1995)
COMMENT Contact: Wilson RK
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: est@watson.wustl.edu
High quality sequence stops: 371
Source: IMAGE Consortium, LLNL
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
Insert Length: 788 Std Error: 0.00
Seq primer: M13RP1.
Location/Qualifiers
1. 477
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="GDB:3885650"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:256040"
/dev_stage="two placentae: one from 8 weeks and another
from 9 weeks post conception"
/lab_host="DHI0B (ampicillin resistant)"
/clone_lib="Soares_placenta_8to9weeks_2NBHP8to9W"
/note="Organ: placenta; Vector: p7T73D (Pharmacia) with a
modified polylinker; Site 1: Not I; Site 2: Eco RI; 1st
strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5',
TGTTACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCGCGGATTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'],
double-stranded cDNA was size selected, ligated to Eco RI
adapters (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into
the Not I and Eco RI sites of a modified p7T73 vector
(Pharmacia). Library constructed by Bento Soares and
M.Fatima Bonaldo."

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 105 Length: 477
Score: 9.00 Matches: 9
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 6.04% Indels: 0
DB: 7 Gaps: 0

```

```

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x H94357 (1-477)
Qy 61 ILeLeuHisLeuProGlyCysValpro 69
Db 425 ATCTGCACCTTCCAGGTGGTGCCCA 399

RESULT 13
BF442449 484 bp mRNA linear EST 01-DEC-2000
DEFINITION 259170 MARC 2Pig Sus scrofa cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BF442449
VERSION BF442449.1 GI:11502541
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Sus scrofa (pig)
ORGANISM Sus scrofa
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.
1 (bases 1 to 484)
Vallet,J., Wise,T., Rohrer,G.A., Perte,G., Sultana,R.,
Fahrenkrug,S.C., Smith,T.P.L., Freking,B.A., Cho,J., White,J.,
Quackenbush,J. and Keefe,J.W.
Porcine gene discovery by normalized cDNA-library sequencing and
EST cluster assembly
Mamm. Genome 13 (8), 475-478 (2002)
22213789
12226715
Contact: Smith TPL
USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center
PO Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA
Tel: 402 762 4366
Fax: 402 762 4390
Email: smith@mail.marc.usda.gov
Single pass sequencing. Bases called and alt trimmed with phred
v0.980904.e. Vector identified by cross_match with the -minscore 18
and -minmatch 12 options.
PCR Primers
FORWARD: AGGAACAGCTATGACCAT
BACKWARD: GTTTCCTCAGTCACGACG
Plate: 89 row: N column: 20
Seq primer: ATTGAGTGACACTATAG.
FEATURES
source
1..484
/organism="Sus scrofa"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9823"
/tissue_type="pooled"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/clone_lib="MARC 2Pig"
/note="Vector: pCMV SPORT6; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: SalI;
Library made from pooled tissue from testis, ovary,
endometrium, hypothalamus, pituitary, and placenta."
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 106 Length: 484
Score: 9.00 Matches: 9
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 6.04% Indels: 0
DB: 2 Gaps: 0
US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x BF442449 (1-484)
Qy 26 LeuLeuThrProThrAlaGlyLeuGlu 34
Db 424 CTTCGTACCACTGCAGGTGGAG 450

RESULT 14
CL369856 522 bp DNA linear GSS 19-AUG-2004
LOCUS RPCI44_292B18.f RPCI-44 Sus scrofa genomic clone RPCI44_292B18,
genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION CL369856

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x CL369856 (1-522)
Qy 26 LeuLeuThrProThrAlaGlyLeuGlu 34
Db 371 CTTCGTACCACTGCAGGTGGAG 397

RESULT 15
BQ039335 549 bp mRNA linear EST 17-APR-2002
LOCUS Gd09a08.y1 Moss EST library PPS Physcomitrella patens cDNA clone
DEFINITION PEP SOURCE_ID:PPS30116 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BQ039335
VERSION BQ039335.1 GI:19778637
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Physcomitrella patens
ORGANISM Physcomitrella patens
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Bryophyta;

```

```

VERSION CL369856.1 GI:51421821
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE Sus scrofa (pig)
ORGANISM Sus scrofa
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.
1 (bases 1 to 522)
Rogatcheva,M.B., Meyers,S., He,W., Larkin,D.M., Marron,B.M.,
Beever,J.E. and Schook,L.B.
Piggy-BACing the Human Genome: Constructing a Porcine Physical Map
Through Comparative Genomics
Unpublished (2004)
Other GSSs: RPCI44_292B18.f
Contact: Lawrence B. Schook
Department of Animal Sciences
University of Illinois at Urbana Champaign
1201 W. Gregory Dr., Urbana, IL 61801, USA
Tel: 217 265 5326
Fax: 217 244 5617
Email: schook@uiuc.edu
Clones are derived from the porcine BAC library RPCI-44
(http://www.bacpac.chori.org/porcine242.htm). For BAC library
availability, please contact Pieter de Jong (pdejong@chori.org).
Clones may be purchased from BACPAC Resources
(http://BACPACresources.chori.org). This work was undertaken as part
of the International Swine Genome Sequencing Consortium by
University of Illinois at Urbana Champaign, USA with funds provided
by grant No. AG2002-34480-11828 from USDA-CSREES and
AG2001-35205-09965 from USDA/NRI (Livestock Genome Sequencing
Initiative)
Plate: 292 row: B column: 18
Seq primer: T7
Class: BAC ends.
FEATURES
source
1..522
/organism="Sus scrofa"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/strain="four pigs (breed: 37.5% Yorks Landrace and 25%
Meishan)"
/db_xref="taxon:9823"
/clone="RPCI44_292B18"
/sex="male"
/cell_type="blood"
/clone_lib="RPCI-44"
/note="Vector: pTARBAC2; Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2: EcoRI;
porcine male BAC library produced by Pieter de Jong"
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 113 Length: 522
Score: 9.00 Matches: 9
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 6.04% Indels: 0
DB: 9 Gaps: 0
US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x CL369856 (1-522)
Qy 26 LeuLeuThrProThrAlaGlyLeuGlu 34
Db 371 CTTCGTACCACTGCAGGTGGAG 397

RESULT 15
BQ039335 549 bp mRNA linear EST 17-APR-2002
LOCUS Gd09a08.y1 Moss EST library PPS Physcomitrella patens cDNA clone
DEFINITION PEP SOURCE_ID:PPS30116 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BQ039335
VERSION BQ039335.1 GI:19778637
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Physcomitrella patens
ORGANISM Physcomitrella patens
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Bryophyta;

```

Bryopsida; Funariidae; Funariales; Funariaceae; Physcomitrella.

1 (Bases 1 to 549)

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
Quatrano, R., Bashardes, S., Cove, D., Cumming, A., Knight, C., Clifton, S., Marra, M., Hillier, L., Pape, D., Martin, J., Wylie, T., Underwood, K., Theising, B., Allen, M., Bowers, Y., Person, B., Swaller, T., Steptoe, M., Gibbons, M., Harvey, N., Ritter, E., Jackson, Y., McCann, R., Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.

TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT  
Leeds/Wash U Moss EST Project  
Other ESTs: gd09a08.x1  
Contact: Ralph Quatrano  
Leeds/Wash U Moss EST Project  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@watson.wustl.edu

Libraries were constructed by Dr. Stavros Bashardes as part of the Physcomitrella EST program (PEP) at the Univ. of Leeds (UK) and Washington Univ. in St. Louis (USA) DNA sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center For information on obtaining a clone please contact: Celia Knight (c.d.knight@leeds.ac.uk)

Seq primer: -40RP from Gibco  
High quality sequence stop: 422.

FEATURES  
Source  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..549  
/organism="Physcomitrella patens"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3218"  
/clone="PEP SOURCE ID: PPS30116"  
/dev\_stage="protonemata, 7day old untreated"  
/lab\_host="E.coli DH10b"  
/clone\_lib="Moss EST library PPS"  
/notes="Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site 1: XhoI; Site 2: EcoRI; Library constructed by Stavros Bashardes and re-arrayed by A. Cumming & Honglin Rong. Construction of the cDNA library was carried out using Statagene's 'Unizap' - cDNA synthesis kit, to ligate cDNA directionally in Unizap XR vector arms. The vector is designed containing the phuscript sequence as well as the lambda DNA and cDNA is cloned in the EcoRI and XhoI sites in the pBluescript sequence. The vector was then packaged using Gold gigapackaging extracts, propagated in XL-IBLue MRF cells and amplified. The library was excised by mass excision using Statagene's Mass excision kit to infect SOLR cells with phagemids and ampicillin resistant transformants selected. Approximately 1,000,000 colonies were grown and recovered by using Quiagen midi prep kit. 2 micro grams of plasmid DNA were used to transform DH10b cells by electroporation. Clones corresponding to abundant transcripts were identified by colony hybridization and eliminated from the library, be rearraying. This library is non-directionally cloned."

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 118 Length: 549  
Score: 9.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 6.04% Indels: 0  
DB: 5 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-52 (1-149) x BQ039335 (1-549)

QY 71 ValArgSerGlyAsnThrSerArgCys 79  
DB 428 GTCCGATCGGGAACACGAGTCGTTGT 454

Search completed: March 3, 2005, 21:58:07  
Job time : 9394.29 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: March 3, 2005, 15:41:12 ; Search time 469.169 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1239.345 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-851-138C-138  
Perfect score: 12  
Sequence: 1 LEYNASGLYMW 12

Scoring table: **QWIGOL**  
Xgapop 60.0 , Xgapext 60.0  
Ygapop 60.0 , Ygapext 60.0  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 4708233 seqs, 24227607955 residues

Word size: 1

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 9403671

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters:

-MODEL=frame+ p2n.model -DEVS=xlp  
-O=/cgn2\_1/USPTO\_spool\_p/US09851138/runat\_28022005\_120306\_21465/app\_query.fasta\_1.1123  
-DB=GenEmbl -OPMT=fastap -SUFFIX=olg.rge -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPCL=0 -LOOPEXT=0  
-UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=oligo -TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45  
-DOCCALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=quality -THR\_MIN=1 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=ptc  
-NORM=ext -HEADSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-USER=US09851138 @CGN 1 1 6331 @runat\_28022005\_120306\_21465 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3  
-NO\_MMAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG\_SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSPBLOCK=100 -LONGLOG  
-DEV\_TIMEOUT=120 -WARN\_TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=60 -XGAPEXT=60 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=60 -YGAPEXT=60 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database :

GenEmbl.\*  
1: gb.ba.\*  
2: gb.htg.\*  
3: gb.in.\*  
4: gb.om.\*  
5: gb.ov.\*  
6: gb.pat.\*  
7: gb.ph.\*  
8: gb.pl.\*  
9: gb.pr.\*  
10: gb.ro.\*  
11: gb.sts.\*  
12: gb.sy.\*  
13: gb.un.\*  
14: gb.vi.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	12	100.0	447	6 A50396	A50396 Sequence 51
2	12	100.0	447	6 AR127536	AR127536 Sequence
3	12	100.0	447	14 HPCCKOREAL	L93317 Hepatitis C
4	12	100.0	1584	14 HPCJK030A3	D49747 Hepatitis C

5	11	91.7	867	14	HPCHCV048
6	10	83.3	411	14	HPCCP3
7	10	83.3	1584	14	HPCJK049A5
8	10	83.3	1587	14	HPCCKORE02
9	10	83.3	1794	14	AY231584
10	10	83.3	1794	14	AY231585
11	10	83.3	1794	14	AY231587
12	10	83.3	1799	14	AY231586
13	10	83.3	1799	14	AY231588
14	10	83.3	1799	14	AY231589
15	10	83.3	1799	14	AY231590
16	10	83.3	9444	6	E10839
17	10	83.3	9444	6	E10841
18	10	83.3	9444	14	HPCFG
19	10	83.3	9450	14	HPCJK049E1
20	8	66.7	1504	14	HPCNE145G
21	8	66.7	1584	14	HPCJK055A6
22	8	66.7	9444	6	E10840
23	8	66.7	143957	9	AL356313
24	8	66.7	243049	2	AC095808
25	8	66.7	301726	2	AC133666
26	8	66.7	311323	2	AC098437
27	7	58.3	231	12	AY658374
28	7	58.3	352	14	AY177857
29	7	58.3	352	14	AY177874
30	7	58.3	438	11	G84333
31	7	58.3	474	14	AY739371
32	7	58.3	474	14	AY739396
33	7	58.3	474	14	AY739398
34	7	58.3	474	14	AY739400
35	7	58.3	474	14	AY739412
36	7	58.3	566	11	G79349
37	7	58.3	566	11	G93318
38	7	58.3	576	14	AF134737
39	7	58.3	577	6	E04081
40	7	58.3	699	6	AR507465
41	7	58.3	1280	14	AY746873
42	7	58.3	1280	14	AY746874
43	7	58.3	1280	14	AY746875
44	7	58.3	1280	14	AY746876
45	7	58.3	1280	14	AY746877

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	A50396	Sequence 51 from Patent WO9613590.	447 bp	DNA	linear	PAT 07-MAR-1997
A50396	A50396					
LOCUS	A50396					
DEFINITION	A50396					
ACCESSION	A50396					
VERSION	A50396.1	GI:2303407				
KEYWORDS						
SOURCE	unidentified					
ORGANISM	unidentified					
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 447)					
AUTHORS	Maertens,G. and Stuyver,L.					
TITLE	NEW SEQUENCES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS GENOTYPES AND THEIR USE AS PROPHYLACTIC, THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS					
JOURNAL	Patent: WO 9613590-A 51 09-MAY-1996					
COMMENT	INNOGENETICS NV (BE)					
FEATURES	Other publication AU 3844095 960523.					
source	Location/Qualifiers					
	1..447					
	/organism="unidentified"					
	/mol_type="unassigned DNA"					
	/db_xref="taxon:32644"					

ORIGIN						
Alignment Scores:	0.000199	Length:	447			
Pred. No.:	12.00	Matches:	12			
Score:	100.00%	Conservative:	0			

```

Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0
DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x A50396 (1-447)

QY 1 LeuGluTyrArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyrMetVal 12
   |||||
Db 97 CTGGAGTACCGTAATGCTCCGGACTCTACATGGTA 132

RESULT 2
LOCUS AR127536 447 bp DNA linear PAT 16-MAY-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 51 from patent US 6180768.
ACCESSION AR127536
VERSION AR127536.1 GI:14114131
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Maertens,G. and Stuyver,L.
TITLE Sequences of hepatitis C virus genotypes and their use as
        prophylactic, therapeutic and diagnostic agents
JOURNAL Patent: US 6180768-A 51 30-JAN-2001;
FEATURES
        Location/Qualifiers
        1..447
        /organism="unknown"
        /mol_type="unassigned DNA"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.000199 Length: 447
Score: 12.00 Matches: 12
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0
DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x AR127536 (1-447)

QY 1 LeuGluTyrArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyrMetVal 12
   |||||
Db 97 CTGGAGTACCGTAATGCTCCGGACTCTACATGGTA 132

RESULT 3
HPCOREAL
LOCUS Hepatitis C virus type 3 clone NL96 precursor protein gene, partial
DEFINITION cds.
ACCESSION L39317
VERSION L39317.1 GI:845497
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Hepatitis C virus type 3
ORGANISM Hepatitis C virus
REFERENCE
AUTHORS van Doorn,L.J., Kleter,B., Stuyver,L., Maertens,G., Brouwer,H.,
        Schalm,S., Heijink,R. and Quint,W.
TITLE Analysis of hepatitis C virus genotypes by a line probe assay and
        correlation with antibody profiles
JOURNAL J. Hepatol. 21 (1), 122-129 (1994)
MEDLINE 95052487
PUBMED 7525693
REFERENCE
AUTHORS van Doorn,L.J., Kleter,G.E., Stuyver,L., Maertens,G., Brouwer,J.T.,
        Schalm,S.W., Heijink,R.A. and Quint,W.G.
TITLE Sequence analysis of hepatitis C virus genotypes 1 to 5 reveals
        multiple novel subtypes in the Benelux countries
JOURNAL J. Gen. Virol. 76 (Pt 7), 1871-1876 (1995)
MEDLINE 97201609
PUBMED 9049395

FEATURES
        source
        Location/Qualifiers
        1..447
        /organism="Hepatitis C virus"
        /mol_type="genomic RNA"
        /db_xref="taxon:40363"
        /clone="NL96"
        /notes="genotype: 3"
        <1..>447
        /codon_start=1
        /product="precursor protein"
        /protein_id="AA67840.1"
        /db_xref="GI:845498"
        /translation="DCINPATNLPGCSFSLFALFSCLLTPTAGLEYNASGLYMW
        TNDCSNGSIVYAGDIIHLPGCVPCVRSNTSRWIPVSPVAVKSPCAATASLRTH
        VDMVGAATLCSALYVGDLCGALFLVGGQFSWRHQHWTVQDCNCI"
        1..96
        /product="core protein"
        /note="putative"
        97..447
        /product="e1 protein"
        /note="putative"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.000199 Length: 447
Score: 12.00 Matches: 12
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0
DB: 14 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x HPCOREAL (1-447)

QY 1 LeuGluTyrArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyrMetVal 12
   |||||
Db 97 CTGGAGTACCGTAATGCTCCGGACTCTACATGGTA 132

RESULT 4
HPCJK030A3
LOCUS Hepatitis C virus isolate JK030 gene for core, env, and part of
DEFINITION E2/NS1, partial cds.
ACCESSION D49747
VERSION D49747.1 GI:1197102
KEYWORDS core, env, and part of E2/NS1.
SOURCE Hepatitis C virus
ORGANISM Hepatitis C virus
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Tokita,H., Okamoto,H., Iizuka,H., Kishimoto,J., Tenda,F.,
        Legmana,L.A., Miyakawa,Y. and Mayumi,M.
TITLE Hepatitis C virus variants from Jakarta, Indonesia classifiable
        into novel genotypes in the second (2e and 2f), tenth (10a) and
        eleven (11a) genetic groups
JOURNAL J. Gen. Virol. 77 (Pt 2), 293-301 (1996)
MEDLINE 96226020
PUBMED 8627233
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Okamoto,H.
TITLE Unpublished
JOURNAL
AUTHORS Okamoto,H.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (17-MAR-1995) Hiroaki Okamoto, Jichi Medical School,
        Immunology Division, Minamikawachi-machi, Kawachi-gun, Tochigi
        329-04, Japan (E-mail:hokamoto@jichi.ac.jp,
        Tel:0285-44-2111(ex.3334), Fax:0285-44-1557)
        Location/Qualifiers
        1..1584
        /organism="Hepatitis C virus"
        /mol_type="genomic RNA"
        /isolate="JK030"

```



```
/db_xref="taxon:11103"
<1..339
/citation={2}
/evidence=not_experimental
340..>1584
/citation={2}
/codon_start=1
/evidence=not_experimental
/product="core, env, and part of E2/NS1"
/protein_id="BAA08581.1"
/db_xref="GI:1197103"
/translation="MSLTPKQRIKNTNRPQDVKPPGGQIVGGVYVLPGRGPKL
GVRAVKRTSRQSRQRQPIPRARTEGRSWAQGFYFPLIYNEGCGNAGLLSPRG
SRPAGNDPRRRNRNLGKVIDTLTCGFADLMGYIPLVGAPEGVARALAHGIRALD
GINFAGNLPSCFSIFLLALLSLTLPAAGLEYNASGLRYMTVNDGNSIIVYEAGD
IILPLGCVPCVRSGNTSKWTSVPTVAVSHPGAATASLRTVDMVMVGAATLCSALY
VGDLGGLFLVGGQFSKRRROHTVQDCNCSIYPGHLTGHMAMDMNNSPAATLVV
SQVRLPQTLLDVLGAHWGMAGVAYYSMQGNWAKVPLVLCLFSGVDASTRISGGA
AHNTYGLSLFSSGPKQNIQIN"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.00056 Length: 1584
Score: 12.00 Matches: 12
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0
DB: 14 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138c-138 (1-12) x HPCJK030A3 (1-1584)

Qy 1 LeuGlutYrArgAenAlaSerGlyLeuTyMetVal 12
Db 913 TTGGAGTACCGTAATGCTCTCCGACTCTACATGTTA 948

RESULT 5
HPCHCV048
LOCUS HPCHCV048 867 bp RNA linear VRL 15-FEB-2003
DEFINITION Hepatitis C virus DNA, clone:BA-1.
ACCESSION D16736
VERSION D16736.1 GI:506254
KEYWORDS Hepatitis C virus
SOURCE Hepatitis C virus
ORGANISM Hepatitis C virus
VIRUSES; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae;
Hepacivirus.
REFERENCE
1 Ohno,T.
AUTHORS Ohno,T.
TITLE Hepatitis C virus
JOURNAL Thesis (1993) The University of Tokyo
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 867)
AUTHORS Ohno,T.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (08-JUL-1993) Tomoyoshi Ohno, Nagoya City University
Medical School, Second Department of Internal Medicine; 1-1
Kawasumi, Mizuho, Nagoya, Aichi 467, Japan
(Tel:052-851-5511(ex.8748,2265), Fax:052-852-0849)
FEATURES
source
1..867
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Hepatitis C virus"
/mol_type="genomic RNA"
/db_xref="taxon:11103"
/clone="BA-1"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.00436 Length: 867
Score: 11.00 Matches: 11
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 91.67% Indels: 0
DB: 14 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138c-138 (1-12) x HPCHCV048 (1-867)

Qy 1 LeuGlutYrArgAenAlaSerGlyLeuTyMet 11
Db 461 CTGGAGTACAGAACGCGTCGGGCTATACATG 493

RESULT 6
HPCCP3
LOCUS HPCCP3 411 bp RNA linear VRL 07-FEB-1999
DEFINITION Hepatitis C virus (individual isolate Td-3/93) gene for polyprotein
precursor, partial cds (core protein (carboxy terminus) and E1
envelope protein (amino terminus half)).
ACCESSION D30046
VERSION D30046.1 GI:485798
KEYWORDS E1 envelope protein; core protein.
SOURCE Hepatitis C virus
ORGANISM Hepatitis C virus
VIRUSES; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae;
Hepacivirus.
REFERENCE
1 (sites)
AUTHORS Hotta,H., Handajani,R., Lusida,M.I., Soemarto,W., Doi,H.,
Miyajima,H. and Homma,M.
SUBTYPE analysis of hepatitis C virus in Indonesia on the basis of
NS5b region sequences
J. Clin. Microbiol. 32 (12), 3049-3051 (1994)
95189942
PUBMED 7883898
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 411)
AUTHORS Hotta,H.
JOURNAL Unpublished
REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 411)
AUTHORS Hotta,H.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (28-APR-1994) Hak Hotta, Kobe University School of
Medicine, Department of Microbiology; 7-5-1 Kusunoki-cho, Chuo-ku,
Kobe, Hyogo 650, Japan (Tel:078-341-7451(ex.3301),
Fax:078-351-6347)
COMMENT Submitted (28-Apr-1994) to DDBJ by:
Hak Hotta
Kobe University School of Medicine
Department of Microbiology
7-5-1 Kusunoki-cho, Chuo-ku
Kobe, Hyogo 650
Japan
Phone: 078-341-7451 x3301
Fax: 078-351-6347.
FEATURES
source
1..411
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Hepatitis C virus"
/mol_type="genomic RNA"
/isolate="Td-3/93"
/db_xref="taxon:11103"
<1..>411
/note="The carboxy terminus of the core protein and the
amino terminal half of the E1 envelope protein of
hepatitis C virus"
/codon_start=1
/product="polyprotein precursor"
/protein_id="BAA06282.1"
/db_xref="GI:485799"
/translation="LSCLLTPTAGLEYNASGLYIVTNDGNSIIVYEAQDIILHMPG
CDPCVRSNTSCWTPVSVTVAGRAGATAASLRTVDMVMVGAATLCSALYVGLCGA
LFLVGGQFSWRHRQHTVQDCNCSIYPGHLTGHM"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.0302 Length: 411
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 83.33% Indels: 0
DB: 14 Gaps: 0
```



```
RESULT 9
AY231584 LOCUS AY231584 1794 bp RNA linear VRL 01-MAR-2004
DEFINITION Hepatitis C virus isolate NB179 polyprotein gene, partial cds.
ACCESSION AY231584
VERSION AY231584.1 GI:37961929
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM Hepatitis C virus
Hepatitis C virus
Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae;
Hepacivirus.
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 1794)
Chaudhuri,S. and Naik,T.N.
Molecular epidemiology of HCV infection among acute and chronic
liver disease patients in Kolkata, India
Unpublished
JOURNAL
AUTHORS Chaudhuri,S. and Naik,T.N.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (07-FEB-2003) Division of Virology, National Institute of
Cholera and Enteric Diseases, P-33 CIT Road, Scheme- XM,
Beliaghata, Kolkata, WB 700010, India
FEATURES
source
Location/Qualifiers
1..1794
/organism="Hepatitis C virus"
/mol_type="genomic RNA"
/isolate="NB179"
/db_xref="taxon:11103"
/note="genotype: 3b"
254..>1794
/note="contains core and envelope proteins"
/translation="MSTLPKPKQTKNTLRPKNKPAGQIVGEVYVLPKPGPOL
GVREVCAYEWSQPRGRQPTPKAPREGSWAQGPWPVLYGEGCGWAGLLPPRG
SRPSWGQNDPRRRNRNGKVIDTLTCGFADLMGYIPLIGAPVGGVARALAHGVRALD
GVNATGNLPGCSFSIFLLALFSLCTCPASSLEYRNASGLYLLTNDCSNRISVYEADD
VILHLPQGVPCVETDNNNTSCWTPISPTVAVKHGVTTAGIRNNHVMMLVAPPTLCSAL
YVEDAFGASVLSVGOAFTPRPHQKTVOTNCISIVPGHVSGRHMAWMMNWSPAIGLV
ISHLMLRQPTEFDLVGAHWGMAGLAYFSMQGNWAKVIVLIMFSGVDATHTHTGGS
AAQTAGTFTFFTRGSPQNLQVNSNGSWINSTALNCNDSLNTGFTAGLFYYHKFNS
SGCPEMSCKPITYFNQGWGGLTDANINGPSDRPYCWHYPPRPNITKPLNVAARI
ASLPAP"
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores: 0.101 Length: 1794
Pred. No.: 10.00 Matches: 10
Score: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.00%
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 83.33% Indels: 0
DB: 14 Gaps: 0
US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x AY231585 (1-1794)
QY 1 LeuGluTyrArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyr 10
Db 827 CTGGAGTACAGGATGCTGCGCTATAT 856
RESULT 11
AY231587 LOCUS AY231587 1794 bp RNA linear VRL 01-MAR-2004
DEFINITION Hepatitis C virus isolate 42 polyprotein gene, partial cds.
ACCESSION AY231587
VERSION AY231587.1 GI:37961935
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM Hepatitis C virus
Hepatitis C virus
Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae;
Hepacivirus.
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 1794)
Chaudhuri,S. and Naik,T.N.
Molecular epidemiology of HCV infection among acute and chronic
liver disease patients in Kolkata, India
Unpublished
JOURNAL
AUTHORS Chaudhuri,S. and Naik,T.N.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (07-FEB-2003) Division of Virology, National Institute of
Cholera and Enteric Diseases, P-33 CIT Road, Scheme- XM,
Beliaghata, Kolkata, WB 700010, India
FEATURES
source
Location/Qualifiers
1..1794
/organism="Hepatitis C virus"
/mol_type="genomic RNA"
/isolate="NB193"
/db_xref="taxon:11103"
/note="genotype: 3b"
254..>1794
/note="contains core and envelope proteins"
/translation="MSTLPKPKQTKNTLRPKNKPAGQIVGEVYVLPKPGPOL
GVREVCAYEWSQPRGRQPTPKAPREGSWAQGPWPVLYGEGCGWAGLLPPRG
SRPSWGQNDPRRRNRNGKVIDTLTCGFADLMGYIPLIGAPVGGVARALAHGVRALD
GVNATGNLPGCSFSIFLLALFSLCTCPASSLEYRNASGLYLLTNDCSNRISVYEADD
VILHLPQGVPCVETDNNNTSCWTPISPTVAVKHGVTTAGIRNNHVMMLVAPPTLCSAL
YVEDAFGASVLSVGOAFTPRPHQKTVOTNCISIVPGHVSGRHMAWMMNWSPAIGLV
ISHLMLRQPTEFDLVGAHWGMAGLAYFSMQGNWAKVIVLIMFSGVDATHTHTGGS
AAQTAGTFTFFTRGSPQNLQVNSNGSWINSTALNCNDSLNTGFTAGLFYYHKFNS
SGCPEMSCKPITYFNQGWGGLTDANINGPSDRPYCWHYPPRPNITKPLNVAARI
ASLPAP"
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores: 0.101 Length: 1794
Pred. No.: 10.00 Matches: 10
Score: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.00%
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 83.33% Indels: 0
DB: 14 Gaps: 0
US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x AY231584 (1-1794)
QY 1 LeuGluTyrArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyr 10
Db 827 CTGGAGTACAGGATGCTGCGCTATAT 856
RESULT 10
AY231585 LOCUS AY231585 1794 bp RNA linear VRL 01-MAR-2004
DEFINITION Hepatitis C virus isolate NB193 polyprotein gene, partial cds.
ACCESSION AY231585
VERSION AY231585.1 GI:37961931
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM Hepatitis C virus
Hepatitis C virus
Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae;
Hepacivirus.
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 1794)
```



Pred. No.: 0.101 Length: 1799  
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservaive: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 83.33% Indels: 0  
DB: 14 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x AY231588 (1-1799)

Qy 1 LeuGlutTyArGAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyR 10  
Db 827 CTGGAGTACAGGAATGCGTCTGGCCTATAT 856

RESULT 14  
AY231589  
LOCUS Hepatitis C virus isolate NB211 polyprotein gene, partial cds. VRL 01-MAR-2004  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION AY231589  
VERSION AY231589.1 GI:37961939  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM

Hepatitis C virus  
Hepatitis C virus  
Viruses; asRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae;  
Hepacivirus.  
1 (bases 1 to 1799)

Chaudhuri,S. and Naik,T.N.  
Molecular epidemiology of HCV infection among acute and chronic  
liver disease patients in Kolkata, India  
Unpublished

2 (bases 1 to 1799)  
Chaudhuri,S. and Naik,T.N.  
Direct Submission

Submitted (07-FEB-2003) Division of Virology, National Institute of  
Cholera and Enteric Diseases, P-33 CIT Road, Scheme- XM,  
Belaghata, Kolkata, WB 700010, India

Location/Qualifiers

1..1799  
/organism="Hepatitis C virus"  
/mol\_type="genomic RNA"  
/isolate="NB211"  
/db\_xref="taxon:11103"  
/note="genotype: 3b"

254..>1799  
/note="contains core and envelope proteins"

/codon\_start=1

/product="polyprotein"

/protein\_id="AAP69959.1"

/db\_xref="GI:37961940"

/translation="MSTLPKPKRQTKNTLRPKNPKPPAGGQIVGEVYVLPKRGPPQL  
GVREVCAYEWSQPRRQPTPKAPREGSWAQFGYPWPLYGNEGCGWAGLLPFRG  
SRPSWGQNDPRRRRNKGVITLTGCFADLMGYIPLTGAPVGGVARALAHGVRALED  
GVNATGNLPGCSFSIFLLALFSLCTCPASSLEYRNASGLYLLTNDCSNRISIVYEAD  
VILHPCGVCPCVETDNNNTSCWTPISTPTAVKHGVTASIRNHVNMILVAPPTLCSAL  
YVEDAFGAVSLVGQAFTRPRQHKVTQCNCSIVPGHVSGRHMDMMNWSPAIGLV  
ISHLRMLPQTFFDLVGAHWGVMAGLAYFSMQGNWAKVIVILIMPSGVDATHTTGG  
AAQATAGFTSFTRGQSNQLVNSGSHINSLNCNDSLNTGFIAGLFYHKFNS  
SGCPEMSCKPITYFNQGWGPLTDANINGPSDRPYCWHYPPRPNCTTKPLNVCGPG  
ILLHSQP"

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.101 Length: 1799  
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservaive: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 83.33% Indels: 0  
DB: 14 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x AY231589 (1-1799)

Qy 1 LeuGlutTyArGAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyR 10  
Db 827 CTGGAGTACAGGAATGCGTCTGGCCTATAT 856

RESULT 15  
AY231590

LOCUS Hepatitis C virus isolate 236 polyprotein gene, partial cds. VRL 01-MAR-2004  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION AY231590  
VERSION AY231590.1 GI:37961941  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE

Hepatitis C virus

Hepatitis C virus

Viruses; asRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae;  
Hepacivirus.  
1 (bases 1 to 1799)

Chaudhuri,S. and Naik,T.N.  
Molecular epidemiology of HCV infection among acute and chronic  
liver disease patients in Kolkata, India  
Unpublished

2 (bases 1 to 1799)  
Chaudhuri,S. and Naik,T.N.  
Direct Submission

Submitted (07-FEB-2003) Division of Virology, National Institute of  
Cholera and Enteric Diseases, P-33 CIT Road, Scheme- XM,  
Belaghata, Kolkata, WB 700010, India

Location/Qualifiers

1..1799  
/organism="Hepatitis C virus"  
/mol\_type="genomic RNA"  
/isolate="236"  
/db\_xref="taxon:11103"  
/note="genotype: 3b"

254..>1799  
/note="contains core and envelope proteins"

/codon\_start=1

/product="polyprotein"

/protein\_id="AAP69960.1"

/db\_xref="GI:37961942"

/translation="MSTLPKPKRQTKNTLRPKNPKPPAGGQIVGEVYVLPKRGPPQL  
GVREVCAYEWSQPRRQPTPKAPREGSWAQFGYPWPLYGNEGCGWAGLLPFRG  
SRPSWGQNDPRRRRNKGVITLTGCFADLMGYIPLTGAPVGGVARALAHGVRALED  
GVNATGNLPGCSFSIFLLALFSLCTCPASSLEYRNASGLYLLTNDCSNRISIVYEAD  
VILHPCGVCPCVETDNNNTSCWTPISTPTAVKHGVTASIRNHVNMILVAPPTLCSAL  
YVEDAFGAVSLVGQAFTRPRQHKVTQCNCSIVPGHVSGRHMDMMNWSPAIGLV  
ISHLRMLPQTFFDLVGAHWGVMAGLAYFSMQGNWAKVIVILIMPSGVDATHTTGG  
AAQATAGFTSFTRGQSNQLVNSGSHINSLNCNDSLNTGFIAGLFYHKFNS  
SGCPEMSCKPITYFNQGWGPLTDANINGPSDRPYCWHYPPRPNCTTKPLNVCGPG  
ILLHSQP"

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.101 Length: 1799  
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservaive: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 83.33% Indels: 0  
DB: 14 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x AY231590 (1-1799)

Qy 1 LeuGlutTyArGAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyR 10  
Db 827 CTGGAGTACAGGAATGCGTCTGGCCTATAT 856

Search completed: March 3, 2005, 18:33:08  
Job time : 472.169 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: March 3, 2005, 15:41:12 ; Search time 390.974 Seconds  
(without alignment)  
1239.345 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-851-138c-190  
Perfect score: 10  
Sequence: 1 VKSPCATAS 10

Scoring table: ~~OMFCO~~  
Xgapop 60.0 , Xgapext 60.0  
Ygapop 60.0 , Ygapext 60.0  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 4708233 seqs, 24227607955 residues

Word size: 1

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 9400332

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: -DB=frame+ p2n.model -DEV=xlp  
-O=/cgn2.1/USPTO.spool.p/US09851138/runat.28022005.120306.21465/app.query.fasta\_1.1123  
-DB=GenEmbl -QFWT=fastap -SUFFIX=olig.rge -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPCL=0 -LOOPEXT=0  
-UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=oligo -TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45  
-DOCALIGN=200 -THR SCORE=quality -THR MIN=1 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=ptc  
-NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-USER=US09851138 @CGN 1.1.6331 @runat.28022005.120306.21465 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3  
-NO WMAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSPRLOCK=100 -LONGLOG  
-DEV TIMEOUT=120 -WARN TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=60 -XGAPEXT=60 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=60 -YGAPEXT=60 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : GenEmbl.\*

1: gb.ba.\*  
2: gb.htg.\*  
3: gb.in.\*  
4: gb.om.\*  
5: gb.ov.\*  
6: gb.pat.\*  
7: gb.ph.\*  
8: gb.pl.\*  
9: gb.pr.\*  
10: gb.ro.\*  
11: gb.sts.\*  
12: gb.sy.\*  
13: gb.un.\*  
14: gb.vi.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	10	100.0	447	6 A50396	A50396 Sequence 51
2	10	100.0	447	6 AR127536	AR127536 Sequence
3	10	100.0	447	14 HPCCOREAL	L39317 Hepatitis C
4	8	80.0	977	1 STMRIION	M88615 Streptomyce

5	8	80.0	977	6	A23996
8	80.0	1415	8	AK063402	A23996 S.aureofaci
7	80.0	1956	10	BC019997	AK063402 Oryza sat
8	80.0	2696	8	AK110120	BC019997 Mus muscu
9	80.0	4896	1	AB044076	AB044076 Oryza sat
10	80.0	12617	1	AB014768	AB044076 Myxococcu
11	80.0	13043	1	AE012359	AE014768 Bifidobac
12	80.0	91185	2	AC145333	AE012359 Xanthomon
13	80.0	102313	9	AL603749	AC145333 Pan trogl
14	80.0	135259	9	HS127820	AL603749 Human DNA
15	80.0	143908	8	AP005255	Z83838 Human DNA
16	80.0	149887	8	AP003448	AP005255 Oryza sat
17	80.0	151054	8	AP005768	AP003448 Oryza sat
18	80.0	159802	2	AC019262	AP005768 Oryza sat
19	80.0	166258	2	AL451066	AC019262 Homo sapi
20	80.0	179428	8	AP003214	AL451066 Homo sapi
21	80.0	194548	2	AC009083	AP003214 Oryza sat
22	80.0	207239	10	AC113107	AC009083 Homo sapi
23	80.0	215391	2	AC120168	AC113107 Mus muscu
24	80.0	300620	1	AE016782	AC120168 Mus muscu
25	80.0	300800	1	SCO939112	AE016782 Pseudomon
26	80.0	311000	1	SCO939122	AL939112 Streptomy
27	80.0	349980	6	AX492786	AL939122 Streptomy
28	80.0	349980	6	AX553953	AX492786 Sequence
29	70.0	98	6	AX047772	AX553953 Sequence
30	70.0	100	6	AX997408	AX047772 Sequence
31	70.0	201	11	BV182280	AX997408 Sequence
32	70.0	477	12	AY657826	BV182280 sqm12769
33	70.0	546	1	AF439536	AY657826 Synthetic
34	70.0	765	3	AY737547	AF439536 Pandoraea
35	70.0	780	6	AX433814	AY737547 Toxoptera
36	70.0	783	6	AR394626	AX433814 Sequence
37	70.0	803	1	AB190575	AR394626 Sequence
38	70.0	818	5	CHKPROTAM	AB190575 Burkholde
39	70.0	909	1	AB014967	L38713 Gallus gall
40	70.0	914	1	AB014968	AB014967 Burkholde
41	70.0	921	5	BX935117	AB014968 Burkholde
42	70.0	939	8	CGL290426	BX935117 Gallus ga
43	70.0	981	6	AX659986	AJ290426 Colletotr
44	70.0	1077	5	BX936168	AX659986 Sequence
45	70.0	1155	6	AR352272	BX936168 Gallus ga
					AR352272 Sequence

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	A50396	Sequence 51 from Patent WO9613590.	447 bp	DNA	linear	PAT 07-MAR-1997
LOCUS	A50396	Sequence 51 from Patent WO9613590.	447 bp	DNA	linear	PAT 07-MAR-1997
DEFINITION	A50396	Sequence 51 from Patent WO9613590.	447 bp	DNA	linear	PAT 07-MAR-1997
ACCESSION	A50396	Sequence 51 from Patent WO9613590.	447 bp	DNA	linear	PAT 07-MAR-1997
VERSION	A50396.1	GI:2303407				
KEYWORDS						
SOURCE	unidentified					
ORGANISM	unclassified					
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 447)					
AUTHORS	Maertens,G. and Stuyver,L.					
TITLE	NEW SEQUENCES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS GENOTYPES AND THEIR USE AS PROPHYLACTIC, THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS					
JOURNAL	PATENT: WO 9613590-A 51 09-MAY-1996;					
COMMENT	INNOGENETICS NV (BE)					
FEATURES	Other publication AU 3844095 960523.					
	Location/Qualifiers					
	1..447					
	/organism="unidentified"					
	/mol_type="unassigned DNA"					
	/db_xref="taxon:32644"					
ORIGIN						
Alignment Scores:						
Pred. No.:	0.169					447
Score:	10.00					10
Percent Similarity:	100.00%					0

Best Local Similarity: 100.00%	Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 100.00%	Indels: 0
DB: 6	Gaps: 0
US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x A50396 (1-447)	
QY 1 VallySerProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10	
DB 265 GTGAAGTCGCCCTGCGCGCCGACCGCCTCT 294	
RESULT 2	
LOCUS ARI27536	
DEFINITION Sequence 51 from patent US 6180768.	447 bp DNA linear PAT 16-MAY-2001
ACCESSION ARI27536	
VERSION ARI27536.1 GI:14114131	
KEYWORDS	
SOURCE Unknown.	
ORGANISM Unknown.	
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 447)	
AUTHORS Maertens,G. and Stuyver,L.	
TITLE Sequences of hepatitis C virus genotypes and their use as prophylactic, therapeutic and diagnostic agents	
JOURNAL Patent: US 6180768-A 51 30-JAN-2001;	
FEATURES	
source	Location/Qualifiers
1. .447	
/organism="unknown"	
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"	
ORIGIN	
Alignment Scores:	
Pred. No.: 0.169	Length: 447
Score: 10.00	Matches: 10
Percent Similarity: 100.00%	Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%	Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 100.00%	Indels: 0
DB: 6	Gaps: 0
US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x ARI27536 (1-447)	
QY 1 VallySerProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10	
DB 265 GTGAAGTCGCCCTGCGCGCCGACCGCCTCT 294	
RESULT 3	
HPCCOREAL	
LOCUS HPCCOREAL	
DEFINITION Hepatitis C virus type 3 clone NL96 precursor protein gene, partial cds.	447 bp ss-RNA linear VRL 16-OCT-2001
ACCESSION L39317.1 GI:845497	
VERSION L39317	
KEYWORDS Hepatitis C virus type 3	
SOURCE Hepatitis C virus type 3	
ORGANISM Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae; Hepacivirus.	
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 447)	
AUTHORS van Doorn,L.J., Kletter,B., Stuyver,L., Maertens,G., Brouwer,H., Schalm,S., Heijlink,R. and Quint,W.	
TITLE Analysis of hepatitis C virus genotypes by a line probe assay and correlation with antibody profiles	
JOURNAL J. Hepatol. 21 (1), 122-129 (1994)	
MEDLINE 95052487	
PUBMED 7525693	
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 447)	
AUTHORS van Doorn,L.J., Kletter,G.E., Stuyver,L., Maertens,G., Brouwer,J.T., Schalm,S.W., Heijlink,R.A. and Quint,W.G.	
TITLE Sequence analysis of hepatitis C virus genotypes 1 to 5 reveals multiple novel subtypes in the Benelux countries	
JOURNAL J. Gen. Virol. 76 (Pt 7), 1871-1876 (1995)	
MEDLINE 97201609	
PUBMED 9049395	
FEATURES	
source	Location/Qualifiers
1. .447	
/organism="Hepatitis C virus type 3"	
/mol_type="genomic RNA"	
/db_xrefs="taxon:40363"	
/clone="NL96"	
/note="genotype: 3"	
<1. .>447	
/codon_start=1	
/product="precursor protein"	
/protein_id="AAA67840.1"	
/db_xref="GI:845498"	
/translation="DCINPATNLPQCSFSIFLLALFSCLLTPTAGLEYNASGLYMV TDCNGSTVYBAGDIILHPCGVCPCVRSGNTSRWCIPVSPVAVKSPCAATASLRTH VDMVGAATLCSALYVGDLCCGALFLVGQGSFNRHROHWTVDQCNCISI"	
mat_peptide	
1. .96	
/product="core protein"	
/note="putative"	
97. .447	
/product="el protein"	
/note="putative"	
ORIGIN	
Alignment Scores:	
Pred. No.: 0.169	Length: 447
Score: 10.00	Matches: 10
Percent Similarity: 100.00%	Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%	Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 100.00%	Indels: 0
DB: 14	Gaps: 0
US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x HPCCOREAL (1-447)	
QY 1 VallySerProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10	
DB 265 GTGAAGTCGCCCTGCGCGCCGACCGCCTCT 294	
RESULT 4	
STMTRIBON	
LOCUS STMTRIBON	
DEFINITION Streptomyces aureofaciens ribonuclease gene, complete cds.	977 bp DNA linear BCT 26-APR-1993
ACCESSION M88615	
VERSION M88615.1 GI:153423	
KEYWORDS extracellular guanylspecific ribonuclease; ribonuclease gene.	
SOURCE Streptomyces aureofaciens	
ORGANISM Streptomyces aureofaciens	
Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales; Streptomyceae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.	
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 977)	
AUTHORS Nazarov,V., Sevcik,J., Durcova,G. and Stanssens,P.	
JOURNAL Unpublished (1992)	
COMMENT Original source text: Streptomyces aureofaciens (strain R8/26) DNA.	
FEATURES	
source	Location/Qualifiers
1. .977	
/organism="Streptomyces aureofaciens"	
/mol_type="genomic DNA"	
/strain="R8/26"	
/db_xref="taxon:1894"	
149. .640	
/gene="ribonuclease"	
149. .640	
/gene="ribonuclease"	
/EC_number="3.1.4.8"	
/codon_start=1	
/transl_table=11	
/product="ribonuclease"	
/protein_id="AAA26806.1"	
/db_xref="GI:153424"	
/translation="MTRKSPLVWGAVILAVLAGVYLLAGRGSGTHPKAAASSAAA GTSPAKSPKPSPPAGGAWTPADALADVCTKLPSQADTLALIAKNGPYPNYRDG VVFENRESRLPKKNGYVHEFTVTPGSDNRCTRRVVTGCGEYQVWSPDHYATFQEID PRC"	
sig_peptide	
149. .349	



```

mat_peptide
/gene="ribonuclease"
350.637
/gene="ribonuclease"
/product="ribonuclease"
/EC_number="3.1.4.8"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 36.1 Length: 977
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 80.00% Indels: 0
DB: 1 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x STMRI8ON (1-977)

QY 3 SerProCyeAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10
Db 949 TCGCCATGCCGACGACGCATCG 972

RESULT 5
LOCUS A23996 977 bp DNA linear PAT 18-JAN-1995
DEFINITION S.aureofaciens R08/26 sarnasee.
ACCESSION A23996
VERSION A23996.1 GI:809619
KEYWORDS Streptomyces aureofaciens
SOURCE Streptomyces aureofaciens
ORGANISM Streptomyces aureofaciens
Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;
Streptomycineae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomycetes.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 977)
AUTHORS Nazarov, V., Botterman, J., Stanssens, P. and Sevcik, J.
TITLE A novel ribonuclease and its inhibitor
JOURNAL Patent: EP 0537399-A 1 21-APR-1993;
PLANT GENETIC SYSTEMS, N.V
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1..977
/mol_name="Streptomyces aureofaciens"
/db_xref="taxon:1894"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 36.1 Length: 977
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 80.00% Indels: 0
DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x A23996 (1-977)

QY 3 SerProCyeAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10
Db 949 TCGCCATGCCGACGACGCATCG 972

RESULT 6
LOCUS AK063402 1415 bp mRNA linear PLN 24-JUL-2003
DEFINITION Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group) cDNA clone:001-115-A04, full
insert sequence.
ACCESSION AK063402
VERSION AK063402.1 GI:32973420
KEYWORDS FLI cDNA; oligo-capping.
SOURCE Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group)
ORGANISM Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group)
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;
Ehrhartoideae; Oryzaceae; Oryza.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS The Rice Full-length cDNA Consortium, National Institute of

```

```

TITLE
JOURNAL
MEDLINE
PUBMED
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
2 (bases 1 to 1415)
Adachi, J., Aizawa, K., Akimura, T., Arakawa, T., Carninci, P., Doi, K.,
Fujimura, T., Fukuda, S., Hanagaki, T., Hara, A., Hashizume, M.,
Hayashida, K., Hayashizaki, Y., Hayatsu, N., Hiramoto, K., Hiraoka, T.,
Hori, F., Hotta, I., Iida, J., Iida, Y., Ikeda, R., Imamura, K.,
Imotani, K., Ishibiki, J., Ishii, Y., Ishikawa, M., Itoh, M., Kagawa, I.,
Kanagawa, S., Katoh, H., Kawagashira, N., Kawai, J., Kawamata, M.,
Kikuchi, S., Kishikawa-Hirozane, T., Kishimoto, N., Kobayashi, M.,
Kodama, T., Kojima, K., Kojima, Y., Kondo, S., Konno, H., Kouda, M.,
Koya, S., Kurihara, C., Kurosaki, T., Kusumegi, T., Li, C., Lu, M.,
Masuda, H., Matsubara, K., Matsuyama, T., Miura, J., Miyazaki, A.,
Mizuno, K., Murakami, K., Murata, M., Nagata, T., Nakamura, M.,
Namiki, T., Narikawa, R., Niikura, J., Nishi, K., Nomura, K.,
Numasaki, R., Ohneda, E., Ohno, M., Ohtsuki, K., Oka, M., Ooka, H.,
Osato, N., Ota, Y., Ootomo, Y., Ryu, R., Saitoh, H., Sakai, C., Sakai, K.,
Sakazume, N., Sano, H., Sasaki, D., Sato, K., Satoh, K., Shibata, K.,
Shinagawa, A., Shiraki, T., Shishiki, T., Sogabe, Y., Sugano, S.,
Sugiyama, A., Suzuki, K., Suzuki, Y., Tagami, M., Tagami-Takeda, Y.,
Tagawa, A., Takahashi, F., Takaku-Akahira, S., Tanaka, T., Tomaru, A.,
Tova, T., Tsunoda, Y., Ueda, M., Waki, K., Xie, Q., Yahagi, W.,
Yamada, H., Yamamoto, M., Yasunishi, A., Yazaki, J., Yokomizo, S. and
Yoshimura, A.
Direct Submission
Submitted (05-DEC-2001) Shoshi Kikuchi, National Institute of
Agrobiological Sciences, Department of Molecular Genetics, Head of
Laboratory of Gene Expression: 2-1-2 Kannondai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki
305-8602, Japan [E-mail:skikuchi@nias.affrc.go.jp,
Tel:81-29-838-7007, Fax:81-29-838-7007]
This clone is one of the 28K full-length cDNA clones from japonica
rice.
URL : http://cdna01.dna.affrc.go.jp/cDNA/
NIAS Rice Full-length cDNA Project Team: Kikuchi, S., Satoh, K.,
Nagata, T., Kawagashira, N., Doi, K., Kishimoto, N., Yazaki, J.,
Ishikawa, M., Yamada, H., Ooka, H., Hotta, I., Kojima, K., Namiki, T.,
Ohneda, E., Yahagi, W., Suzuki, K., Li, C., Ohtsuki, K., Shishiki, T. and
Yamamoto, M.
FAIS Genome Sequencing & Analysis Group: Ootomo, Y., Iida, Y.,
Fujimura, T., Ikeda, R., Ishibiki, J., Kawamata, M., Kobayashi, M.,
Kodama, T., Kurosaki, T., Kusumegi, T., Lu, M., Masuda, H., Mura, J.,
Mizuno, K., Narikawa, R., Niikura, J., Oka, M., Ryu, R., Sugano, S.,
Sugiyama, A., Suzuki, Y., Tsunoda, Y., Ueda, M., Xie, Q., Yokomizo, S.,
Yoshimura, A., Matsubara, K. and Murakami, K.
Genome Exploration Research Group in Riken Genomic Sciences Center
and Genome Science Laboratory in Riken: Adachi, J., Aizawa, K.,
Akimura, T., Arakawa, T., Carninci, P., Fukuda, S., Hanagaki, T.,
Hara, A., Hashizume, M., Hayashida, K., Hayatsu, N., Hiramoto, K.,
Hiraoka, T., Hori, F., Iida, J., Imamura, K., Imotani, K., Ishii, Y.,
Itoh, M., Kagawa, I., Kanagawa, S., Katoh, H., Kawai, J.,
Kishikawa-Hirozane, T., Kojima, Y., Kondo, S., Konno, H., Kouda, M.,
Koya, S., Kurihara, C., Matsuyama, T., Miyazaki, A., Murata, M.,
Nakamura, M., Nishi, K., Nomura, K., Numasaki, R., Ohno, M., Ohta, N.,
Ota, Y., Saitoh, H., Sakai, C., Sakai, K., Sakazume, N., Sano, H.,

```

Sasaki, D., Sato, K., Shibata, K., Shinagawa, A., Shiraki, T., Sogabe, Y., Tagami, M., Tagami-Takeda, Y., Tagawa, A., Takahashi, F., Takaku-Akahira, S., Tanaka, T., Tomaru, A., Toyota, T., Waki, K., Yasunishi, A. and Hayashizaki, Y.

FEATURES  
source  
1. .1415  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group)"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/cultivar="Nipponbare"  
/db\_xref="taxon:39947"  
/clone="001-115-A04"

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 50.7 Length: 1415  
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 80.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 8 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x AK063402 (1-1415)

Qy 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10

Db 316 AGCCCGTGC GGCGCCACTGCATCT 339

## RESULT 7

BC019997  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
Mus musculus RIKEN cdna 0610038K03 gene, mRNA (cdna clone MGC:28693 IMAGE:4240949), complete cds.

ACCESSION  
BC019997.1 GI:18044105

KEYWORDS  
MGC.

SOURCE  
Mus musculus (house mouse)

## ORGANISM

Mus musculus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

## REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 1956)  
Strausberg, R.L., Feingold, E.A., Grouse, L.H., Derge, J.G., Klausner, R.D., Collins, F.S., Wagner, L., Shenmen, C.M., Schuler, G.D., Altschul, S.F., Zeeberg, B., Buettow, K.H., Schaefer, C.F., Bhat, N.K., Hopkins, R.F., Jordan, H., Moore, T., Max, S.I., Wang, J., Hsieh, F., Diatchenko, L., Marusina, K., Farmer, A.A., Rubin, G.M., Hong, L., Stapleton, M., Soares, M.B., Bonaldo, M.F., Casavant, T.L., Scheetz, T.E., Brownstein, M.J., Usdin, T.B., Toshiyuki, S., Carninci, P., Prange, C., Raha, S.S., Loquellano, N.A., Peters, G.J., Abramson, R.D., Mullahy, S.J., Bosak, S.A., McEwan, P.J., McKernan, K.J., Malek, J.A., Gunaratne, P.H., Richards, S., Worley, K.C., Hale, S., Garcia, A.M., Gay, L.J., Hulyk, S.W., Villalon, D.K., Muzny, D.M., Sodergren, E.J., Lu, X., Gibbs, R.A., Fahey, J., Helton, E., Kettaman, M., Madan, A., Rodriguez, S., Sanchez, A., Whitting, M., Madan, A., Young, A.C., Shevchenko, Y., Bouffard, G.G., Blakesley, R.W., Touchman, J.W., Green, E.D., Dickson, M.C., Rodriguez, A.C., Grimwood, J., Schmutz, J., Myers, R.M., Butterfield, Y.S., Krzywinski, M.I., Skalska, U., Smal, M.A., Schnerch, A., Schein, J.E., Jones, S.J. and Marra, M.A.  
Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human and mouse cDNA sequences

JOURNAL  
PUBMED  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99 (26), 16899-16903 (2002)  
12477932

REFERENCE  
2 (bases 1 to 1956)

Strausberg, R.

Direct Submission

Submitted (19-DEC-2001) National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC), Cancer Genomics Office, National Cancer Institute, 31 Center Drive, Room 11A03, Bethesda, MD 20892-2590, USA

REMARK  
NIH-MGC Project URL: <http://mgc.nci.nih.gov>

Contact: MGC help desk

Email: [cgaps@mail.nih.gov](mailto:cgaps@mail.nih.gov)

Tissue Procurement: Jeffrey E. Green, M.D.

CDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.  
CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
DNA Sequencing by: Baylor College of Medicine Human Genome Sequencing Center

Center code: BCM-HGSC

Web site: <http://www.hgsc.bcm.tmc.edu/cdna/>

Contact: [amg@bcm.tmc.edu](mailto:amg@bcm.tmc.edu)

Gunaratne, P.H., Garcia, A.M., Lu, X., Hulyk, S.W., Lounseged, H.,

Kowis, C.R., Sneed, A.J., Martin, R.G., Muzny, D.M., Nanavati,

A.N., Gibbs, R.A.

Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at: <http://image.llnl.gov>  
Series: IRAC Plate: 37 Row: m Column: 21

This clone was selected for full length sequencing because it passed the following selection criteria: matched mRNA gi: 21312009.

FEATURES  
source

1. .1956

/organism="Mus musculus"

/mol\_type="mRNA"

/strain="FVB/N"

/db\_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="MGC:28693 IMAGE:4240949"

/tissue\_type="Kidney, normal. 5 month old male mouse."

/clone\_lib="NCI CGAP\_Kid14"

/lab\_host="DH10B"

/note="Vector: pCMV-SPORT6"

1. .1956

/gene="0610038K03Rik"

/db\_xref="LocustID:68371"

/db\_xref="MGI:1915621"

2. .868

/gene="0610038K03Rik"

/codon\_start=1

/product="RIKEN CDNA 0610038K03"

/protein\_id="AAH19997.1"

/db\_xref="GI:18044106"

/db\_xref="LocustID:68371"

/db\_xref="MGI:1915621"

/translation="MKLPFIADAFATAGNPAACVCLLRTLEDAHQOIAEMNL  
SETAFRLKQPTDSFTQSSRFGLWFTPVSEVPLCGHATLASAALVPHKIQENSTLT  
FVTMGELKARRADGIVLDPPVYPTFPQDFHEVEDLIKAAIGDTLVQDIRYSTDTRK  
LIVRLSDSYDRSFLSKYNTPLPAIENTKVKRGLLITVKGEPGOTAPYDPYSRYF  
APWVGIAEDPVSSTASHTVLSSYQSLKQKEMRAFCQSRRGGLDLSLRPDGRVDING  
GAVIVLEGLTA"

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 68.3 Length: 1956

Score: 8.00 Matches: 8

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0

Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0

Query Match: 80.00% Indels: 0

DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x BC019997 (1-1956)

Qy 1 VallySerProCysAlaAlaThr 8

|||||

Db 222 GTGAAGTCCCTGTGCGGCACG 245

## RESULT 8

AK110120

LOCUS

DEFINITION

Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group) cDNA clone:002-161-B06, full insert sequence.

AK110120

ACCESSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

1 VallySerProCysAlaAlaThr 8  
|||||

222 GTGAAGTCCCTGTGCGGCACG 245

2696 bp mRNA linear PLN 24-JUL-2003

Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group) cDNA clone:002-161-B06, full insert sequence.

AK110120.1 GI:32995329

FLI CDNA; oligo capping.

Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group)

Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group)

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS

Ehrhartoideae; Oryzeae; Oryza.

1 The Rice Full-Length cDNA Consortium, National Institute of Agrobiological Sciences Rice Full-Length cDNA Project Team: Kikuchi, S., Satoh, K., Nagata, T., Kawagashira, N., Doi, K., Kiehimoto, N., Yasaki, J., Ishikawa, M., Yamada, H., Ooka, H., Hotta, I., Kojima, K., Namiki, T., Ohneda, E., Yahagi, W., Suzuki, K., Li, C., Ohtsuka, K., Shishiki, T., Foundation of Advancement of International Science Genome Sequencing & Analysis Group: Ootomo, Y., Murakami, K., Iida, Y., Sugano, S., Fujimura, T., Suzuki, Y., Tsunoda, Y., Kurosaki, T., Kodama, T., Masuda, H., Kobayashi, M., Xie, Q., Lu, M., Nariikawa, R., Sugiyama, A., Mizuno, K., Yokomizo, S., Niikura, J., Ikeda, R., Ishibiki, J., Kawamata, M., Yoshimura, A., Miura, J., Kusumegi, T., Oka, M., Ryu, R., Ueda, M., Matsubara, K., RIKEN: Kawai, J., Carninci, P., Adachi, J., Aizawa, K., Arakawa, T., Fukuda, S., Hara, A., Hashidume, W., Hayatsu, N., Imotani, K., Ishii, Y., Itoh, M., Kagawa, I., Kondo, S., Konno, H., Miyazaki, A., Ootomo, Y., Ota, Y., Saito, R., Sasaki, D., Sato, K., Shibata, K., Shingawa, A., Shiraki, T., Yoshino, M., and Hayashizaki, Y.

Collection, mapping, and annotation of over 28,000 cDNA clones from japonica rice

Science 301 (5631), 376-379 (2003)

2752273

12869764

2 (bases 1 to 2696)

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS

Adachi, J., Aizawa, K., Akimura, T., Arakawa, T., Carninci, P., Doi, K., Fujimura, T., Fukuda, S., Hanagaki, T., Hara, A., Hashizume, W., Hayashida, K., Hayashizaki, Y., Hayatsu, N., Hiramoto, K., Hiraoka, T., Hori, F., Hotta, I., Iida, Y., Ikeda, R., Imamura, K., Imotani, K., Ishibiki, J., Ishii, Y., Ishikawa, M., Itoh, M., Kagawa, I., Kanegawa, S., Katoh, H., Kawagashira, N., Kawai, J., Kawamata, M., Kikuchi, S., Kishikawa-Hirozane, T., Kishimoto, N., Kobayashi, M., Kodama, T., Kojima, K., Kojima, Y., Kondo, S., Konno, H., Kouda, M., Koya, S., Kurihara, C., Kurotsaki, T., Kusumegi, T., Li, C., Lu, M., Masuda, H., Matsubara, K., Matsuyama, T., Miura, J., Miyazaki, A., Mizuno, K., Murakami, K., Murata, M., Negata, T., Nakamura, M., Namiki, T., Nariikawa, R., Niikura, J., Nishi, K., Nomura, K., Numasaki, R., Ohneda, E., Ohno, M., Ohtsuka, K., Oka, M., Ooka, H., Ootomo, Y., Ota, Y., Ootomo, Y., Ryu, R., Saitoh, H., Sakai, C., Sakai, K., Sakazume, N., Sano, H., Sasaki, D., Sato, K., Satoh, K., Shibata, K., Shingawa, A., Shiraki, T., Shishiki, T., Sogabe, Y., Sugano, S., Sugiyama, A., Suzuki, K., Suzuki, Y., Tagami, M., Tagami-Takeda, Y., Tagawa, A., Takahashi, F., Takaku-Akahira, S., Tanaka, F., Tomaru, A., Toyota, T., Teunoda, Y., Ueda, M., Waki, K., Xie, Q., Yahagi, W., Yamada, H., Yamamoto, M., Yasunishi, A., Yasaki, J., Yokomizo, S., and Yoshimura, A.

TITLE  
JOURNAL

Direct Submission

Submitted (27-AUG-2002) Shoshi Kikuchi, National Institute of Agrobiological Sciences, Department of Molecular Genetics, Head of Laboratory of Gene Expression; 2-1-2 Kannondai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-8602, Japan (E-mail: skikuchi@nias.affrc.go.jp, Tel:81-29-838-7007, Fax:81-29-838-7007)

This clone is one of the 28K full-length cDNA clones from japonica rice.

## COMMENT

URL : <http://cdna01.dna.affrc.go.jp/cDNA/>

NIAS Rice Full-Length cDNA Project Team: Kikuchi, S., Satoh, K., Nagata, T., Kawagashira, N., Doi, K., Kishimoto, N., Yasaki, J., Ishikawa, M., Yamada, H., Ooka, H., Hotta, I., Kojima, K., Namiki, T., Ohneda, E., Yahagi, W., Suzuki, K., Li, C., Ohtsuka, K., Shishiki, T., and Yamamoto, M.

FAIS Genome Sequencing & Analysis Group: Ootomo, Y., Iida, Y., Fujimura, T., Ikeda, R., Ishibiki, J., Kawamata, M., Kobayashi, M., Kodama, T., Kurosaki, T., Kusumegi, T., Lu, M., Masuda, H., Miura, J., Mizuno, K., Nariikawa, R., Niikura, J., Oka, M., Ryu, R., Sugano, S., Sugiyama, A., Suzuki, Y., Tsunoda, Y., Ueda, M., Xie, Q., Yokomizo, S., Yoshimura, A., Matsubara, K., and Murakami, K.

Genome Exploration Research Group in Riken Genomic Sciences Center and Genome Science Laboratory in Riken: Adachi, J., Aizawa, K., Akimura, T., Arakawa, T., Carninci, P., Fukuda, S., Hanagaki, T., Hara, A., Hashizume, W., Hayashida, K., Hayatsu, N., Hiramoto, K., Hirooka, T., Hori, F., Iida, J., Imamura, K., Imotani, K., Ishii, Y., Itoh, M., Kagawa, I., Kanegawa, S., Katoh, H., Kawai, J., Kishikawa-Hirozane, T., Kojima, Y., Kondo, S., Konno, H., Kouda, M.,

Koya, S., Kurihara, C., Matsuyama, T., Miyazaki, A., Murata, M., Nakamura, M., Nishi, K., Nomura, K., Numasaki, R., Ohno, M., Ootomo, Y., Ota, Y., Saitoh, H., Sakai, C., Sakai, K., Sakazume, N., Sano, H., Sasaki, D., Sato, K., Shibata, K., Shingawa, A., Shiraki, T., Sogabe, Y., Tagami, M., Tagami-Takeda, Y., Tagawa, A., Takahashi, F., Takaku-Akahira, S., Tanaka, F., Tomaru, A., Toyota, T., Waki, K., Yasunishi, A., and Hayashizaki, Y.

Location/Qualifiers

1..2696

/organism="Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group)"

/mol\_type="mRNA"

/culivar="Nipponbare"

/db\_xref="taxon:39947"

/clone="002-161-B06"

FEATURES  
source

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 91.7 Length: 2696

Score: 8.00 Matches: 8

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0

Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0

Query Match: 80.00% Indels: 0

DB: 8 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138c-190 (1-10) x AK110120 (1-2696)

## QY

3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAlaser 10

|||||

Db 1259 TCACCGTGTGGCGGCGCGCGAGT 1282

## RESULT 9

## AB044076/c

LOCUS AB044076 4896 bp DNA linear BCT 03-APR-2001

DEFINITION Myxococcus xanthus moka gene for hybrid sensor, complete cds.

ACCESSION AB044076

VERSION AB044076.1 GI:13516916

KEYWORDS

SOURCE Myxococcus xanthus

ORGANISM Myxococcus xanthus

Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Deltaproteobacteria; Myxococcales; Cyetobacterineae; Myxococcaceae; Myxococcus.

REFERENCE 1 (sites)

AUTHORS Kimura, Y., Nakano, H., Terasaka, H. and Takegawa, K.

TITLE Myxococcus xanthus moka encodes a hybrid sensor required for development and osmotic tolerance

JOURNAL Unpublished

REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 4896)

AUTHORS Kimura, Y.

TITLE Direct Submission

JOURNAL Submitted (31-MAY-2000) Yoshio Kimura, Kagawa University, Faculty of Agriculture; 2393 Miki-cho Kagawa, Miki, Kagawa 761-0795, Japan (E-mail: k.kimura@ag.kagawa-u.ac.jp, Tel:81-87-891-3118, Fax:81-87-891-3021)

FEATURES  
source

1..4896

/organism="Myxococcus xanthus"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:34"

## gene

418..4572

/gene="moka"

## CDS

418..4572

/gene="moka"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/product="hybrid sensor"

/protein\_id="BAB4038.1"

/db\_xref="GI:13516917"

/translation="MALDPQRVRSQYSQDMRSDGLPQNSLLSMVQTRDGLVLTGTP  
EGLARFDGARFTVFKRNPALRNHTIKALAEADSGTLVGTGQGLVAYRKGFHFRAP  
GAASLSDSARVETLVAADGLVWGTGTTTQVPLCGEVAROYTGADGLPASHITALTTP  
GEGTSLWGTPEGLARWVDGVERPAPFPFPPSPYVVALARDATGVLWLTGKAGLY  
SWNGLVASRFITTEGLPLSPSNALYADGGLNWGTHRGGLTRHNSKGFSEVPQGEW  
MAESAVLSLLEDHGLWVGTSLMRLRDGDFATYGTGPEGLADETVSAVLEDRRGTL

WVGTGSLFRYENRTHFHVTEQOGLPESVIPAMHEAHDGTLWVGTTLTGAYRYDQGRFT  
RVSRAGQGLPDVVTALVDGRDGTWLTQAGLARMGGGVVYGPKHGFTNPIVMVE  
DSRGVWFGSDTGLRWMDGQKGFQRTQODGLPGDLVLALHADPDGTVMVGFTETGLG  
RWREDTWARFTVAQGLVDDAVFSLVPDGDGLWMSNKGVSRRRDLDDVAAGVRPR  
LTTMDPTDRGMSAECNGTQPSAMRGEDGRLWFTNLGCAIUVDPVRVRESQPPEV  
RIEVRVQGTFPVMEGVELEPGASRIEIRFTAFPVDAAARLFFRRLAGHDHDTWVHA  
ESRRALYNGRSGRSPFVQVQAKRDGGWTBFLVDVLEPKLWQRTGFWLLCVLGVGI  
LGVSVLLRYGOLKDRWDLAERKORTQALANAELEAMHETLRAQAQLVQTGLR  
AAVQGLAARGVHEINPLAVISGNLEHASBEADALARELDGTRDVGARLKDNNQALRD  
ALVAGDVRRIVODLWMSRPDDEKQGPVELHVLDSAVKIAMGELRPRAKLVRYDGD  
VPRVEGNARLAQVFLNLLINAAQALPEQAGTNEVRLVTRRPGDGRVTEVDRDTSGG  
ISELLEGRIDFPFTYKPGVGTGGLSLCHAYLTAMGGTIAVPDVSVEHGSVPRVTR  
AAAEARQVGDGSAVEPPATSDRGVPGAAVPVTPASSGDIATVPDVSVEHGSVPRVTR  
TMLRLEGAAPRAELDSTPQASAPRTQAGWGITTPQAKSTDGRAADSALAASQNG  
GRWAAQVASTGMSRSEAGTVGSHQGEPSVTHASAGSPDORMGEGDRFSATEAT  
RGVLVDDDALVSGAIRRTLARENDDVILVSARRALEKLTGTAEARYDVVLCMLMPE  
MTGMDLYDALAQVDSRRRSASCSPVPRPPRGRSNAWRIRAWRSPTKRCFCASS  
GPKWRVLAGRHSSWPGRVGPAPAAWSGRVTRRRRACGHPRAPPRGRRCGGRA  
GHRRPV"

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:				
Pred. No.:	158	Length:	4896	
Score:	8.00	Matches:	8	
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	0	
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches:	0	
Query Match:	80.00%	Indels:	0	
DB:	1	Gaps:	0	

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x AB044076 (1-4896)

Qy 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10

Db 2605 AGCCCGTGCCTGCCACAGCTTCG 2582

RESULT 10

AE014768

LOCUS

DEFINITION Bifidobacterium longum NCC2705 section 155 of 202 of the complete genome.

ACCESSION AE014768

VERSION AE014768.1

KEYWORDS GI:23326651

SOURCE

ORGANISM Bifidobacterium longum NCC2705

Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Bifidobacteriales;

Bifidobacteriaceae; Bifidobacterium.

1 (bases 1 to 12617)

Schell, M.A., Karmirantzou, M., Snel, B., Vilanova, D., Berger, B.,

Pessi, G., Zwhilen, M.-C., Desiere, F., Bork, P., Delley, M.,

Pridmore, D. and Arigoni, F.

The genome sequence of Bifidobacterium longum reflects its

adaptation to the human gastrointestinal tract

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99 (22), 14422-14427 (2002)

12381787

2 (bases 1 to 12617)

Schell, M.A., Karmirantzou, M., Snel, B., Vilanova, D., Berger, B.,

Pessi, G., Zwhilen, M.-C., Desiere, F., Bork, P., Delley, M.,

Pridmore, D. and Arigoni, F.

Direct Submission

Submitted (27-AUG-2002) Bioscience, Nestle Research Center, P. O.

Box 44, Lausanne 26 1000, Switzerland

Location/Qualifiers

1. 12617

/organism="Bifidobacterium longum NCC2705"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/strain="NCC2705"

/db\_xref="taxon:206672"

188..2119

/locus tag="BL1379"

188..2119

/locus\_tag="BL1379"

/note="COG family: predicted membrane GTPase involved in

stress response; PFAM\_ID: GTP\_EFTU; PFAM\_ID: GTP\_EFTU\_D2"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="widely conserved protein similar to those  
annotated as GTP-binding elongation factor TypA/BiPa"  
/protein\_id="AA25180.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:23326652"  
/translation="NAVRGDIRNVAIVAHVDHKGKTLVNMALQQSHVFSEEREVPDRV  
MSNDLERKSGITILAKNTAVEYTGPLAAKYHGPEITILNIIDTPGHADPGGSEVERGI  
SVNDGVVLADASEGLPQTRFVLKALAKLPVILCVNKKVDRPDARIIEVCGETSGL  
LGLADDVOHEGIDLDLDQLLWMPVLYCAKAGYASVQADGLPDNDNLPLEFTI  
ISTIPATEGEGAPLOAHVANIDSDFLGRLGVIRYNGTLEKGYGLSRVDGSLN  
FVSELLRTQGLERIPESAGPGDIVAVAGVNDIMIGETIVDPNDPKPLIHVDDPA  
IEMFTNDPSLAGTEGDKHKLTAIRIKDRLELIGNVSIKVLPTDRDADAWVQGRG  
ELALAVLAQMRREGVELTVGRPOVVTIKIDGIVNEPMTTIDVPEYMGTVQOMA  
DRKRGMDGNTNHSKGMWRVLFQTPVSRGLIGFTALLSATRTGTSISSISAGYAPWAGA  
ITTRQNGSVSRDKGIATPYAMQRLQARGNFVEPQSPVGEQGVGNKPKDLDVNI  
TLAKHNNRSTADVLETITPTPIKMSLEESLDFANEDEBCVEVTPESIRVRKILGRE  
DNYKRAKQRQRAAQQGK"  
2243..2665  
/locus\_tag="BL1380"  
2243..2665  
/locus\_tag="BL1380"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="hypothetical protein"  
/protein\_id="AA25181.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:23326653"  
/translation="MRPWSYRONALVKSLITIAAGVASAFVCTFAHRMGAELNIPYGL  
VLAFLDIGLSTWCARSMYAGVGLALHLIASSLTAMGMAUTTTSGKALIVAGFGDMPP  
FSQHAGYIWLXGLILVQVVLLILPARFWFIPTHSERA"  
2745..3722  
/gene="pheA"  
/locus\_tag="BL1381"  
2745..3722  
/gene="pheA"  
/locus\_tag="BL1381"  
/locus\_tag="BL1381"  
/note="PheA; COG family: prephenate dehydratase; PFAM\_ID:  
PDT; PFAM ID: ACT"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="probable chorismate mutase (CM); prephenate  
dehydratase"  
/protein\_id="AA25182.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:23326654"  
/translation="WARMKLFYLGPEGTTHOAAATAQDFATLGDPLIALPDVPAL  
MQAVSRQGWGVIANENVEGVYVNVNLDALIDAPNAGAFARISVDVAFNFTVRGHSI  
YDCTGNPSAHPHGLAQCTRFIAEHLQPEPSSNAAACRDLPKPRVALGPSICGLSY  
DLDTAEHVQDFDGAHTEFLVAPRDVQVELNARAHNSDAGDPETITIFLPTVGPVY  
LADLLDLRLDAGLNMSTFSIRPIKGHDGTYSFIATLDAAPWEPFRFTALEEIAHGDM  
AKTLAVYPRRPNPVDAMMLPEGGVHITNRAPEGWQVTEARKELLW"  
3716..4783  
/gene="tyrA"  
/locus\_tag="BL1382"  
3716..4783  
/gene="tyrA"  
/locus\_tag="BL1382"  
/note="TyrA; COG family: prephenate dehydratase;  
PFAM\_ID: PDT"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="probable prephenate dehydratase"  
/protein\_id="AA25183.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:23326655"  
/translation="WVDTVIGIVGLIGGSLARRLTERGVVVVNNRHPHYAAEAD  
GIFCKSTLSELMADPDDVVCNPLKMPAILAALAPLMGDHPNTTLIDVSGVKGMVR  
ITQKAGLGVYDGHAPMAGNELSGQAADPHLYDGLWALTVDDESTDRRFLDVAAM  
DKVDGNRVIVYDDDETHDKAAAMI SHMPVSTALINELVANPDRNIDAAAGVRD  
MTRVSLTDPDRTRAMVEESLNVALLRRMAARLTDMDQLHAGAGEQDVMGFFAEG  
DPFRYKAATVTHAGITAAQDGTATAAPQAGTTTAAGPPELAVPEAGWQQTLLFSARR  
GEAITGVHPHQAILQLRPAM"  
4955..5252  
/locus\_tag="BL1383"



Cursino-Santos, J.R., El-Dorry, H., Faria, J.B., Ferreira, A.J.S.,  
Ferreira, R.C.C., Ferro, M.I.T., Formighieri, E.F., Franco, M.C.,  
Greggio, C.C., Gruber, A., Katsuyama, A.M., Kishi, L.T., Leite  
Jr., R.P., Lemos, E.G.M., Lemos, M.V.F., Locali, E.C., Machado, M.A.,  
Madeira, A.M.B.N., Martinez-Rossi, N.M., Martins, E.C., Melandris, J.,  
Menck, C.F.M., Miyaki, C.Y., Moon, D.H., Moreira, J.M., Novo, M.T.M.,  
Okura, V.K., Oliveira, M.C., Oliveira, V.R., Pereira Jr., H.A.,  
Rosi, A., Sena, J.A.D., Silva, C., de Souza, R.F., Spinola, L.A.F.,  
Takita, M.A., Tamura, R.B., Teixeira, E.C., Tezza, R.I.D., Trindade dos  
Santos, M., Truffi, D., Teai, S.M., White, F.F., Setubal, J.C. and  
Kitajima, J.P.

#### TITLE

Submitted (28-NOV-2001) Departamento de Bioquímica, Universidade de  
São Paulo, Av. Prof. Lineu Prestes 748, Sao Paulo, SP 05508-900,  
Brazil

#### FEATURES

##### source

Location/Qualifiers  
1. .13043  
/organism="Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris str. ATCC  
33913"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/strain="ATCC 33913"

/db\_xref="ATCC:33913"

/db\_xref="taxon:190485"

/note="pathovar: campestris"

complement(428. .1408)

/gene="XCC2470"

complement(428. .1408)

/gene="XCC2470"

/note="identified by sequence similarity; putative; ORF  
located using Blastx/Glimmer/Genemark"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/product="IS1479 transposase"

/protein\_id="AAM41746.1"

/db\_xref="GI:21113631"

/translation="MOLTGDAEGLKRGKQTRREIPLAEAEQVVPQQLLGLVAPHYP  
VSRGPEQYALATMLRIHLQQWYALSDPAMEALHEIPTLRFAQLGGLDNVPDET  
TILNRLRLTGLAARMLEAVNAHLARGQSLSRTIVDATLIAAPSTKNTDARD  
PEMRQTKGNQWFGKMHIGVDFSLGVHCHCTAANVDTVTTHALHGEDSVFG  
DSGYTKADKEELQCEAAFFIAAKRSVLQAIKNKRERAREQWEHFKAIVRAKVEHP  
FRVTKRGYKTVRGLAKNTAQLVTLFALSNLWMKRLQQLPAMGSVRL"  
complement(1730. .3346)

/gene="agla"

/note="synonym: XCC2471"

complement(1730. .3346)

/gene="agla"

/note="identified by sequence similarity; putative; ORF  
located using Blastx/Glimmer/Genemark"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/product="alpha-glucosidase"

/protein\_id="AAM41747.1"

/db\_xref="GI:21113632"

/translation="MSQTPWVRGAVIYQIYPRSLDSGVDGLPGIIAKLDIYAGL  
GVDAIWSPFEKSPMADFGYDADVADPLGSLVDPELRLEKAGHLGKWMDOVL  
SHSSIAHVWFQSRQSRNPKADWYADPREDGTPPNWLSLFGVAMQWPREQY  
YLHNFVDPLNFNAEQATLDNVRFLWDGVDGDFRLDAINFCDHAQLRDNPAK  
PADKRVGRFSADNPYAYQYHFNNTQENLAFRLRLGLLDLYPNVAVSLGISED  
LATATYTAQRLHMGYSFELLVQDYSAAYIRDTVSRLEATMLEGPCWAI SNHDVVR  
AVTRWGGAHAPAFARMVALLCLSGISCLYQGEELGLSEAEVAFEDLQDPYGTFTW  
PTFKGRDGRCTPMPWTDPASAGTSGKPLPLAASHRAAASVQODDAHSVLSVRDP  
LAWRKEMPALRSGSTAFYDTAPVLMFRREHAGQVULLAFNLUSADPADLAUPAGEWEQ  
VDVPGVELGAMGGHURLAGHAVVAAGRG"  
3583. .4038

/gene="XCC2472"

3583. .4038

/gene="XCC2472"

/note="identified by sequence similarity; putative; ORF  
located using Blastx/Glimmer/Genemark"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/product="ISD1 transposase"

/protein\_id="AAM41748.1"

gene  
CDS

/db\_xref="GI:21113633"  
/translation="MHYGAWTSVTHCFDNRRFRSMVTVDHETHEWPDIVVDQSLKGD  
DVADATRLVAQRGKPTALKVDNGSEFSKVGSGVGIKNRVEPDFSGAANQPTIPWWK  
ASTDTCGRSASTRVGSHWPTTHKARSNNGDASTITRSGPTVWHHGKLLKN"  
4417. .4560  
/gene="XCC2473"  
4417. .4560  
/gene="XCC2473"  
/note="identified by sequence similarity; putative; ORF  
located using Blastx/Glimmer/Genemark"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="ISD1 transposase"  
/protein\_id="AAM41749.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:21113634"  
/translation="MQGRPMQMGFIERNFGSYPRGVLMNHIFSTLSEIRKQTEHLAD  
YNQ"

gene  
CDS

complement(4707. .7160)  
/gene="virB4"  
/note="synonym: XCC2474"  
complement(4707. .7160)  
/gene="virB4"  
/note="identified by sequence similarity; putative; ORF  
located using Blastx/Glimmer/Genemark"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="VirB4 protein"  
/protein\_id="AAM41750.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:21113635"  
/translation="MFPSPDSIFSEFVSISTHVPASVLKTTGDDYLLIWHLAGLPFVGR  
DEFELEQRHNTFNRLVQTLRAPANFAVHDVRRRKIRNSGRFKQSFNAQALSDYEY  
YAALSSQKIMQNELYFSMIRPVTKGLVEKSGDPDKIRVEEQAIAKVLELATNVE  
AVLKDYSPVRLGMVEAKNGVVFSETLFLGYLLNRIIDEPVLOAPVAAYLPSVGHMF  
ANKTGDVFIRTPDGNHFGAILNVKEYADGTPGILNGKLKLDVYVTHSFSPPVRH  
DALKLETKGMISGSSQIRDLDMDDVAGNFVLGEYHFTVAVYSDSQEKL  
ARQATTRAEISNAGFVSSKEDLAIAPSYFQLPQNWRFRIRIANLSLNLGLSPLH  
NPAQOKHNNPWGDAVTTLOTNGQYVYFNHATHPAENSLGKRAIGNTMVIGKSGTG  
KTALINFQSQVQKFPDPVPTIFFDKRGABIFVRACGNYLALENGSPGTGFNPQCR  
SNVNTQFLAELIKVLGKTRYSSREEDIYRANGMLDTPMHLRSMNFRKSLNPMG  
DDGLVRLRRTAGNSLGVDPNDVDTIDITRASIIGDYDIDNVEVRVPVINYLL  
HRELDIDGRLLIYMWDEFKLDGEGGKEFAKNKQKTIKQKQGLGIFATQSPEDAL  
ASDAALIEQTATMVLNPNASRDDYIDGLKLTDAEYQVWVSLDRSFCFLVKQGH  
ASAVQNLNRGMDALSYVSSSTDNIEIMHQLSRKAGKLGVSQGLTPEQWLEDFYA  
NRRGSKRKSVKDKVEDV"  
complement(7268. .7579)  
/gene="XCC2475"  
complement(7288. .7579)  
/gene="XCC2475"  
/note="identified by sequence similarity; putative; ORF  
located using Blastx/Glimmer/Genemark"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="VirB3 protein"  
/protein\_id="AAM41751.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:21113636"  
/translation="MHKDVLRGCTRPAMFLGVPIYPIFFIGAGGGLLGMVFNLYWILL  
TPIVILFMQOVAKRDEMIFRLGLRLFRMRVNIQRYSGMWVFSNEYRKHGPKGR  
Q"

gene  
CDS

complement(7572. .7976)  
/gene="virB2"  
/note="synonym: XCC2476"  
complement(7572. .7976)  
/gene="virB2"  
/note="identified by sequence similarity; putative; ORF  
located using Blastx/Glimmer/Genemark"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="VirB2 protein"  
/protein\_id="AAM41752.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:21113637"  
/translation="MKFEIDKLAADAKMIGAKALVFTSLLLAGGAVATETGLG  
DTGEKMGCFLLNNVGNLLMGSALVTIATVAGTQIAFHRKRISEVSPILIGGVLLGA  
AAQIANNVIGDGTQDCSTSSMMLQSAQIYA"

gene  
CDS

complement(7572. .7976)  
/gene="virB2"  
/note="synonym: XCC2476"  
complement(7572. .7976)  
/gene="virB2"  
/note="identified by sequence similarity; putative; ORF  
located using Blastx/Glimmer/Genemark"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="VirB2 protein"  
/protein\_id="AAM41752.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:21113637"  
/translation="MKFEIDKLAADAKMIGAKALVFTSLLLAGGAVATETGLG  
DTGEKMGCFLLNNVGNLLMGSALVTIATVAGTQIAFHRKRISEVSPILIGGVLLGA  
AAQIANNVIGDGTQDCSTSSMMLQSAQIYA"

```

gene      complement(8039..8872)
/genes="virB1"
/notes="synonym: XCC2477"
CDS       complement(8039..8872)
/genes="virB1"
/notes="identified by sequence similarity; putative; ORF
located using Blastx/Glimmer/Genemark"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="VirB1 protein"
/db_xref="GI:21113638"
/translation="MLPGLMGCTGLAVGEVQHVVRSSRNPYALGVVGGRLAR
EPRLGEAVATKMLEQGYNSLGLQVNRNLYKYLTSYEMAFKCPNIVAASKI
LAECRSGANMGKFSFYSGNFTGFKHGVQKIYASIROSVASSEPIAVLPFR
PIKRVENPLHTAAELADAVARRIRDLSSGRGNSQQGYMLAPPPLQLPLQVVS

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      399      Length:      13043
Score:          8.00      Matches:      8
Percent Similarity: 100.00%      Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%      Mismatches: 0
Query Match:      80.00%      Indels:      0
DB:              1          Gaps:      0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x AB012359 (1-13043)

Qy      3 SerProCyeAlaAlaAlaThr 10
Db      3551 TCGCGTGGCTGGCGACTGCGTCG 3528

RESULT 12
AC145333
LOCUS     91185 bp      DNA      linear      HTG 23-JAN-2004
DEFINITION Pan troglodytes clone rp43-22b18, WORKING DRAFT SEQUENCE, 26
unordered pieces.
ACCESSION AC145333
VERSION    AC145333.2 GI:41151915
KEYWORDS  HTG; HTGS PHASE1; HTGS DRAFT.
SOURCE    Pan troglodytes (chimpanzee)
ORGANISM  Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Pan.
REFERENCE Yu,J., Do,T. and Roe,B.A.
AUTHORS   Yu,J., Do,T. and Roe,B.A.
TITLE     Pan troglodytes BAC Clone rp43-22b18
JOURNAL   Unpublished
REFERENCE Yu,J., Do,T. and Roe,B.A.
AUTHORS   Yu,J., Do,T. and Roe,B.A.
TITLE     Direct Submission
JOURNAL   Submitted (25-JUN-2003) Department of Chemistry And Biochemistry,
The University Of Oklahoma, 620 Parrington Oval, Room 208, Norman,
OK 73019, USA
REFERENCE Yu,J., Do,T. and Roe,B.A.
AUTHORS   Yu,J., Do,T. and Roe,B.A.
TITLE     Direct Submission
JOURNAL   Submitted (23-JAN-2004) Department of Chemistry And Biochemistry,
The University Of Oklahoma, 620 Parrington Oval, Room 208, Norman,
OK 73019, USA
COMMENT   On Jan 23, 2004 this sequence version replaced gi:32189494.
----- Genome Center
Center: Department Of Chemistry And Biochemistry
The University Of Oklahoma
Center code:UOKNOR
-----
* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently
* consists of 26 contigs. The true order of the pieces
* is not known and their order in this sequence record is
* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as
* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.
* This record will be updated with the finished sequence.
* as soon as it is available and the accession number will
* be preserved.

```

```

*      1      2446: contig of 2446 bp in length
*      2447 2546: gap of unknown length
*      2547 2547: contig of 2113 bp in length
*      4659: contig of 2113 bp in length
*      4759: gap of unknown length
*      4760 7221: contig of 2462 bp in length
*      7222 7321: gap of unknown length
*      9926: contig of 2605 bp in length
*      9927 10026: gap of unknown length
*      12160: contig of 2134 bp in length
*      12161 12260: gap of unknown length
*      12261 14942: contig of 2682 bp in length
*      14943 15042: gap of unknown length
*      15043 17221: contig of 2179 bp in length
*      17222 17321: gap of unknown length
*      17322 19644: contig of 2323 bp in length
*      19645 19744: gap of unknown length
*      19745 21954: contig of 2210 bp in length
*      21955 22054: gap of unknown length
*      22055 24715: contig of 2661 bp in length
*      24716 24815: gap of unknown length
*      24816 28005: contig of 3190 bp in length
*      28006 28105: gap of unknown length
*      28106 30508: contig of 2503 bp in length
*      30509 30708: gap of unknown length
*      30709 33707: contig of 2999 bp in length
*      33708 33807: gap of unknown length
*      33808 37154: contig of 3347 bp in length
*      37155 37254: gap of unknown length
*      37255 41030: contig of 3776 bp in length
*      41031 41130: gap of unknown length
*      41131 43718: contig of 2588 bp in length
*      43719 43818: gap of unknown length
*      43819 46987: contig of 3169 bp in length
*      46988 47087: gap of unknown length
*      47088 50024: contig of 2937 bp in length
*      50025 50125: gap of unknown length
*      50126 53593: contig of 3469 bp in length
*      53594 53693: gap of unknown length
*      53694 57248: contig of 3555 bp in length
*      57249 57348: gap of unknown length
*      57349 62165: contig of 4817 bp in length
*      62166 62265: gap of unknown length
*      62266 68192: contig of 5927 bp in length
*      68193 68292: gap of unknown length
*      68293 72992: contig of 4700 bp in length
*      72993 73092: gap of unknown length
*      73093 78628: contig of 5536 bp in length
*      78629 78729: gap of unknown length
*      78729 83439: contig of 4711 bp in length
*      83440 83540: gap of unknown length
*      83540 91185: contig of 7646 bp in length.

FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1..91185
/organism="Pan troglodytes"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9598"
/clone="rp43-22b18"
/clone_lib="RPCI - 43 Male Chimpanzee BAC Library"

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      2.32e+03      Length:      91185
Score:          8.00      Matches:      8
Percent Similarity: 100.00%      Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%      Mismatches: 0
Query Match:      80.00%      Indels:      0
DB:              2          Gaps:      0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x AC145333 (1-91185)

Qy      1 VallysSerProCyeAlaAlaThr 8
Db      89786 GTTAAATCCCATGTGCAGCTACT 89809

```

RESULT 13  
AL603749/c

LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
Human DNA sequence from clone RP11-133N1 on chromosome 1, complete sequence.

ACCESSION  
AL603749

VERSION  
AL603749.6 GI:16973163

KEYWORDS  
HTG.

SOURCE  
Homo sapiens (human)

ORGANISM  
Homo sapiens

REFERENCE  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

AUTHORS  
1 (bases 1 to 102313)

TITLE  
Whitehead, S.

JOURNAL  
Direct Submission

COMMENT  
Submitted (15-NOV-2001) Wellcome Trust Sanger Institute, Hinxton, Cambridgeshire, CB10 1SA, UK. E-mail enquiries: humquery@sanger.ac.uk  
On Nov 16, 2001 this sequence version replaced gi:15723828.  
During sequence assembly data is compared from overlapping clones. Where differences are found these are annotated as variations together with a note of the overlapping clone name. Note that the variation annotation may not be found in the sequence submission corresponding to the overlapping clone, as we submit sequences with only a small overlap as described above.  
This sequence was finished as follows otherwise noted: all regions were either double-stranded or sequenced with an alternate chemistry or covered by high quality data (i.e., phred quality >= 30); an attempt was made to resolve all sequencing problems, such as compressions and repeats; all regions were covered by at least one plasmid subclone or more than one M13 subclone; and the assembly was confirmed by restriction digest. The following abbreviations are used to associate primary accession numbers given in the feature table with their source databases: Em., EMBL; Sw., SWISSPROT; Tr., TREMBL; Wp., WORMPEP; Information on the WORMPEP database can be found at  
http://www.sanger.ac.uk/Projects/C\_elegans/wormpep  
This sequence was generated from part of bacterial clone contigs of human chromosome 1, constructed by the Sanger Centre Chromosome 1 Mapping Group. Further information can be found at  
http://www.sanger.ac.uk/HGP/Chr1  
RP11-133N1 is from the library RPCI-11.1 constructed by the group of Pieter de Jong. For further details see  
http://www.chori.org/bacpac/home.htm  
VECTOR: pBACe3.6

FEATURES  
source

misc\_feature  
55651..55661  
/notes="Sequence from uni-directional dGTP big dye terminator reads only"

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 2.58e+03 Length: 102313  
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 80.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x AL603749 (1-102313)

Qy 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10  
|||||  
Db 74126 TCTCCCTGTGCAGCTACTGCCTCA 74103

RESULT 14  
HS127B20

LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
Human DNA sequence from clone RP1-127B20 on chromosome 22 Contains the 3' end of the ARHGAP8 gene for Rho GTPase activating protein 8, an RPL6 (60S Ribosomal protein L6) pseudogene, the gene for a novel PHD finger protein, EST6, STSs, GSSs, genomic marker D22S274 and a ca repeat polymorphism, complete sequence.

ACCESSION  
283838

VERSION  
283838.2 GI:6572184

KEYWORDS  
HTG; 60S ribosomal protein L6; ARHGAP8; ca repeat polymorphism; D22S274; GTPase activating protein; PHD finger; RPL6.

SOURCE  
Homo sapiens (human)

ORGANISM  
Homo sapiens

REFERENCE  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

AUTHORS  
1 (bases 1 to 135259)

TITLE  
Hunt, A.

JOURNAL  
Direct Submission

COMMENT  
Submitted (05-JUN-2003) Wellcome Trust Sanger Institute, Hinxton, Cambridgeshire, CB10 1SA, UK. E-mail enquiries: humquery@sanger.ac.uk  
On Dec 13, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:2276307.  
During sequence assembly data is compared from overlapping clones. Where differences are found these are annotated as variations together with a note of the overlapping clone name. Note that the variation annotation may not be found in the sequence submission corresponding to the overlapping clone, as we submit sequences with only a small overlap as described above.  
The following abbreviations are used to associate primary accession numbers given in the feature table with their source databases: Em., EMBL; Sw., SWISSPROT; Tr., TREMBL; Wp., WORMPEP; Information on the WORMPEP database can be found at  
http://www.sanger.ac.uk/Projects/C\_elegans/wormpep  
Genome Center  
Center: Wellcome Trust Sanger Institute  
Center code: SC  
Web site: http://www.sanger.ac.uk  
Contact: humquery@sanger.ac.uk

FEATURES  
source

Location/Qualifiers  
1..135259  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="RZPD:RPCI704B20127"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/chromosome="22"  
/clone="RP1-127B20"

This sequence was finished as follows unless otherwise noted: all regions were either double-stranded or sequenced with an alternate chemistry or covered by high quality data (i.e., phred quality >= 30); an attempt was made to resolve all sequencing problems, such as compressions and repeats; all regions were covered by at least one plasmid subclone or more than one M13 subclone; and the assembly was confirmed by restriction digest, except on the rare occasion of the clone being a YAC.  
This sequence was generated from part of bacterial clone contigs of human chromosome 22, constructed by the Sanger Centre Chromosome 22 Mapping Group. Further information can be found at  
http://www.sanger.ac.uk/HGP/Chr22  
RP1-127B20 is from the library RPCI-1 constructed by the group of Pieter de Jong. For further details see  
http://www.chori.org/bacpac/home.htm  
VECTOR: pCVPAC2  
This sequence is the entire insert of clone RP1-127B20 The true right end of clone CTA-116F5 is at 36125 in this sequence.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..135259  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="RZPD:RPCI704B20127"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/chromosome="22"  
/clone="RP1-127B20"



```
misc_feature
1. 330
/clone_lib="RPCI-1"
/note="match: STS: Em:AL008674"
123. 48171
/genes="ARHGAP8"
join(<123. 209,7822. 7920,10934. 11044,30720. 30793,
33424. 33501,34383. 34511,45182. 45285,47726. 48171)
/genes="ARHGAP8"
/product="dd127820.1 (Rho GTPase activating protein 8)"
/note="match: cDNA: Em:U62794 Em:U02570 Em:223024
match: ESTs: Em:W52941 Em:AA553320 Em:AI635875 Em:H55220
Em:AA508035 Em:AI188551 Em:AA916728 Em:AI380836
Em:AI825280 Em:AI346478 Em:AA857992 Em:AA535608
Em:AA658030 Em:AI743003 Em:AA536082 Em:AA514271
Em:AI280634 Em:AI299314 Em:AA657736 Em:AI284954 Em:H55390"
/evidence="not experimental"
CDS
join(<123. 209,7822. 7920,10934. 11044,30720. 30793,
33424. 33501,34383. 34511,45182. 45285,47726. 48046)
/genes="ARHGAP8"
/note="match: proteins: Sw:Q07960 Tr:O14988 Tr:O15376
Wp:CE03768"
/codon_start=2
/evidence="not experimental"
/product="dd127820.1 (Rho GTPase activating protein 8)"
/protein_id="CA662993.1"
/db_xref="GI:6572185"
/translation="YKKNLKALYVVHPTSFIRKVLNLIKPLSHKFGKKVIYFNLYSE
LHEHLKYDOLVTPPVRYDEKLQSLHEGRTPPTKTPPPPLPQOFGVSLQYLKD
KNQGLIPVLATFTYRLREKGLRTEGLFRRSASQVTREIOLYNQKGPVNFDDYGD
IHIPAVILKTFRELPQPLLTQAYEQILGTCVSSLRVATGCRQLLSLPHNYVL
RYLMGLHAVSHRESIFKNMNSNLACVFLNLIWPSQGVSSLSALVPLNMFELLLIEY
YKSTFTPEAGEGHLAPMEQGSRAAPLQEAIVPTQATGLTKPTLPSPLMVAARRLL"
complement(476. 1058)
/note="MER77 repeat: matches 1. 589 of consensus"
repeat_region
1302. 1315
/note="2.8 copies 5 mer GGGGT 28% conserved"
repeat_region
1356. 1717
/genes="ARHGAP8"
/note="match: STS: Em:G65368"
1628. 1637
/note="3.3 copies 3 mer GCT 20% conserved"
1768. 1777
/note="2.5 copies 4 mer CCAAT 20% conserved"
1887. 1906
/note="2.9 copies 7 mer CCTTGT 31% conserved"
1890. 1910
/note="2.6 copies 8 mer TTGTCCT 33% conserved"
1982. 2278
/note="AluJo repeat: matches 1. 306 of consensus"
2303. 2323
/note="5.2 copies 4 mer CTTT 26% conserved"
2304. 2320
/note="3.4 copies 5 mer TTCT 27% conserved"
complement(2324. 2637)
/note="AluSg repeat: matches 1. 313 of consensus"
2301. 2316
/note="2.3 copies 7 mer ATGTGAC 32% conserved"
2973. 3273
/note="AluSg repeat: matches 1. 298 of consensus"
3284. 3561
/note="AluJb repeat: matches 1. 279 of consensus"
3618. 3915
/note="AluSp repeat: matches 1. 297 of consensus"
3959. 4128
/note="MIR repeat: matches 34. 213 of consensus"
complement(4136. 4428)
/note="AluJo repeat: matches 22. 312 of consensus"
complement(4510. 4817)
/note="AluJb repeat: matches 1. 310 of consensus"
4841. 5142
/note="AluSg repeat: matches 1. 301 of consensus"
complement(5207. 5344)
/note="MIR repeat: matches 34. 182 of consensus"

repeat_region
5374. 5532
/note="MIR3 repeat: matches 8. 174 of consensus"
5666. 5676
/note="2.2 copies 5 mer GAGAG 22% conserved"
6074. 6083
/note="2.5 copies 4 mer CCTC 20% conserved"
6301. 6322
/note="3.7 copies 6 mer CTGCG 35% conserved"
6324. 6353
/note="2.5 copies 12 mer CTGAGCTGTGGG 51% conserved"
6502. 6516
/note="3.0 copies 5 mer CATAA 21% conserved"
6601. 6891
/note="AluSg repeat: matches 1. 292 of consensus"
7747. 7758
/note="3.0 copies 4 mer CCTT 24% conserved"
complement(7825. 8293)
/note="match: GSS: Em:B14191"
complement(7899. 8318)
/note="match: STS: Em:AL021650"
8100. 8110
/note="2.2 copies 5 mer GAAAT 22% conserved"
complement(8386. 8491)
/note="MIR3 repeat: matches 15. 136 of consensus"
complement(8605. 8936)
/note="3.7 repeat: matches 2867. 3231 of consensus"
9360. 9381
/note="3.7 copies 6 mer GGGCTT 35% conserved"
9583. 9595
/note="2.6 copies 5 mer GGCAG 26% conserved"
9600. 9698
/note="MIR repeat: matches 50. 152 of consensus"
9968. 10020
/note="L2 repeat: matches 3235. 3299 of consensus"
10059. 10071
/note="2.6 copies 5 mer TCTTT 26% conserved"
complement(10072. 10378)
/note="AluSx repeat: matches 6. 312 of consensus"
complement(10476. 10570)
/note="L2 repeat: matches 3215. 3308 of consensus"
10771. 10794
/note="12.0 copies 2 mer TG 30% conserved"
10998. 11015
/note="2.0 copies 9 mer CCGCGGCC 27% conserved"
11202. 11371
/note="5.2 copies 33 mer GCTCGCTGCTCGGTGCTGCTGGGGGGCGCGT
277% conserved"
11552. 11564
/note="2.2 copies 6 mer TAGGTG 26% conserved"
11693. 11807
/note="MLTII repeat: matches 297. 449 of consensus"
complement(11897. 12176)
/note="AluSx repeat: matches 1. 279 of consensus"
12188. 12206
/note="1.9 copies 10 mer ATTTTGAAC 38% conserved"
12347. 12356
/note="2.5 copies 4 mer TTTC 20% conserved"
12391. 12787
/note="MLTID repeat: matches 4. 449 of consensus"
complement(12788. 13093)
/note="AluSx repeat: matches 1. 308 of consensus"
13094. 13152
/note="MLTID repeat: matches 449. 501 of consensus"

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 3.33e+03 Length: 135259
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 80.00% Indels: 0
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x HS127B20 (1-135259)
```

Qy	1	VallySeSerProCysAlaIathR 8       
Db	32949	GTTAAATCCCATGTGCAGTACT 32972
RESULT 15		
AP005255		
LOCUS		
DEFINITION	Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group) linear DNA, chromosome 7, BAC clone:OSJNBb0087F05.	PLN 22-JUL-2004
ACCESSION	AP005255	
VERSION		
KEYWORDS	AP005255.4 GI:50509534	
SOURCE	Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group)	
ORGANISM	Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group) Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; Ehrhartioideae; Oryzoae; Oryza.	
REFERENCE	1	
AUTHORS	Sasaki,T., Matsumoto,T. and Katayose,Y. Oryza sativa nipponbare (GA3) genomic DNA, chromosome 7, BAC clone:OSJNBb0087F05	
TITLE	Published Only in Database (2002)	
JOURNAL	2 (bases 1 to 143908)	
REFERENCE	Sasaki.T., Matsumoto,T. and Katayose,Y. Direct Submission	
AUTHORS	Submitted (23-MAY-2002) Takuji Sasaki, National Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Rice Genome Research Program; Kannondai 2-1-2, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-8602, Japan (E-mail:tsasaki@ias.affrc.go.jp, URL:http://rgsp.dna.affrc.go.jp/, Tel:81-298-38-7441, Fax:81-298-38-7468)	
TITLE	On Jul 22, 2004 this sequence version replaced gi:34394767. Genes were predicted from the integrated results of the following: GENSCAN ( <a href="http://CCR-081.mit.edu/GENSCAN.html">http://CCR-081.mit.edu/GENSCAN.html</a> ), FGENESH ( <a href="http://www.softberry.com/">http://www.softberry.com/</a> ), GeneMark.hmm ( <a href="http://opal.biology.gatech.edu/GeneMark/">http://opal.biology.gatech.edu/GeneMark/</a> ), GlimmerM ( <a href="http://www.tigr.org/tdb/glimmerm/glmr.form.html">http://www.tigr.org/tdb/glimmerm/glmr.form.html</a> ), RiceHMM ( <a href="http://rgp.dna.affrc.go.jp/RiceHMM/">http://rgp.dna.affrc.go.jp/RiceHMM/</a> ), SplicePredictor ( <a href="http://bioinformatics.iastate.edu/cgi-bin/sp.cgi">http://bioinformatics.iastate.edu/cgi-bin/sp.cgi</a> ), sim4 ( <a href="http://globin.cse.psu.edu/html/docs/sim4.html">http://globin.cse.psu.edu/html/docs/sim4.html</a> ), gap2 ( <a href="http://www.tigr.org/software/glimmer/">http://www.tigr.org/software/glimmer/</a> ), BLASTN and BLASTX. The genomic sequence was searched against NCBI NonRedundant Protein database, nr ( <a href="ftp://ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/blast/db">ftp://ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/blast/db</a> ) and the cDNA sequence database at RGP or DBAJ. Protein homologies of the coding regions were searched against NCBI NonRedundant Protein database with BLASTP. ESTs represent the identified cDNA sequences using BLASTN with the corresponding DBJ accession no. and RGP clone ID. Full-length cDNAs represent the identified cDNA sequences using BLASTN with the corresponding DBJ accession no.	
COMMENT	A gene with identity or significant homology to a protein is classified based on the protein name to indicate the homology level such as same name, 'putative-' and '-like protein'. A gene without significant homology to any protein but with full-length cDNA or EST homology (covering almost the entire length of partial sequence) is classified as an 'unknown' protein. A gene predicted by two or more gene prediction programs is classified as a 'hypothetical' protein according to IRGSP standard. A gene predicted by a single gene prediction program is also classified as a probable 'hypothetical' protein and is included as a miscellaneous feature of the sequence. The orientation of the sequence is from -21M13 to M13rev of the BAC clone. This sequence of OSJNBb0087F05 clone has an overlap with P0669H03 (DBAJ: AP005824) clone at 5' end and with OSJNBa0039C01 (DBAJ: AP005768) at 3' end. Detailed information on overlap and assembly quality together with annotation of this entry is available at <a href="http://rgp.dna.affrc.go.jp/GenomeSeq.html">http://rgp.dna.affrc.go.jp/GenomeSeq.html</a> . Location/Qualifiers 1..143908 /organism="Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group)" /mol_type="genomic DNA" /cultiyar="Nipponbare" /db_xref="taxon:39947" /chromosome="7"	
FEATURES		
source		

Db 74177 GTGAATCGCCCTGCGCGCCACC 74200

Search completed: March 3, 2005, 18:35:43  
Job time : 439.974 secs

```

/codon_start=1
/product="hypothetical protein"
/protein_id="BAD31236.1"
/db_xref="GI:50509538"
/translation="NGADPDPAIDGAGEVGEVSKIRGREGKNGKGGKGNHREYFP
FLYCVGRREARAGFAAAALGHGGSGGRTGTMGPSPSARVAGGPARQRARGE
RPSRPRGEGEWRGAGPREGRKKRRGRRLWPRAGREGGLWAKLGPKEKED
YFLLFINKL"
complement(21496..22438)
/gene="OSJNBb0087F05.7"
complement(join(<21496..21644,22378..>22438))
/gene="OSJNBb0087F05.7"
/notes="start and end point are not identified"
complement(join(21496..21644,22378..22438))
/gene="OSJNBb0087F05.7"
/notes="predicted by GlimmerM etc."
/codon_start=1
/product="hypothetical protein"
/protein_id="BAD31237.1"
/db_xref="GI:50509539"
/translation="MWKYGSAQQRPQLNPYPYSTRAEGRGARTGTVGTPRPHGPRW
TGRTAHTCRHRGSHASAAPEGAGG"
23800..24699
/gene="OSJNBb0087F05.8"
23800..24699
/gene="OSJNBb0087F05.8"
/notes="probably inactive due to including stop codon(s) in
CDS
pseudogene, retrotransposon RIRE2, orf3"
/pseudo
24789..36531
/gene="OSJNBb0087F05.9"
24789..36531
/gene="OSJNBb0087F05.9"
/notes="probably inactive due to including stop codon(s) in
CDS
pseudogene, retrotransposon RIRE2, orf4"
/pseudo
37373..37822
/gene="OSJNBb0087F05.10"
37373..37822
/gene="OSJNBb0087F05.10"
/notes="probably inactive due to no initiation codon in CDS
pseudogene, retrotransposon RIRE2, orf5"
/pseudo
complement(38187..41255)
/gene="OSJNBb0087F05.11"
complement(38187..41255)
/gene="OSJNBb0087F05.11"
/notes="probably inactive due to including frameshift(s) in
CDS
pseudogene, retrotransposon RIRE2, orf2 GAG-POL precursor"
/pseudo
complement(41322..44293)
/gene="OSJNBb0087F05.12"
complement(41322..44293)
/gene="OSJNBb0087F05.12"
/notes="probably inactive due to including stop codon(s) in
CDS
pseudogene, retrotransposon RIRE2, orf1 GAG-POL precursor"
/pseudo

```

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	3.53e+03	Length:	143908
Score:	8.00	Matches:	8
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches:	0
Query Match:	80.00%	Indels:	0
DB:	8	Gaps:	0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x AP005255 (1-143908)

Qy 1 ValLysSerProCysAlaAlaThr 8

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: March 3, 2005, 15:41:12 ; Search time 508.267 Seconds

(without alignments)  
1239.345 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-851-138c-174  
Perfect score: 13  
Sequence: 1 VRSNGTSCWTPV 13

Scoring table: OLIGO  
Xgapop 60.0 , Xgapext 60.0  
Ygapop 60.0 , Ygapext 60.0  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 4708233 seqs, 24227607955 residues

Word size: 1

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 9404695

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: -DEV=xl  
-Q/cn2\_1/USPTO spool\_p/US09851138/runat\_28022005 120306 21465/app\_query.fasta\_1.1123  
-DB=GenEmbl -QFMT=fastap -SURFIX=oligo -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPCL=0 -LOPEXT=0  
-UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=oligo -TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45  
-DOCALIGN=200 -THR SCORE=quality -THR MIN=1 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=ptc  
-NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=200000000  
-USER=US09851138 @CGN 1 1 6311 @runat\_28022005 120306 21465 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3  
-NO MAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSPBLOCK=100 -LONGLOG  
-DEV TIMEOUT=120 -WARN TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=60 -XGAPEXT=60 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=60 -YGAPEXT=60 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database :

GenEmbl.\*  
1: gb.ba.\*  
2: gb.htg.\*  
3: gb.in.\*  
4: gb.om.\*  
5: gb.ov.\*  
6: gb.pat.\*  
7: gb.ph.\*  
8: gb.pl.\*  
9: gb.pr.\*  
10: gb.ro.\*  
11: gb.sts.\*  
12: gb.ev.\*  
13: gb.un.\*  
14: gb.vi.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	13	100.0	447	6 A50396	A50396 Sequence 51
2	13	100.0	447	6 AR127536	AR127536 Sequence
3	13	100.0	447	14 HPCCOREAL	L39317 Hepatitis C
4	11	84.6	1584	14 HPCJK072A9	D49753 Hepatitis C

5	10	76.9	181	14	S64511	S64511 (envelope r
6	10	76.9	277	6	AR066642	AR066642 Sequence
7	10	76.9	306	6	AR066617	AR066617 Sequence
8	10	76.9	333	6	AR066621	AR066621 Sequence
9	10	76.9	333	6	AR066631	AR066631 Sequence
10	10	76.9	357	14	AF515919	AF515919 Hepatitis
11	10	76.9	357	14	AF515922	AF515922 Hepatitis
12	10	76.9	384	14	HCUI4196	U4196 Hepatitis C
13	10	76.9	384	14	HCUI4201	U4201 Hepatitis C
14	10	76.9	411	14	HPCCP3	D30046 Hepatitis C
15	10	76.9	576	6	AR035884	AR035884 Sequence
16	10	76.9	576	6	AR035885	AR035885 Sequence
17	10	76.9	576	6	AR035887	AR035887 Sequence
18	10	76.9	576	6	I20120	I20120 Sequence 26
19	10	76.9	576	6	I20121	I20121 Sequence 27
20	10	76.9	576	6	I20123	I20123 Sequence 29
21	10	76.9	576	6	AR340298	AR340298 Sequence
22	10	76.9	576	6	AR340299	AR340299 Sequence
23	10	76.9	576	6	AR340301	AR340301 Sequence
24	10	76.9	576	14	HPCFPIET	L16673 Hepatitis C
25	10	76.9	576	14	HPCFPIEU	L16674 Hepatitis C
26	10	76.9	576	14	HPCFPEIW	L16650 Hepatitis C
27	10	76.9	872	14	AB107935	AB107935 Hepatitis
28	10	76.9	872	14	AB107936	AB107936 Hepatitis
29	10	76.9	875	14	AB107947	AB107947 Hepatitis
30	10	76.9	1195	14	HPCOPRP	L38334 Hepatitis C
31	10	76.9	1195	14	HPCOPRQ	L38335 Hepatitis C
32	10	76.9	1195	14	HPCOPRR	L38336 Hepatitis C
33	10	76.9	1584	14	HPCJK128B3	D49756 Hepatitis C
34	10	76.9	1584	14	HPVJK070A8	D49752 Hepatitis C
35	10	76.9	2551	6	E04262	E04262 cDNA encod
36	10	76.9	2551	6	E04807	E04807 cDNA to 5'
37	10	76.9	9416	14	AF238482	AF238482 Hepatitis
38	10	76.9	9416	14	AF238483	AF238483 Hepatitis
39	10	76.9	9416	14	AF238484	AF238484 Hepatitis
40	10	76.9	9416	14	AF238485	AF238485 Hepatitis
41	10	76.9	9589	6	E07361	E07361 GRNA of Hep
42	10	76.9	9589	6	E07362	E07362 cDNA of Hep
43	10	76.9	9589	6	I12861	I12861 Sequence 2
44	10	76.9	9589	14	HPCPOLP	D00944 Hepatitis C
45	10	76.9	9674	14	AB047640	AB047640 Hepatitis

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	A50396	Sequence 51 from Patent WO9613590.	447 bp	DNA	linear	PAT 07-MAR-1997
A50396	A50396	A50396				
LOCUS						
DEFINITION						
ACCESSION						
VERSION						
KEYWORDS						
SOURCE						
ORGANISM						
REFERENCE						
AUTHORS						
TITLE						
JOURNAL						
COMMENT						
FEATURES						
source						
1..447						
/organism="unidentified"						
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"						
/db_xref="taxon:32644"						

ORIGIN	Alignment Scores:	4.21e-06	Length:	447
	Pred. No.:	13.00	Matches:	13
	Score:	100.00%	Conservative:	0

Best Local Similarity: 100.00%	Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 100.00%	Indels: 0
DB: 6	Gaps: 0
US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x A50396 (1-447)	
QY 1 ValArgSerGlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13	
Db 211 GTACGCTCTGGAATACATCAAGATGCTGGATCCCTGTG 249	
RESULT 2	
LOCUS AR127536 447 bp DNA linear PAT 16-MAY-2001	
DEFINITION Sequence 51 from patent US 6180768.	
ACCESSION AR127536	
VERSION AR127536.1 GI:14114131	
KEYWORDS	
SOURCE Unknown.	
ORGANISM Unknown.	
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 447)	
AUTHORS Maertens,G. and Stuyver,L.	
TITLE Sequences of hepatitis C virus genotypes and their use as prophylactic, therapeutic and diagnostic agents	
JOURNAL Patent: US 6180768-A 51 30-JAN-2001;	
FEATURES	
source	
1..447	
/organism="unknown"	
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"	
ORIGIN	
Alignment Scores:	
Pred. No.: 4,21e-06 Length: 447	
Score: 13.00 Matches: 13	
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0	
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0	
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0	
DB: 6 Gaps: 0	
US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AR127536 (1-447)	
QY 1 ValArgSerGlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13	
Db 211 GTACGCTCTGGAATACATCAAGATGCTGGATCCCTGTG 249	
RESULT 3	
HPCOREAL	
LOCUS HPCOREAL 447 bp ss-RNA linear VRL 16-OCT-2001	
DEFINITION Hepatitis C virus type 3 clone NU96 precursor protein gene, partial cds.	
ACCESSION L39317	
VERSION L39317.1 GI:845497	
KEYWORDS	
SOURCE Hepatitis C virus type 3	
ORGANISM Hepatitis C virus type 3	
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 447)	
AUTHORS van Doorn,L.J., Kleter,B., Stuyver,L., Maertens,G., Brouwer,H., Schalm,S., Heijtkink,R. and Quint,W.	
TITLE Analysis of hepatitis C virus genotypes by a line probe assay and correlation with antibody profiles	
JOURNAL J. Hepatol. 21 (1), 122-129 (1994)	
MEDLINE 95052487	
PUBMED 7525693	
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 447)	
AUTHORS van Doorn,L.J., Kleter,G.E., Stuyver,L., Maertens,G., Brouwer,J.T., Schalm,S.W., Heijtkink,R.A. and Quint,W.G.	
TITLE Sequence analysis of hepatitis C virus genotypes 1 to 5 reveals multiple novel subtypes in the Benelux countries	
JOURNAL J. Gen. Virol. 76 (Pt 7), 1871-1876 (1995)	
MEDLINE 97201609	
PUBMED 9049395	

FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..447
	/organism="Hepatitis C virus type 3"
	/mol_type="genomic RNA"
	/db_xref="taxon:40363"
	/clone="NL96"
	/note="genotype: 3"
CDS	<1..>447
	/codon_start=1
	/product="precursor protein"
	/protein_id="AAA67840.1"
	/db_xref="GI:845498"
	/translation="DGINFATGNLPGCSFSLFLLAFSCLLTPTAGLEVRNAGSLVMV
	TNDCSNGSIYEAGDIIHLHPGCVPCVRSGNTSRTCHIPVSPFTVAVKSPCATASLRT
	VDMVGAATLCSALYVDLCAFLVQGFSWRHRQHWIVQDCNCSI"
mat_peptide	1..96
	/product="core protein"
	/note="putative"
mat_peptide	97..447
	/product="el protein"
	/note="putative"
ORIGIN	
Alignment Scores:	
Pred. No.:	4,21e-06 Length: 447
Score:	13.00 Matches: 13
Percent Similarity:	100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity:	100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match:	100.00% Indels: 0
DB:	14 Gaps: 0
US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x HPCOREAL (1-447)	
QY	1 ValArgSerGlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13
Db	211 GTACGCTCTGGAATACATCAAGATGCTGGATCCCTGTG 249
RESULT 4	
HPCJK072A9	
LOCUS HPCJK072A9 1584 bp RNA linear VRL 10-FEB-1999	
DEFINITION Hepatitis C virus isolate JK072 gene for core, env, and part of E2/NS1, partial cds.	
ACCESSION D49753	
VERSION D49753.1 GI:1197124	
KEYWORDS core, env, and part of E2/NS1.	
SOURCE Hepatitis C virus	
ORGANISM Hepatitis C virus	
REFERENCE 1 (sites)	
AUTHORS Tokita,H., Okamoto,H., Iizuka,H., Kishimoto,J., Tsuda,F., Lesmana,L.A., Miyakawa,Y. and Mayumi,M.	
TITLE Hepatitis C virus variants from Jakarta, Indonesia classifiable into novel genotypes in the second (2e and 2f), tenth (10a) and eleventh (11a) genetic groups	
JOURNAL J. Gen. Virol. 77 (Pt 2), 293-301 (1996)	
MEDLINE 96226020	
PUBMED 8627233	
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1584)	
AUTHORS Okamoto,H.	
JOURNAL Unpublished	
REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 1584)	
AUTHORS Okamoto,H.	
TITLE Direct Submission	
JOURNAL Submitted (17-MAR-1995) Hiroaki Okamoto, Jichi Medical School, Immunology Division, Minamikawachi-machi, Kawachi-gun, Tochigi 329-04, Japan (E-mail:hokamoto@jichi.ac.jp, Tel:0285-44-2111(ex.3334), Fax:0285-44-1557)	
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..1584
	/organism="Hepatitis C virus"
	/mol_type="genomic RNA"
	/isolate="JK072"

```
/db_xref=taxon:11103"
<1..339
/citation=[2]
/evidence=not_experimental
340..>1584
/citation=[2]
/codon_start=1
/evidence=not_experimental
/product="core, env, and part of E2/NS1"
/protein_id="BAA08587.1"
/db_xref="GI:1197125"
/translation="MSTLPKQKTKNTNRPPQDKPPGGQIVGGVVVLPRRPGKL
GYRAVKTSERSQPSRQPIPRARTSGRSWAQGYWPPLYGNEGCWAGWLLSPRG
SRPSWGPNDPRRRNLGKVIDTLTCGFADLMGYIPLAGAPVGGVARALAGVRALED
GPNFATNLPGCSFSLALSLCLTPTAGLEYRNSGLYMTVDNCSNIVYEATD
IILHPGCVPCVRSNGTSRCWISISPTVAVSPGAATASLRTHVDMVMYGAATLCSALY
IGDLCAIFLVQGSWRHROLWTQECNSIYPGHLTGHRAWMNMWNSPAMTMVY
SOVLRLPOTILDVLTGAHWGMAGVAYYSMQGNWAKVFLVLCLFSGVDATHTTTCGVA
ARTISGLTALFTTGPKQHIQLIN"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.00307 Length: 1584
Score: 11.00 Matches: 11
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 84.62% Indels: 0
DB: 14 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x HPCJK072A9 (1-1584)

Qy 1 ValArgSerGlyAanThrSerArgCysTrpIle 11
Db 1027 GTACGCTCTGGCAACACATCAAGATGCTGGATC 1059

RESULT 5
S64511
LOCUS 181 bp mRNA linear VRL 30-SEP-1993
DEFINITION {envelope region} [hepatitis C virus, type III, Japanese isolate,
mRNA Partial, 181 nt].
ACCESSION S64511
VERSION S64511.1 GI:404414
KEYWORDS Hepatitis C virus
SOURCE Hepatitis C virus
ORGANISM Hepatitis C virus
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 181)
AUTHORS Kao,J.H., Chen,P.J., Lai,M.Y. and Chen,D.S.
TITLE Superinfection of heterologous hepatitis C virus in a patient with
chronic type C hepatitis
JOURNAL Gastroenterology 105 (2), 583-587 (1993)
MEDLINE 93328063
PUBMED 8392958
REMARK GenBank staff at the National Library of Medicine created this
entry [NCBI gibbsq 136193] from the original journal article.
FEATURES
source
1..181
/organism="Hepatitis C virus"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref=taxon:11103"
/note="type: III"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.00571 Length: 181
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0
DB: 14 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x S64511 (1-181)
```

```
Qy 4 GlyAanThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13
Db 128 GGGATACATCTCGGTGCTGGATACCGGTC 157

RESULT 6
AR066642
LOCUS 277 bp DNA linear PAT 29-SEP-1999
DEFINITION Sequence 42 from patent US 5851759.
ACCESSION AR066642
VERSION AR066642.1 GI:5997864
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unclassified.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 277)
AUTHORS Weiner,A.J.
TITLE Heteroduplex tracking assay (HTA) for genotyping HCV
JOURNAL Patent: US 5851759-A 42 22-DEC-1998;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
source
1..277
/organism="unknown"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.00857 Length: 277
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0
DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AR066642 (1-277)

Qy 4 GlyAanThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13
Db 140 GGGATACATCTCGGTGCTGGATACCGGTC 169

RESULT 7
AR066617
LOCUS 306 bp DNA linear PAT 29-SEP-1999
DEFINITION Sequence 17 from patent US 5851759.
ACCESSION AR066617
VERSION AR066617.1 GI:5997839
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unclassified.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 306)
AUTHORS Weiner,A.J.
TITLE Heteroduplex tracking assay (HTA) for genotyping HCV
JOURNAL Patent: US 5851759-A 17 22-DEC-1998;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
source
1..306
/organism="unknown"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.00943 Length: 306
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0
DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AR066617 (1-306)

Qy 4 GlyAanThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13
Db 73 GGGATACATCTCGGTGCTGGATACCGGTC 102
```

RESULT 8	AF515919	GI:29365666	linear	DNA	333 bp	PAT 29-SEP-1999
LOCUS	AF515919.1	GI:29365666				
DEFINITION	Hepatitis C virus					
ACCESSION	Hepatitis C virus					
VERSION	Hepatitis C virus					
KEYWORDS	Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae; Hepacivirus.					
SOURCE	1 (bases 1 to 357)					
ORGANISM	Cantaloube, J.F., Biagini, P., Attoui, H., Gallian, P., de Micco, P. and de Lamballerie, X.					
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 357)					
AUTHORS	Evolution of hepatitis C virus in blood donors and their respective recipients					
TITLE	J. Gen. Virol. 84 (Pt 2), 441-446 (2003)					
JOURNAL	22447295					
FEATURES	1..333					
source	Location/Qualifiers					
	1..333					
	/organism="unknown"					
	/mol_type="unassigned DNA"					
ORIGIN						
Alignment Scores:						
Pred. No.:	0.0102	Length:	333			
Score:	10.00	Matches:	10			
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	0			
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches:	0			
Query Match:	76.92%	Indels:	0			
DB:	6	Gaps:	0			
US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AR066621 (1-333)						
Qy	4 GlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13					
Db	115 GGAAATACATCTCGGTCTGGATACCGGTC 144					
RESULT 9	AF515919	GI:29365666	linear	DNA	333 bp	PAT 29-SEP-1999
LOCUS	AF515919.1	GI:29365666				
DEFINITION	Hepatitis C virus					
ACCESSION	Hepatitis C virus					
VERSION	Hepatitis C virus					
KEYWORDS	Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae; Hepacivirus.					
SOURCE	1 (bases 1 to 357)					
ORGANISM	Cantaloube, J.F., Biagini, P., Attoui, H., Gallian, P., de Micco, P. and de Lamballerie, X.					
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 357)					
AUTHORS	Evolution of hepatitis C virus in blood donors and their respective recipients					
TITLE	J. Gen. Virol. 84 (Pt 2), 441-446 (2003)					
JOURNAL	22447295					
FEATURES	1..357					
source	Location/Qualifiers					
	1..357					
	/organism="Hepatitis C virus"					
	/vifion					
	/mol_type="genomic RNA"					
	/isolate="MRS39"					
	/db_xref="taxon:11103"					
	/note="genotype: 2a"					
	<1..>357					
	/gene="E1"					
	<1..>357					
	/gene="E1"					
	/codon_start=1					
	/product="envelope protein E1"					
	/protein_id="AA083226.1"					
	/db_xref="GI:29365667"					
	/translation="ERVGNTSRCPVSPNVAVQRPGLTQGLRAHIDIVVMSATLCS ALYVDLCGGVLAQAQMFIVSPQHHXVQECNCSYPCATSGHRMAMDMWNMSPTAT MILAYMRIPEVIIDII"					
ORIGIN						
Alignment Scores:						
Pred. No.:	0.0109	Length:	357			
Score:	10.00	Matches:	10			
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	0			
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches:	0			
Query Match:	76.92%	Indels:	0			
DB:	14	Gaps:	0			
US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AF515919 (1-357)						
Qy	4 GlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13					
Db	10 GGAAACACATCTCGGTGTGGATACCGGTC 39					
RESULT 11	AF515922	GI:29365672	linear	RNA	357 bp	VRL 29-MAR-2003
LOCUS	AF515922	GI:29365672				
DEFINITION	Hepatitis C virus isolate MRS44 envelope protein E1 (E1) gene, partial cds.					
ACCESSION	AF515922					
VERSION	AF515922.1					
KEYWORDS	Hepatitis C virus					
SOURCE	1 (bases 1 to 357)					
ORGANISM	Cantaloube, J.F., Biagini, P., Attoui, H., Gallian, P., de Micco, P. and de Lamballerie, X.					
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 357)					
AUTHORS	Evolution of hepatitis C virus in blood donors and their respective recipients					
TITLE	J. Gen. Virol. 84 (Pt 2), 441-446 (2003)					
JOURNAL	22447295					
FEATURES	1..357					
source	Location/Qualifiers					
	1..357					
	/organism="Hepatitis C virus"					
</						



```

MEDLINE 22447295
PUBMED 12560577
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 357)
AUTHORS Cantaloube,J.F., de Micco,P. and de Lamballerie,X.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (29-MAY-2002) Emerging Viruses Department, EFS
Alpes-Mediterranee, 149 Boulevard Baille, Marseille 13005, France
FEATURES
source
1..357
/organism="Hepatitis C virus"
/virion
/mol_type="genomic RNA"
/isolate="MRS44"
/db_xref="taxon:11103"
/note="genotype: 2a"
<1..>357
/gene="E1"
<1..>357
/gene="E1"
/codon_start=1
/product="envelope protein E1"
/protein_id="AAO83229.1"
/db_xref="GI:29165673"
/translation="EKMGNTSRCPVSPNVAORPGALTQGLRAHIDMVMSATLCS
ADYGLCGGVMLAAQMFIVSPQHHFVQECNCSIYPGTITGHRVANDMMWNSPTAT
MILAYMRVPEVIIDII"
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.0109 Length: 357
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0
DB: 14 Gaps: 0
US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AF515922 (1-357)
QY 4 GlyAenThSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13
DB 10 GGAATACATCTCGGTGCTGGATACCGGTC 39
RESULT 12
LOCUS HCUI4196 384 bp RNA linear VRL 27-JAN-1995
DEFINITION Hepatitis C virus 2a I31 envelope protein (ei) gene, partial cds.
ACCESSION U14196
VERSION U14196.1 GI:537645
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Hepatitis C virus
ORGANISM Hepatitis C virus
Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae;
Hepacivirus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 384)
AUTHORS Greene,W.K., Cheong,M.K., Ng,V. and Yap,K.W.
TITLE Prevalence of hepatitis C virus sequence variants in South-East
Asia
JOURNAL J. Gen. Virol. 76 (Pt 1), 211-215 (1995)
MEDLINE 95146953
PUBMED 7844535
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 384)
AUTHORS Greene,W.K.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (01-SEP-1994) Wayne K. Greene, Scitech Genetics, 12
Science Park Drive #04-04, Singapore 0511, Republic of Singapore
FEATURES
source
1..384
/organism="Hepatitis C virus"
/mol_type="genomic RNA"
/strain="2a"
/isolate="I31"
/specific_host="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:11103"
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.0117 Length: 384
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0
DB: 14 Gaps: 0
US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x HCUI4196 (1-384)
QY 4 GlyAenThSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13
DB 124 GGAATACATCTCGGTGCTGGATACCGGTT 153
RESULT 13
LOCUS HCUI4201 384 bp RNA linear VRL 27-JAN-1995
DEFINITION Hepatitis C virus 2a K43 envelope protein (ei) gene, partial cds.
ACCESSION U14201
VERSION U14201.1 GI:537655
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Hepatitis C virus
ORGANISM Hepatitis C virus
Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae;
Hepacivirus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 384)
AUTHORS Greene,W.K., Cheong,M.K., Ng,V. and Yap,K.W.
TITLE Prevalence of hepatitis C virus sequence variants in South-East
Asia
JOURNAL J. Gen. Virol. 76 (Pt 1), 211-215 (1995)
MEDLINE 95146953
PUBMED 7844535
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 384)
AUTHORS Greene,W.K.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (01-SEP-1994) Wayne K. Greene, Scitech Genetics, 12
Science Park Drive #04-04, Singapore 0511, Republic of Singapore
FEATURES
source
1..384
/organism="Hepatitis C virus"
/mol_type="genomic RNA"
/strain="2a"
/isolate="K43"
/specific_host="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:11103"
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.0117 Length: 384
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0
DB: 14 Gaps: 0
US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x HCUI4196 (1-384)
QY 4 GlyAenThSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13
DB 124 GGAATACATCTCGGTGCTGGATACCGGTT 153

```

```

gene 1..384
CDS <1..>384
/gene="ei"
/codon_start=1
/product="envelope protein"
/protein_id="AAC53885.1"
/db_xref="GI:537646"
/translation="AQNKNISTGYMVTNDCNSDITWQLQAAVLHVPVCIPCERIGNT
SRCWIPVSPNVAORPGALTQGLRTHIDMVMSATLCSALYVGDLCGGVMLAAQMFII
SPQHHFVQECNCSIYPGTITGHRMA"
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.0117 Length: 384
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0
DB: 14 Gaps: 0
US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x HCUI4196 (1-384)
QY 4 GlyAenThSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13
DB 124 GGAATACATCTCGGTGCTGGATACCGGTT 153
RESULT 13
LOCUS HCUI4201 384 bp RNA linear VRL 27-JAN-1995
DEFINITION Hepatitis C virus 2a K43 envelope protein (ei) gene, partial cds.
ACCESSION U14201
VERSION U14201.1 GI:537655
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Hepatitis C virus
ORGANISM Hepatitis C virus
Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae;
Hepacivirus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 384)
AUTHORS Greene,W.K., Cheong,M.K., Ng,V. and Yap,K.W.
TITLE Prevalence of hepatitis C virus sequence variants in South-East
Asia
JOURNAL J. Gen. Virol. 76 (Pt 1), 211-215 (1995)
MEDLINE 95146953
PUBMED 7844535
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 384)
AUTHORS Greene,W.K.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (01-SEP-1994) Wayne K. Greene, Scitech Genetics, 12
Science Park Drive #04-04, Singapore 0511, Republic of Singapore
FEATURES
source
1..384
/organism="Hepatitis C virus"
/mol_type="genomic RNA"
/strain="2a"
/isolate="K43"
/specific_host="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:11103"
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.0117 Length: 384
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0
DB: 14 Gaps: 0
US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x HCUI4196 (1-384)
QY 4 GlyAenThSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13
DB 124 GGAATACATCTCGGTGCTGGATACCGGTT 153

```

Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0  
DB: 14 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x HCU14201 (1-384)

QY 4 GlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrrPileProVal 13  
|||||  
Db 124 GGAACACATCTCGGTCTGGATACAGTC 153

## RESULT 14

## HPCCP3

LOCUS HPCCP3 411 bp RNA linear VRL 07-FEB-1999  
DEFINITION Hepatitis C virus (individual isolate Td-3/93) gene for polypeptide precursor, partial cds (core protein (carboxy terminus) and E1 envelope protein (amino terminus half)).

## ACCESSION

D30046

VERSION D30046.1 GI:485798

## KEYWORDS

E1 envelope protein; core protein.

## SOURCE

Hepatitis C virus

Hepatitis C virus

Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae;

Hepacivirus.

1 (sites)

Hotta,H., Handajani,R., Lusida,M.I., Soemarto,W., Doi,H.,

Miyajima,H. and Homma,M.

NS5b region analysis of hepatitis C virus in Indonesia on the basis of

J. Clin. Microbiol. 32 (12), 3049-3051 (1994)

95189942

7883898

2 (bases 1 to 411)

Hotta,H.

Unpublished

3 (bases 1 to 411)

Hotta,H.

Direct Submission

Submitted (28-Apr-1994) Hak Hotta, Kobe University School of

Medicine, Department of Microbiology; 7-5-1 Kusunoki-cho, Chuo-ku,

Kobe, Hyogo 650, Japan (Tel:078-341-7451(ex.3301),

Fax:078-351-6347)

Submitted (28-Apr-1994) to DDBJ by:

Hak Hotta

Kobe University School of Medicine

Department of Microbiology

7-5-1 Kusunoki-cho, Chuo-ku

Kobe, Hyogo 650

Japan

Phone: 078-341-7451 x3301

Fax: 078-351-6347.

## FEATURES

## source

1. .411

/organism="Hepatitis C virus"

/mol\_type="genomic RNA"

/isolate="Td-3/93"

/db\_xref="taxon:11103"

<1. .>411

/note="The carboxy terminus of the core protein and the

amino terminal half of the E1 envelope protein of

hepatitis C virus"

/codon\_start=1

/product="polypeptide precursor"

/protein\_id="BA006282.1"

/db\_xref="GI:485798"

/translation="LSCLITPTAGLEYNASGLYIVTNDSCNSSIYVEAQDIILHMPG

CDPCVRSGNTSCWTPVSTVAVGRAGATASLRTHVDMVGAATLCSALYVGLCGA

LFLVGGQFSWRHQHTVQDCNCSSIYPGHLTGHRM"

LFLVGGQFSWRHQHTVQDCNCSSIYPGHLTGHRM"

LFLVGGQFSWRHQHTVQDCNCSSIYPGHLTGHRM"

LFLVGGQFSWRHQHTVQDCNCSSIYPGHLTGHRM"

LFLVGGQFSWRHQHTVQDCNCSSIYPGHLTGHRM"

Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0  
DB: 14 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x HPCCP3 (1-411)

QY 1 ValArgSerGlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrrP 10  
|||||  
Db 145 GTACGCTCTGGCAACACATCAAGGTGCTGG 174

## RESULT 15

## AR035884

LOCUS AR035884 576 bp DNA linear PAT 29-SEP-1999  
DEFINITION Sequence 26 from patent US 5871962.

## ACCESSION

AR035884

VERSION AR035884.1 GI:5952552

## KEYWORDS

Unknown.

## SOURCE

Unknown.

## ORGANISM

Unclassified.

## REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 576)

Bukh,J., Miller,R.H. and Purcell,R.H.

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the envelope 1 gene

of 51 isolates of hepatitis C virus and the use of reagents derived

from these sequences in diagnostic methods

Patent: US 5871962-A 26 16-FEB-1999;

JOURNAL Location/Qualifiers

source

1. .576

/organism="unknown"

/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 0.0172 Length: 576

Score: 10.00 Matches: 10

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0

Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0

Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0

DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AR035884 (1-576)

QY 4 GlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrrPileProVal 13

|||||

Db 124 GGAATACATCCGATGCTGGATACCGGTC 153

Search completed: March 3, 2005, 18:34:54

Job time : 510.267 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: March 3, 2005, 15:41:12 ; Search time 430.072 Seconds

(without alignments)  
1239.345 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-851-138C-155

Perfect score: 11

Sequence: 1 VYEAGDIILHL 11

Scoring table:

QAGAP 60.0 , XGAP 60.0  
YAGAP 60.0 , YGAP 60.0  
FAGAP 6.0 , FGAP 7.0  
DELAP 6.0 , DELX 7.0

Searched: 4708233 seqs, 24227607955 residues

Word size: 1

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 9402261

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters:

-MODEL=frame+ p2n.model -DRV=xlp  
-Q/cgn2 1/USPTO spool p/US09851138/runat 28022005 21465/app query.fasta\_1.1123  
-DB=GenEmbl -QWTF=fastp -SUFFIX=olig.rge -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOPCL=0 -LOPEXT=0  
-UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=oligo -TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45  
-DOCALIGN=200 -THR SCORE=quality -THR MIN=1 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=ptc  
-NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-USER=US09851138 @CGN 1 1 6331 @runat 28022005 120306 21465 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3  
-NO MMAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSPBLOCK=100 -LONGLOG  
-DRV TIMEOUT=120 -WARN TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAP=60 -YGAPOP=60 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=60 -YGAPEXT=60 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database :

GenEmbl.\*

1: gb.ba.\*

2: gb.htg.\*

3: gb.in.\*

4: gb.om.\*

5: gb.ov.\*

6: gb.pat.\*

7: gb.ph.\*

8: gb.pl.\*

9: gb.pr.\*

10: gb.ro.\*

11: gb.sts.\*

12: gb.sy.\*

13: gb.un.\*

14: gb.vi.\*

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	11	100.0	447	6 A50396	A50396 Sequence 51
2	11	100.0	447	6 AR127536	AR127536 Sequence
3	11	100.0	447	14 HPCCKOREAL	L39317 Hepatitis C
4	11	100.0	474	14 AY739423	AY739423 Hepatitis

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

5	11	100.0	1584	14 HPCJK030A3	D49747 Hepatitis C
6	11	100.0	1584	14 HPVJK070A8	D49752 Hepatitis C
c 7	8	72.7	14167	9 AC093263	AC093263 Homo sapi
c 8	8	72.7	152290	2 AC016107	AC016107 Homo sapi
c 9	8	72.7	158618	2 AC139271	AC139271 Homo sapi
c 10	8	72.7	179668	2 AC139812	AC139812 Homo sapi
c 11	8	72.7	188938	2 AC119064	AC119064 Sus scrofa
c 12	8	72.7	189043	2 AC139804	AC139804 Homo sapi
c 13	8	72.7	196706	2 AC139462	AC139462 Homo sapi
c 14	8	72.7	198361	2 AC139814	AC139814 Homo sapi
c 15	7	63.6	446	6 CQ482459	CQ482459 Sequence
c 16	7	63.6	489	6 CQ503573	CQ503573 Sequence
c 17	7	63.6	489	6 CQ512403	CQ512403 Sequence
c 18	7	63.6	491	11 G49493	G49493 SHGC-68671
c 19	7	63.6	553	11 BV024710	BV024710 S209P6128
c 20	7	63.6	609	11 BV020094	BV020094 S212P6915
c 21	7	63.6	892	1 AF349070	AF349070 Unculture
c 22	7	63.6	990	8 BT008728	BT008728 Arabidops
c 23	7	63.6	990	8 AF401300	AF401300 Arabidops
c 24	7	63.6	1446	8 AY093053	AY093053 Arabidops
c 25	7	63.6	1504	8 AY087356	AY087356 Arabidops
c 26	7	63.6	2232	9 BC057848	BC057848 Homo sapi
c 27	7	63.6	2521	9 AK125305	AK125305 Homo sapi
c 28	7	63.6	2544	1 TTHTRSYN	M64273 T.thermophi
c 29	7	63.6	5708	1 AB091385	AB091385 Pseudomon
c 30	7	63.6	11007	5 CHKASMA	M13756 Gallus gall
c 31	7	63.6	14301	6 CQ572609	CQ572609 Sequence
c 32	7	63.6	16843	3 AC107205	AC107205 Leishmani
c 33	7	63.6	24552	2 AC017225	AC017225 Drosophila
c 34	7	63.6	39502	1 AY534910	AY534910 Unculture
c 35	7	63.6	4863	9 AL592161	AL592161 Human DNA
c 36	7	63.6	45550	9 AC006292	AC006292 Homo sapi
c 37	7	63.6	76875	2 AC018419	AC018419 Homo sapi
c 38	7	63.6	79355	2 AC021280	AC021280 Homo sapi
c 39	7	63.6	85217	8 ATT17J13	AL138651 Arabidops
c 40	7	63.6	93432	9 CNS01DSR	AL121840 Human chr
c 41	7	63.6	97911	2 AC091511	AC091511 Leishmani
c 42	7	63.6	99790	3 AC103910	AC103910 Leishmani
c 43	7	63.6	105306	8 ATP9D34	AL137081 Arabidops
c 44	7	63.6	110000	1 AE017261_12	Continuation (13 o
c 45	7	63.6	110000	2 BX511197_0	BX511197 Danio rer

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	A50396	Sequence 51 from Patent WO9613590.	447 bp	DNA	linear	PAT 07-MAR-1997
LOCUS	A50396	Sequence 51 from Patent WO9613590.				
DEFINITION	A50396					
ACCESSION	A50396					
VERSION	A50396.1	GI:2303407				
KEYWORDS						
SOURCE	unidentified					
ORGANISM	unidentified					
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 447)					
AUTHORS	Maertens,G. and Stuyver,L.					
TITLE	NEW SEQUENCES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS GENOTYPES AND THEIR USE AS PROPHYLACTIC, THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS					
JOURNAL	Patent: WO 9613590-A 51 09-MAY-1996;					
COMMENT	INNOGENETICS NV (BE)					
FEATURES	Other publication AU 3844095 960523.					
source	Location/Qualifiers					
	1..447					
	/organism="unidentified"					
	/mol_type="unassigned DNA"					
	/db_xref="taxon:32644"					

ORIGIN						
Alignment Scores:						
Pred. No.:	0.000231	Length:	447			
Score:	11.00	Matches:	11			
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	0			

```
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0
DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x A50396 (1-447)
QY 1 ValTyrGluAlaGlyAspIleIleLeuHisLeu 11
Db 160 GTGTATGAGCGCGGGGATATTATCTCCACTTA 192

RESULT 2
LOCUS ARI27536
DEFINITION Sequence 51 from patent US 6180768.
ACCESSION ARI27536
VERSION ARI27536.1 GI:14114131
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 447)
AUTHORS Maertens,G. and Stuyver,L.
TITLE Sequences of hepatitis C virus genotypes and their use as
phylogenetic, therapeutic and diagnostic agents
JOURNAL Patent: US 6180768-A 51 30-JAN-2001;
FEATURES
source Location/Qualifiers
1..447
/organism="unknown"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.000231 Length: 447
Score: 11.00 Matches: 11
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0
DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x ARI27536 (1-447)
QY 1 ValTyrGluAlaGlyAspIleIleLeuHisLeu 11
Db 160 GTGTATGAGCGCGGGGATATTATCTCCACTTA 192

RESULT 3
HPCOREEAL
LOCUS
DEFINITION HPCOREEAL 447 bp ss-RNA linear VRL 16-OCT-2001
Hepatitis C virus type 3 clone NL96 precursor protein gene, partial
cds.
ACCESSION L39317
VERSION L39317.1 GI:845497
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Hepatitis C virus type 3
ORGANISM Hepatitis C virus type 3
Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae;
Hepacivirus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 447)
AUTHORS van Doorn,L.J., Kleter,B., Stuyver,L., Maertens,G., Brouwer,H.,
Schalm,S., Heijtkink,R. and Quint,W.
TITLE Analysis of hepatitis C virus genotypes by a line probe assay and
correlation with antibody profiles
JOURNAL J. Hepatol. 21 (1), 122-129 (1994)
MEDLINE 95052487
PUBMED 7525693
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 447)
AUTHORS van Doorn,L.J., Kleter,B., Stuyver,L., Maertens,G., Brouwer,J.T.,
Schalm,S.W., Heijtkink,R.A. and Quint,W.G.
TITLE Sequence analysis of hepatitis C virus genotypes 1 to 5 reveals
multiple novel subtypes in the Benelux countries
JOURNAL J. Gen. Virol. 76 (Pt 7), 1871-1876 (1995)
MEDLINE 97201609
PUBMED 9049395

FEATURES
source Location/Qualifiers
1..447
/organism="Hepatitis C virus"
/mol_type="genomic RNA"
/db_xref="taxon:40363"
/clone="NL96"
/note="genotype: 3"
<1..>447
/codon_start=1
/product="precursor protein"
/db_xref="GI:845498"
/translation="DGINFATGNLFPCSPSIFLLALFSCLLTPTTAGLEVRNAGLYVMV
TNDGNGSTIVYVAGDIILHLPGCVFVRSGNTSCRWIPVSPVAVKSPCAATASLRTH
VDMVGAATLCSALYVGDLCGALFLVGGQFSWRHQRHWTVDNCNSI"
mat_peptide 1..96
/product="core protein"
/note="core protein"
97..447
/product="e1 protein"
/note="putative"

CDS
1..447
/product="core protein"
97..447
/product="e1 protein"
/note="putative"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.000231 Length: 447
Score: 11.00 Matches: 11
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0
DB: 14 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x HPCOREEAL (1-447)
QY 1 ValTyrGluAlaGlyAspIleIleLeuHisLeu 11
Db 160 GTGTATGAGCGCGGGGATATTATCTCCACTTA 192

RESULT 4
AY739423 474 bp RNA linear VRL 29-SEP-2004
LOCUS
DEFINITION Hepatitis C virus isolate THBD-0208 core-envelope 1 protein gene,
partial cds.
ACCESSION AY739423
VERSION AY739423.1 GI:52631613
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Hepatitis C virus
ORGANISM Hepatitis C virus
Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae;
Hepacivirus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 474)
AUTHORS Thakrua,L., Thongsawat,S., Maneekarn,N., Netski,D., Thomas,D. and
Nelson,K.E.
TITLE Hepatitis C viral genotypes and routes of acquisition of infection
among blood donors in Northern Thailand
JOURNAL Unpublished
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 474)
AUTHORS Maneekarn,N.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (01-SEP-2004) Microbiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chiang
Mai University, Intawaroros, Mueang Chiang Mai, Chiang Mai 50200,
Thailand

FEATURES
source Location/Qualifiers
1..474
/organism="Hepatitis C virus"
/mol_type="genomic RNA"
/isolate="THBD-0208"
/db_xref="taxon:11103"
/country="Thailand"
/note="genotype: 6"
<1..>474
/note="polyprotein"
/codon_start=1
```

/product="core-envelope 1 protein"

/protein\_id="AAU85232.1"

/db\_xref="GI:52631614"

/translation="NLPGCSFIFLLALLSCLTTPASAVHYKNISGIYHLTNDNPS

IVYEAGDILHLPGVPCVTTGNTSQWVPVSPITLAVKDVMTSPKFTHTVDLVMGAA

AFCSALYIGDLGGVFLYQLFTFRVHQTTQDCNCISYTGHTGHRMAMDMNN"

# ORIGIN

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 0.000244 Length: 474  
 Score: 11.00 Matches: 11  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0  
 DB: 14 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x AV739423 (1-474)

QY 1 ValTyrGluAlaGlyAspIleIleuHisLeu 11

DB 136 GTTATGAGCGGGTGATATCATCTTACACCTT 168

## RESULT 5

HPCJK030A3 HPCJK030A3 1584 bp RNA linear VRL 10-FEB-1999  
 LOCUS Hepatitis C virus isolate JK030 gene for core, env, and part of  
 DEFINITION E2/NS1, partial cds.

ACCESSION D49747

VERSION D49747.1 GI:1197102

KEYWORDS core, env, and part of E2/NS1.

SOURCE Hepatitis C virus

## ORGANISM

Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae;  
 Hepacivirus.

## REFERENCE

1 (sites) Tokita,H., Okamoto,H., Iizuka,H., Kishimoto,J., Tsuda,F.,

Lesmana,L.A., Miyakawa,Y. and Mayumi,M.

Hepatitis C virus variants from Jakarta, Indonesia classifiable

into novel genotypes in the second (2e and 2f), tenth (10a) and

eleventh (11a) genetic groups

J. Gen. Virol. 77 (Pt 2), 293-301 (1996)

JOURNAL 96226020

MEDLINE 8627233

PUBMED 2 (bases 1 to 1584)

REFERENCE Okamoto,H.

AUTHORS Unpublished

JOURNAL 3 (bases 1 to 1584)

REFERENCE Okamoto,H.

AUTHORS Direct Submission

TITLE Submitted (17-MAR-1995) Hiroaki Okamoto, Jichi Medical School,

JOURNAL Immunology Division; Minamikawachi-machi, Kawachi-gun, Tochigi

329-04, Japan (E-mail:hokamoto@jichi.ac.jp,

Tel:0285-44-2111(ex.3334), Fax:0285-44-1557)

## FEATURES

source

1..1584

/organism="Hepatitis C virus"

/mol\_type="genomic RNA"

/isolate="JK030"

/db\_xref="taxon:11103"

<1..339

/citation=[2]

/evidence=not\_experimental

340..>1584

/citation=[2]

/codon\_start=1

/evidence=not\_experimental

/product="core, env, and part of E2/NS1"

/protein\_id="BAA08581.1"

/db\_xref="GI:1197103"

/translation="NSTLPKQRIITKNTNRPDQVKPFGGQIVGGVYVLPKPGKL

GVRVVKTSRQSRPRQPIPRARTGRSWAQGYWPPLYGNGCGWAGWLLSPRG

SRPSPGNDPRRRSRNLGKVIDLTTCGFADLMGYIPLVGAPVGGVARALAHGVRALD

GINFATGNLPGCSFIFLLALLSCLLTPAAGLEYRNASGLYMTVNDNCSNSIYVEAGD

# ORIGIN

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 0.000753 Length: 1584  
 Score: 11.00 Matches: 11  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0  
 DB: 14 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x HPCJK030A3 (1-1584)

QY 1 ValTyrGluAlaGlyAspIleIleuHisLeu 11

DB 976 GTGATGAGCGCGGGATATTATCTCTCCATTTA 1008

## RESULT 6

HPVJK070A8

LOCUS HPVJK070A8

DEFINITION Hepatitis C virus isolate JK070 gene for core, env, and part of

E2/NS1, partial cds.

ACCESSION D49752

VERSION D49752.1 GI:1197162

KEYWORDS core, env, and part of E2/NS1.

SOURCE Hepatitis C virus

ORGANISM Hepatitis C virus

Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae;

Hepacivirus.

REFERENCE 1 (sites)

AUTHORS Tokita,H., Okamoto,H., Iizuka,H., Kishimoto,J., Tsuda,F.,

Lesmana,L.A., Miyakawa,Y. and Mayumi,M.

Hepatitis C virus variants from Jakarta, Indonesia classifiable

into novel genotypes in the second (2e and 2f), tenth (10a) and

eleventh (11a) genetic groups

J. Gen. Virol. 77 (Pt 2), 293-301 (1996)

JOURNAL 96226020

MEDLINE 8627233

PUBMED 2 (bases 1 to 1584)

REFERENCE Okamoto,H.

AUTHORS Unpublished

JOURNAL 3 (bases 1 to 1584)

REFERENCE Okamoto,H.

AUTHORS Direct Submission

TITLE Submitted (17-MAR-1995) Hiroaki Okamoto, Jichi Medical School,

JOURNAL Immunology Division; Minamikawachi-machi, Kawachi-gun, Tochigi

329-04, Japan (E-mail:hokamoto@jichi.ac.jp,

Tel:0285-44-2111(ex.3334), Fax:0285-44-1557)

Location/Qualifiers

1..1584

/organism="Hepatitis C virus"

/mol\_type="genomic RNA"

/isolate="JK070"

/db\_xref="taxon:11103"

<1..339

/citation=[2]

/evidence=not\_experimental

340..>1584

/citation=[2]

/codon\_start=1

/evidence=not\_experimental

/product="core, env, and part of E2/NS1"

/protein\_id="BAA08586.1"

/db\_xref="GI:1197163"

/translation="NSTLPKQRIITKNTNRPDQVKPFGGQIVGGVYVLPKPGRL

GVRVVKTSRQSRPRQPIPRARTGRSWAQGYWPPLYGNGCGWAGWLLSPRG

SRPSPGNDPRRRSRNLGKVIDLTTCGFAGLMGYIPLVGAPVGGVARALAHGVRALD

GINFATGNLPGCSFIFLLALLSCLLTPAAGLEYRNASGLYMTVNDNCSNSIYVEAGD

IILHLPGCVPCVRSGNTSKWTSVPTVANSHPGAATASLRTHTVDMVGAATLCSALY

VGDLGALFLVGGQFSWKRQHQHTVQDCNCISYFGHLTGHRMAMDMNNWSPAATLVV

SQVRLQPTIILDVLVIGHWGVMAGVAYYSMQGNWAKVFLVCLFSGVDASTRISGSA

AHNTYGLSSLPSSGPKQNIQLIN"

47930 GCTGGTATATAATCTTACATCTA 47907

2418	5016: contig of 2599 bp in length
5017	5116: gap of 100 bp

\* 5117 7370: contig of 2254 bp in length

\* 7371 7470: gap of 100 bp  
\* 7471 15469: contig of 7999 bp in length  
\* 15470 15569: gap of 100 bp  
\* 15570 24842: contig of 9273 bp in length  
\* 24843 24942: gap of 100 bp  
\* 24943 31916: contig of 6974 bp in length  
\* 31917 32016: gap of 100 bp  
\* 32017 43343: contig of 11327 bp in length  
\* 43344 43443: gap of 100 bp  
\* 43444 52632: contig of 9188 bp in length  
\* 52632 52731: gap of 100 bp  
\* 52732 68745: contig of 16014 bp in length  
\* 68746 84202: gap of 100 bp  
\* 84203 84302: contig of 15357 bp in length  
\* 84303 111032: contig of 26730 bp in length  
\* 111033 111132: gap of 100 bp  
\* 111133 152290: contig of 41158 bp in length.

## FEATURES

source  
1..152290  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="RP11-26L18"  
/clone\_lib="RPCI-11 Human Male BAC"

## misc\_feature

1..235  
/note="assembly\_fragment"  
clone end: T7  
vector side: left"

## misc\_feature

336..2317  
/note="assembly\_fragment"

## misc\_feature

2418..5016  
/note="assembly\_fragment"

## misc\_feature

5117..7370  
/note="assembly\_fragment"

## misc\_feature

7471..15469  
/note="assembly\_fragment"

## misc\_feature

15570..24842  
/note="assembly\_fragment"

## misc\_feature

24943..31916  
/note="assembly\_fragment"

## misc\_feature

32017..43343  
/note="assembly\_fragment"

## misc\_feature

43444..52631  
/note="assembly\_fragment"  
clone end: SP6  
vector side: left"

## misc\_feature

52732..68745  
/note="assembly\_fragment"

## misc\_feature

68846..84202  
/note="assembly\_fragment"

## misc\_feature

84303..111032  
/note="assembly\_fragment"

## misc\_feature

111133..152290  
/note="assembly\_fragment"

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 229 Length: 152290  
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 72.73% Indels: 0  
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x AC016107 (1-152290)

Qy 4 AlaGlyAspIleLeuHisLeu 11  
|||||

Db 63027 GCTGGTATATAATCTTACATCTA 63004  
|||||

## RESULT 9

AC139271/c

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 238

Length:

158618

LOCUS AC139271 158618 bp DNA linear HTG 29-JAN-2003  
DEFINITION Homo sapiens chromosome 5 clone RP11-586K22, WORKING DRAFT  
SEQUENCE, 9 unordered pieces.

## ACCESSION

AC139271

## VERSION

AC139271.1 GI:28009558

## KEYWORDS

HTG; HTGS\_PHASE1; HTGS\_DRAFT; HTGS\_ACTIVEFIN.

## SOURCE

Homo sapiens (human)

## ORGANISM

Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

## REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 158618)  
DOE Joint Genome Institute.

## AUTHORS

Sequencing of Human Chromosome 5  
Unpublished

## TITLE

DOE Joint Genome Institute.

## JOURNAL

2 (bases 1 to 158618)  
DOE Joint Genome Institute.

## REFERENCE

Submitted (29-JAN-2003) Production Sequencing Facility, DOE Joint  
Genome Institute, 2800 Mitchell Drive, Walnut Creek, CA 94598, USA

## COMMENT

-----Genome Center  
Center: Joint Genome Institute  
Center Code: JGI  
Web site: <http://www.jgi.doe.gov>  
-----

## Project Information

Center Project Name: 1519790  
Center clone name: RPCI-11\_586K22  
-----

## Summary Statistics

Consensus quality: 149962 bases at least Q40  
Consensus quality: 154153 bases at least Q30  
Consensus quality: 155835 bases at least Q20  
Estimated insert size: 175000; agarose-fp estimation  
Estimated insert size: 157818; sum-of-contigs estimation  
Quality coverage: 6.78 in Q20 bases; agarose-fp estimation  
Quality coverage: 7.52 in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs estimation.  
\* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently  
\* consists of 9 contigs. The true order of the pieces  
\* is not known and their order in this sequence record is  
\* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as  
\* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.  
\* This record will be updated with the finished sequence.  
\* as soon as it is available and the accession number will  
\* be preserved.

1 1082: contig of 1082 bp in length  
\* 1083 1182: gap of unknown length  
\* 1183 3928: contig of 2746 bp in length  
\* 3929 4028: gap of unknown length  
\* 4029 15553: contig of 11525 bp in length  
\* 15554 15653: gap of unknown length  
\* 15654 25408: contig of 9755 bp in length  
\* 25409 25508: gap of unknown length  
\* 25509 41291: contig of 15783 bp in length  
\* 41292 41392: gap of unknown length  
\* 41392 64482: contig of 23091 bp in length  
\* 64483 89121: contig of 24539 bp in length  
\* 89122 89221: gap of unknown length  
\* 89222 120418: contig of 31197 bp in length  
\* 120419 120518: gap of unknown length  
\* 120519 158618: contig of 38100 bp in length.

## FEATURES

## source

1..158618  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/chromosome="5"  
/clone="RP11-586K22"  
/clone\_lib="RPCI human BAC library 11"

## ORIGIN

```

Score: 8.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 72.73% Indels: 0
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x AC139271 (1-158618)

Qy 4 AlaGlyAspIleIleLeuHisLeu 11
    |||||
Db 107697 GCTGGTGATATATCTTACATCTA 107674

RESULT 10
AC139812/c
LOCUS AC139812 179668 bp DNA linear HTG 07-MAR-2003
DEFINITION Homo sapiens chromosome 5 clone RP11-1375M22, WORKING DRAFT
SEQUENCE.
ACCESSION AC139812
VERSION AC139812.2 GI:28875956
KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS PHASE1; HTGS_DRAFT; HTGS_ACTIVEFIN.
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 179668)
AUTHORS DOE Joint Genome Institute.
TITLE Sequencing of Human Chromosome 5
JOURNAL Unpublished
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 179668)
AUTHORS DOE Joint Genome Institute.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (13-FEB-2003) Production Sequencing Facility, DOE Joint
Genome Institute, 2800 Mitchell Drive, Walnut Creek, CA 94598, USA
REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 179668)
AUTHORS DOE Joint Genome Institute.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (07-MAR-2003) Production Sequencing Facility, DOE Joint
Genome Institute, 2800 Mitchell Drive, Walnut Creek, CA 94598, USA
On Mar 7, 2003 this sequence version replaced gi:28372639.
-----Genome Center
Center: Joint Genome Institute
Center Code: JGI
Web site: http://www.jgi.doe.gov
-----
Project Information
Center Project Name: 2747944
Center clone name: RPCI-11_1375M22
-----
Summary Statistics
Consensus quality: 179483 bases at least Q40
Consensus quality: 179537 bases at least Q30
Consensus quality: 179574 bases at least Q20
Estimated insert size: 175000; agarose-fp estimation
Estimated insert size: 179668; sum-of-contigs estimation
Quality coverage: 8.42 in Q20 bases; agarose-fp estimation
Quality coverage: 8.2 in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs estimation.
* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently
* consists of 1 contigs. The true order of the pieces
* is not known and their order in this sequence record is
* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as
* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.
* This record will be updated with the finished sequence
* as soon as it is available and the accession number will
* be preserved.
*
* 1 179668: contig of 179668 bp in length.
* Location/Qualifiers
  1. 179668
    /organism="Homo sapiens"
    /mol_type="genomic DNA"
    /db_xref="taxon:9606"
    /chromosome="5"
    /clone="RP11-1375M22"
    /clone_lib="RPCI human BAC library 11"

```

---

```

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 267 Length: 179668
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 72.73% Indels: 0
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x AC139812 (1-179668)

Qy 4 AlaGlyAspIleIleLeuHisLeu 11
    |||||
Db 54694 GCTGGTGATATATCTTACATCTA 54671

RESULT 11
AC119064/c
LOCUS AC119064 188938 bp DNA linear HTG 13-MAR-2003
DEFINITION Sus scrofa clone RP44-222G1, WORKING DRAFT SEQUENCE, 10 ordered
pieces.
ACCESSION AC119064
VERSION AC119064.4 GI:289333583
KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS PHASE2; HTGS_DRAFT.
SOURCE Sus scrofa (pig)
ORGANISM Sus scrofa
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 188938)
AUTHORS Akhter,N., Antonellis,A., Ayele,K., Beckstrom-Sternberg,S.M.,
Benjamin,B., Blakesley,R.W., Bouffard,G.G., Brinkley,C., Brooks,S.,
Carlaaga,K., Coleman,B., Engle,J., Granite,S., Guan,X., Gupta,J.,
Haghghi,P., Han,J., Hansen,N., Ho,S.-L., Idol,J.R., Karlins,E.,
Laric,P., Lee-Lin,S.-Q., Legaspi,R., Maduro,Q.L., Maduro,V.B.,
Margulies,E.H., Masiello,C., Maskeri,B., McDowell,J.,
Paxirigan,C., Pearson,R., Portnoy,M.E., Prasad,A.,
Reddix-Dugue,N., Schandler,K., Schueler,M.G., Sison,C.,
Stantripoop,S., Thomas,J.W., Thomas,P.J., Touchman,J.W., Vogt,J.L.,
Wetherby,K.D., Wiggins,L., Young,A. and Green,E.D.
NISC Comparative Sequencing Initiative
Unpublished
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 188938)
AUTHORS Green,E.D.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (24-APR-2002) NIH Intramural Sequencing Center, 8717
Grovermont Circle, Gaithersburg, MD 20877, USA
REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 188938)
AUTHORS Green,E.D.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (13-MAR-2003) NIH Intramural Sequencing Center, 8717
Grovermont Circle, Gaithersburg, MD 20877, USA
On Mar 13, 2003 this sequence version replaced gi:27884877.
-----Genome Center
Center: NIH Intramural Sequencing Center
Center code: NISC
Web site: http://www.nisc.nih.gov
Contact: nisc.zoo@nhgri.nih.gov
-----Project Information
Center project name: dbc
Center clone name: 222G01

```

The sequence data in this record represents an 'enhanced' version of a Phase 2 submission. Specifically, the indicated order and orientation of each sequence contig has been established using one or more of the following: read-pair data from individual subclones, overlaps with neighboring clones, alignment with available reference sequence (e.g., human), and/or confirmation by PCR testing. In addition, the sequence assembly is based on at least 8x average coverage in Q20 bases and has been reviewed to rule out gross misassemblies, the low-quality ends of sequence contigs have been trimmed away, and each base is associated with a Phrap-derived quality score.



----- Summary Statistics -----  
Sequencing vector: plasmid; n/a; 100% of reads  
Chemistry: Dye-terminator Big Dye; 100% of reads  
Assembly program: Phrap; version 0.990319  
Consensus quality: 187485 bases at least Q40  
Consensus quality: 187753 bases at least Q30  
Consensus quality: 187968 bases at least Q20  
Insert size: 161000; agarose-fp  
Insert size: 188038; sum-of-contigs  
Quality coverage: 12.33x in Q20 bases; agarose-fp  
Quality coverage: 10.56x in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs  
-----  
\* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently  
\* consists of 10 contigs. Gaps between the contigs  
\* are represented as runs of N. The order of the pieces  
\* is believed to be correct as given, however the sizes  
\* of the gaps between them are based on estimates that have  
\* provided by the submitter.  
\* This sequence will be replaced  
\* by the finished sequence as soon as it is available and  
\* the accession number will be preserved.  
\* 1 12928: contig of 12928 bp in length  
\* 12929 13028: gap of unknown length  
\* 13029 15363: contig of 2335 bp in length  
\* 15364 15463: gap of unknown length  
\* 15464 23946: contig of 8483 bp in length  
\* 23947 24046: gap of unknown length  
\* 24047 89175: contig of 65129 bp in length  
\* 89176 89275: gap of unknown length  
\* 89276 110524: contig of 21249 bp in length  
\* 110525 110624: gap of unknown length  
\* 110625 150709: contig of 40085 bp in length  
\* 150710 150809: gap of unknown length  
\* 150810 155818: contig of 5009 bp in length  
\* 155819 155918: gap of unknown length  
\* 155919 160359: contig of 4441 bp in length  
\* 160360 160459: gap of unknown length  
\* 160460 162443: contig of 1984 bp in length  
\* 162444 162543: gap of unknown length  
\* 162544 188938: contig of 26395 bp in length.  
----- Location/Qualifiers -----  
source  
1..188938  
/organism="Sus scrofa"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9823"  
/clone="RP44-222G1"  
/clone\_lib="RP44"  
misc\_feature  
1..12928  
/note="assembly\_fragment  
clone\_end:SP6  
vector\_side:left"  
13029..15363  
/note="assembly\_fragment"  
15464..23946  
/note="assembly\_fragment"  
24047..89175  
/note="assembly\_fragment"  
89276..110524  
/note="assembly\_fragment"  
110625..150709  
/note="assembly\_fragment"  
150810..155818  
/note="assembly\_fragment"  
155919..160359  
/note="assembly\_fragment"  
160460..162443  
/note="assembly\_fragment"  
162544..188938  
/note="assembly\_fragment  
clone\_end:T7  
vector\_side:right"

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 280 Length: 188938  
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 72.73% Indels: 0  
DB: 2 Gaps: 0  
US-09-851-138c-155 (1-11) x AC119064 (1-188938)  
QY 3 GUAUAGUyAspIlelleuHis 10  
DB 152224 GAAGCAGGGGACATCCTTCAT 152201  
RESULT 12  
AC139804/c  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
AC139804  
Homo sapiens chromosome 5 clone RP11-1349B19, WORKING DRAFT  
SEQUENCE.  
ACCESSION  
AC139804.1 GI:28372631  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
HTG; HTGS\_PHASE1; HTGS\_DRAFT; HTGS\_ACTIVEFIN.  
SOURCE  
Homo sapiens  
ORGANISM  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 189043)  
DOE Joint Genome Institute.  
TITLE  
Sequencing of Human Chromosome 5  
JOURNAL  
Unpublished  
AUTHORS  
2 (bases 1 to 189043)  
DOE Joint Genome Institute.  
TITLE  
Direct Submission  
JOURNAL  
Submitted (13-FEB-2003) Production Sequencing Facility, DOE Joint  
Genome Institute, 2800 Mitchell Drive, Walnut Creek, CA 94598, USA  
COMMENT  
-----Genome Center  
Center: Joint Genome Institute  
Center Code: JGI  
Web site: http://www.jgi.doe.gov  
-----  
Project Information  
Center Project Name: 2737693  
Center clone name: RPCI-11\_1349B19  
-----  
Summary Statistics  
Consensus quality: 189043 bases at least Q40  
Consensus quality: 189043 bases at least Q30  
Consensus quality: 189043 bases at least Q20  
Estimated insert size: 175000; agarose-fp estimation  
Estimated insert size: 189043; sum-of-contigs estimation  
Quality coverage: 6.39 in Q20 bases; agarose-fp estimation  
Quality coverage: 5.91 in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs estimation.  
\* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently  
\* consists of 1 contigs. The true order of the pieces  
\* is not known and their order in this sequence record is  
\* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as  
\* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.  
\* This record will be updated with the finished sequence  
\* as soon as it is available and the accession number will  
\* be preserved.  
\* 1 189043: contig of 189043 bp in length.  
----- Location/Qualifiers -----  
1..189043  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/chromosome="5"  
/clone="RP11-1349B19"  
/clone\_lib="RPCI human BAC library 11"  
FEATURES  
source  
ORIGIN  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 280 Length: 189043

```

Score:          8.00      Matches:      8
Percent Similarity: 100.00%      Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%      Mismatches: 0
Query Match:      72.73%      Indels: 0
DB:              2      Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138c-155 (1-11) x AC139804 (1-189043)

Qy  4  AlaglyAspIleIleLeuHisLeu 11
    |||||
Db  11739  GCTGGTCATATATCTTACATCTA 11716

RESULT 13
AC139462/c
LOCUS      AC139462      196706 bp      DNA      linear      HTG 04-FEB-2003
DEFINITION Homo sapiens chromosome 5 clone RP11-1223D8, WORKING DRAFT
AC139462
AC139462.1 GI:28201492
VERSION    HTG; HTGS_PHASE1; HTGS_DRAFT; HTGS_ACTIVEFIN.
KEYWORDS   Homo sapiens (human)
SOURCE     Homo sapiens
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 196706)
AUTHORS   DOE Joint Genome Institute.
TITLE     Sequencing of Human Chromosome 5
JOURNAL   Unpublished
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 196706)
AUTHORS   DOE Joint Genome Institute.
TITLE     Direct Submission
JOURNAL   Submitted (04-FEB-2003) Production Sequencing Facility, DOE Joint
            Genome Institute, 2800 Mitchell Drive, Walnut Creek, CA 94598, USA
COMMENT    -----Genome Center
            Center: Joint Genome Institute
            Center Code: JGI
            Web site: http://www.jgi.doe.gov

-----
Project Information
Center Project Name: 2689346
Center clone name: RPCI-11_1223D8

-----
Summary Statistics
Consensus quality: 195628 bases at least Q40
Consensus quality: 195773 bases at least Q30
Consensus quality: 195935 bases at least Q20
Estimated insert size: 175000; agarose-fp estimation
Estimated insert size: 196506; sum-of-contigs estimation
Quality coverage: 7.88 in Q20 bases; agarose-fp estimation
Quality coverage: 7.02 in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs estimation.
* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently
* consists of 3 contigs. The true order of the pieces
* is not known and their order in this sequence record is
* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as
* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.
* This record will be updated with the finished sequence
* as soon as it is available and the accession number will
* be preserved.
* 1 6223: contig of 6223 bp in length
* 6324 6223: gap of unknown length
* 6324 42059: contig of 35736 bp in length
* 42060 42159: gap of unknown length
* 42160 196706: contig of 154547 bp in length.
            Location/Qualifiers
            1. 196706
            /organism="Homo sapiens"
            /mol_type="genomic DNA"
            /db_xref="taxon:9606"
            /chromosome="5"
            /clone="RP11-1223D8"
            /clone_lib="RPCI human BAC library 11"

FEATURES
source

ORIGIN

```

```

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      290      Length:      196706
Score:          8.00      Matches:      8
Percent Similarity: 100.00%      Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%      Mismatches: 0
Query Match:      72.73%      Indels: 0
DB:              2      Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138c-155 (1-11) x AC139462 (1-196706)

Qy  4  AlaglyAspIleIleLeuHisLeu 11
    |||||
Db  10100  GCTGGTCATATATCTTACATCTA 10077

RESULT 14
AC139814
LOCUS      AC139814      198361 bp      DNA      linear      HTG 13-FEB-2003
DEFINITION Homo sapiens chromosome 5 clone RP11-1384I17, WORKING DRAFT
AC139814
AC139814.1 GI:28372641
VERSION    HTG; HTGS_PHASE1; HTGS_DRAFT; HTGS_ACTIVEFIN.
KEYWORDS   Homo sapiens (human)
SOURCE     Homo sapiens
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 198361)
AUTHORS   DOE Joint Genome Institute.
TITLE     Sequencing of Human Chromosome 5
JOURNAL   Unpublished
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 198361)
AUTHORS   DOE Joint Genome Institute.
TITLE     Direct Submission
JOURNAL   Submitted (13-FEB-2003) Production Sequencing Facility, DOE Joint
            Genome Institute, 2800 Mitchell Drive, Walnut Creek, CA 94598, USA
COMMENT    -----Genome Center
            Center: Joint Genome Institute
            Center Code: JGI
            Web site: http://www.jgi.doe.gov

-----
Project Information
Center Project Name: 2751299
Center clone name: RPCI-11_1384I17

-----
Summary Statistics
Consensus quality: 196122 bases at least Q40
Consensus quality: 196639 bases at least Q30
Consensus quality: 197164 bases at least Q20
Estimated insert size: 175000; agarose-fp estimation
Quality coverage: 4.45 in Q20 bases; agarose-fp estimation
Quality coverage: 3.94 in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs estimation.
* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently
* consists of 7 contigs. The true order of the pieces
* is not known and their order in this sequence record is
* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as
* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.
* This record will be updated with the finished sequence
* as soon as it is available and the accession number will
* be preserved.
* 1 2195: contig of 2195 bp in length
* 2196 2295: gap of unknown length
* 2296 5330: contig of 3035 bp in length
* 5331 5430: gap of unknown length
* 5431 34677: contig of 29247 bp in length
* 34678 34777: gap of unknown length
* 34778 65756: contig of 30979 bp in length
* 65757 65856: gap of unknown length
* 65857 99292: contig of 33436 bp in length
* 99293 99392: gap of unknown length
* 99393 142332: contig of 42940 bp in length
* 142333 142432: gap of unknown length
* 142433 198361: contig of 55929 bp in length.

```

```
FEATURES
  source      Location/Qualifiers
1..198361
  /organism="Homo sapiens"
  /mol_type="genomic DNA"
  /db_xref="taxon:9606"
  /chromosome="5"
  /clone="RP11-1384117"
  /clone_lib="RPC1 human BAC library 11"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
  Pred. No.:      293      Length:      198361
  Score:          8.00      Matches:      8
  Percent Similarity: 100.00%  Conservative: 0
  Best Local Similarity: 100.00%  Mismatches: 0
  Query Match:      72.73%      Indels:      0
  DB:               2          Gaps:      0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x AC139814 (1-198361)

Qy      4 AlaGlyAspIleIleLeuHisLeu 11
      |||||
Db      97776 GCTGTGATATATCTTACATCTA 97799

RESULT 15
CQ482459/c
LOCUS      CQ482459      446 bp      DNA      linear      PAT 30-JAN-2004
DEFINITION      Sequence 14326 from Patent WO0160860.
ACCESSION      CQ482459
VERSION      CQ482459.1 GI:41448078
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM      Homo sapiens
              Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
              Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE      1
AUTHORS      Schlegel, R., Endege, W.O. and Monahan, J.E.
TITLE      Genes differentially expressed in human prostate cancer and their
              use
JOURNAL      Patent: WO 0160860-A 14326 23-AUG-2001;
              Millennium Predictive Medicine, Inc. (US)
FEATURES
  source      Location/Qualifiers
1..446
  /organism="Homo sapiens"
  /mol_type="unassigned DNA"
  /db_xref="taxon:9606"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
  Pred. No.:      16      Length:      446
  Score:          7.00      Matches:      7
  Percent Similarity: 100.00%  Conservative: 0
  Best Local Similarity: 100.00%  Mismatches: 0
  Query Match:      63.64%      Indels:      0
  DB:               6          Gaps:      0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x CQ482459 (1-446)

Qy      1 ValTyrGluAlaGlyAspIle 7
      |||||
Db      437 GTCTATGAAGCAGGGGATATT 417

Search completed: March 3, 2005, 18:34:52
Job time : 534.072 secs
```

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: March 3, 2005, 14:30:42 ; Search time 85.6 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
829.870 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-851-138C-138  
Perfect score: 12  
Sequence: 1 LEYNASCLYMW 12

Scoring table: OLGAP\*  
Xgapop 60.0 , Xgapext 60.0  
Ygapop 60.0 , Ygapext 60.0  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 4390206 seqs, 2959870667 residues

Word size: 1

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 8769587

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: -MODEL=frame+ p2n.model -DEV=xlp  
-Q=/cgn2\_1/USPTO spool\_p/US09851138/runat\_28022005\_120306\_21457/app\_query.fasta\_1.1123  
-DB=N\_Geneseq\_16Dec04 -QFMT=fastap -SUFFIX=oligo -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPCL=0  
-LOOPEXT=0 -UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=oligo -TRANS=human40.cdi  
-LIST=45 -DOALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=quality -THR\_MIN=1 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=ptc -NORM=ext -HEAPSIZ=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-USER=US09851138 @CGN 1 1.1418 @runat\_28022005\_120306\_21457 -NCPUs=6 -ICPU=3  
-NO\_MMAP -LARGQUERY -NEG\_SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSPLOCK=100 -LONGLOG  
-DEV\_TIMEOUT=120 -WARN\_TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=60 -XGAPEXT=60 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=60 -YGAPEXT=60 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : N\_Geneseq\_16Dec04:\*  
1: Geneseqn1980a:\*  
2: Geneseqn1990a:\*  
3: Geneseqn2000a:\*  
4: Geneseqn2001a:\*  
5: Geneseqn2001bs:\*  
6: Geneseqn2002a:\*  
7: Geneseqn2002bs:\*  
8: Geneseqn2003a:\*  
9: Geneseqn2003bs:\*  
10: Geneseqn2003cs:\*  
11: Geneseqn2003ds:\*  
12: Geneseqn2004a:\*  
13: Geneseqn2004bs:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	12	100.0	447	2	AAT27962
c	2	8	66.7	9444	2 AAT13279
	3	7	58.3	298	6 ABL74296
c	4	7	58.3	321	11 ABD03324
5	5	7	58.3	577	2 AAQ35077

c	6	7	58.3	2286	8	ACA36263
	7	7	58.3	2400	11	ACH95253
	8	7	58.3	2454	11	ACH95218
	9	7	58.3	5279	4	ABL15605
	10	7	58.3	9436	2	AAQ63499
c	11	7	58.3	20811	4	ABL15604
	12	7	58.3	110000	13	ABD32594_4
	13	7	58.3	177587	11	ACN44806
c	14	6	50.0	20	2	AAZ02178
	15	5	50.0	35	3	AAA05618
	16	6	50.0	100	8	ACD79681
c	17	6	50.0	100	8	ACD74487
	18	6	50.0	100	8	ACD80740
c	19	6	50.0	120	3	AAA69387
	20	6	50.0	146	12	ADL87537
	21	6	50.0	146	12	ADL87538
c	22	6	50.0	186	3	AAC21197
	23	6	50.0	252	3	AAA69233
c	24	6	50.0	300	2	AZ14444
	25	6	50.0	334	5	ABV35765
	26	6	50.0	358	5	ABV00094
c	27	6	50.0	362	6	ABL37519
	28	6	50.0	368	9	ACH30848
c	29	6	50.0	373	2	AAV21207
	30	6	50.0	373	4	AAK56814
	31	6	50.0	393	8	ABX51473
c	32	6	50.0	394	6	ABV98650
	33	6	50.0	405	12	ADL87662
	34	6	50.0	405	12	ADL87661
c	35	6	50.0	410	6	ABN26365
	36	6	50.0	411	4	AAH28963
	37	6	50.0	414	8	ACA32012
	38	6	50.0	430	5	ABV14687
c	39	6	50.0	431	12	ADL13352
	40	6	50.0	452	4	AAI28994
	41	6	50.0	452	8	AEZ23180
	42	6	50.0	458	2	AAV52657
	43	6	50.0	460	5	ABV30439
c	44	6	50.0	460	5	ABV39413
	45	6	50.0	470	6	ABL93430

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAT27962  
ID AAT27962 standard; DNA; 447 BP.  
XX  
AC AAT27962;  
XX  
DT 11-MAR-1997 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Hepatitis C virus type 10a isolate NN98 bases 478-925.  
XX  
KW Hepatitis C virus; subtype; polymerase chain reaction; amplification;  
PCR; primer; probe; antibody; infection; ss.  
XX  
OS Hepatitis C virus.  
XX  
PN WO9613590-A2.  
XX  
PD 09-MAY-1996.  
XX  
PF 23-OCT-1995; 95WO-EP004155.  
XX  
PR 21-OCT-1994; 94EP-00870166.  
PR 28-JUN-1995; 95EP-00870076.  
XX  
(INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV.  
XX  
PI Maertens G, Stuyver L;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1996-251460/25.

DR P-PSDB; AAR96551.  
 XX Hepatitis C virus poly:nucleic acid unique to unidentified sub:type -  
 PT used to develop probes and primers for new sub:types and vaccines to  
 PT prevent and treat infection.  
 XX Claim 6; Fig 3; 150pp; English.  
 PS  
 CC The sequences AAT27937-T27989 represent novel sequences isolated from  
 CC hepatitis C virus subtypes different from subtypes 1a-c, 2a-d, 3a-f, 4a-  
 CC j, 5a and 6a. They esp. from the novel subtypes 1d-f, 2e-i, 2k, 2l, 3g,  
 CC 4k-m, 7a-c or types 9, 10 or 11. The sequences corresp. to the 5'  
 CC untranslated region (UR), the Core/E1, NS4 or NS5B regions of the genome.  
 CC This sequence represents nucleotides 478-925 from the HCV type 10a  
 CC isolate NE98. The new HCV types were isolated from patients with chronic  
 CC HCV from the Benelux countries, France, Cameroon and Vietnam, because of  
 CC their aberrant reactivities. The RNA was extracted, cDNA synthesised and  
 CC PCR amplified, cloned and genotyped. The 5'UR, Core/E1 and NS5B regions  
 CC were sequenced either directly or partially and used to classify the new  
 CC viruses into (sub)types based on comparison with known sequences. The  
 CC sequences were used to generate the peptides AAR96424-R96524. The  
 CC sequences can also be used to synthesise probes and primers for the  
 CC detection of HCV in a sample. The polypeptides can be used to detect anti  
 CC -HCV antibodies, for HCV typing or to prevent HCV infections  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 447 BP; 82 A; 130 C; 114 G; 118 T; 0 U; 3 Other;  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 0.000152 Length: 447  
 Score: 12.00 Matches: 12  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x AAT27962 (1-447)  
 QY 1 LeuGluTyrArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyrMetVal 12  
 DB 97 CTGGAGTACCGTAATGCTCCGGACTCTACATGGTA 132

RESULT 2  
 AAT13279/c  
 ID AAT13279 standard; cDNA; 9444 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAT13279;  
 XX  
 DT 20-SEP-1996 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE cDNA to genomic hepatitis C virus RNA.  
 XX  
 KW hepatitis C virus; antibody; detection; diagnosis; vaccine; classify;  
 KW subtype; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Hepatitis C virus.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT CDS complement(34..9105)  
 FT /\*tag= a  
 XX  
 PN JF08056672-A.  
 XX  
 XX 05-MAR-1996.  
 PD  
 XX 26-AUG-1994; 94JP-00223933.  
 PF  
 XX 26-AUG-1994; 94JP-00223933.  
 PR  
 XX (SAYA/) SAYAMA K.  
 PA  
 XX WPI; 1996-182301/19.  
 DR P-PSDB; AAR94462.  
 XX

PT Hepatitis C virus genomic RNA, DNA and related proteins - useful for  
 PT detection, diagnosis and identification of hepatitis C virus sub-type.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 2; Page 9-12; 25pp; Japanese.  
 XX  
 CC The present sequence represents cDNA to a hepatitis C virus (HCV) genomic  
 CC RNA. The sequence encodes a polypeptide contg. a 3023 amino acid sequence  
 CC (see AAR94462) which can be easily detected by antibodies in an assay for  
 CC the detection of HCV. The DNA and the protein are useful for classifying  
 CC the subtype of HCV. At least a part of the protein may be used as a  
 CC vaccine against HCV  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 9444 BP; 2079 A; 2608 C; 2682 G; 2075 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 68.1 Length: 9444  
 Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 66.67% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x AAT13279 (1-9444)  
 QY 1 LeuGluTyrArgAsnAlaSerGly 8  
 DB 8532 CTGGAGTACAGGAATCGTCTGCG 8509

RESULT 3  
 ABL74296  
 ID ABL74296 standard; cDNA; 298 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABL74296;  
 XX  
 DT 14-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Corn tassel-derived polynucleotide (cdps) SEQ ID NO:3670.  
 XX  
 KW Corn; corn tassel-derived polynucleotide; cdps; hybrid breeding; CDPs;  
 KW inheritance; characteristic; growth; development; disease resistance;  
 KW environmental adaptability; quality; yield; molecular marker;  
 KW multigene trait; plant breeding; corn tassel; gene; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Zea mays.  
 XX  
 PN US2001051335-A1.  
 PD 13-DEC-2001.  
 XX  
 XX 16-APR-1999; 99US-00294093.  
 PF  
 PR 21-APR-1998; 98US-0082567P.  
 XX  
 PA (LALG/) LALGUDI R V.  
 PA (ITOL/) ITO L Y.  
 PA (SHER/) SHERMAN B K.  
 XX  
 PI Lalgudi RV, Ito LY, Sherman BK;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2002-163647/21.  
 DR  
 XX Novel purified corn tassel-derived polynucleotide useful for determining  
 PT altered gene expression, to recover regulatory elements and to follow  
 PT inheritance of desirable characteristics through hybrid breeding  
 PT programs.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 3670; 201pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present sequence describes a purified corn tassel-derived  
 CC polynucleotide sequence (cdps) comprising a nucleic acid sequence  
 CC selected from those given in ABL70627 to ABL76833. The cdps sequences  
 CC encode corn tassel-derived polypeptides (CDPs). The cdps sequences (I)  
 CC can be used for determining altered gene expression, to recover

CC regulatory elements and to follow inheritance of desirable  
 CC characteristics through hybrid breeding programs. (I) are also useful in  
 CC the evaluation, and alteration of desired characteristics associated with  
 CC growth and development, disease resistance, environmental adaptability,  
 CC quality and yield, and as molecular markers for studying inheritance of  
 CC multigene traits in a plant breeding program. (I) can be used to produce  
 CC a tassel-specific profile of gene transcription, a transcript image, to  
 CC clone regulatory elements for use in transformation vectors, to express a  
 CC polypeptide, to identify, isolate or extend identical or related corn  
 CC tassel nucleic acid sequences from DNA libraries, in nucleic acid  
 CC hybridisation or amplification technologies, as query sequences to  
 CC determine homology of known sequences, as probe for use in Southern or  
 CC Northern hybridisation, and to identify the presence of and/or to  
 CC determine the degree of similarity between two (or more) nucleic acid  
 CC sequences

XX SQ Sequence 298 BP; 60 A; 79 C; 78 G; 74 T; 0 U; 7 Other;

Alignment Scores: 35.4 Length: 298  
 Pred. No.: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Score: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Indels: 0  
 Query Match: 58.33% Gaps: 0  
 DB: 6

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x ABL74296 (1-298)

Qy 3 TyrArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeu 9  
 |||||  
 Db 163 TATCGCAATGCTCTGGGTTG 183

RESULT 4  
 ABD03324/c  
 ID ABD03324 standard; DNA; 321 BP.

XX AC ABD03324;

XX DT 29-JUL-2004 (first entry)

XX DE Pseudomonas aeruginosa polynucleotide #1928.

XX Bacterial infection; gene; ds; Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection;  
 KW antibacterial.

XX OS Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

XX PN US5551795-B1.

XX PD 22-APR-2003.

XX PF 18-FEB-1999; 99US-00252991.

XX PR 18-FEB-1998; 98US-0074788P.

XX PR 27-JUL-1998; 98US-0094190P.

XX PA (GENO-) GENOME THERAPEUTICS CORP.

XX PI Rubenfield MJ, Nolling J, Deloughery C, Bush D;

XX DR WPI; 2003-615309/58.

XX DR P-PSDB; ABO69753.

XX Novel isolated nucleic acid encoding Pseudomonas aeruginosa polypeptide,  
 PT useful as molecular targets for diagnostics, prophylaxis and treatment of  
 PT pathological conditions resulting from bacterial infection.

XX PS Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 1928; 455pp; English.

XX The invention relates to Pseudomonas aeruginosa polypeptides and the  
 CC polynucleotides encoding them. The sequences are useful in diagnosis and  
 CC therapy of pathological conditions, as molecular targets for diagnostics,  
 CC prophylaxis and treatment of pathological conditions resulting from a

CC bacterial infection, for evaluating a compound, such as a polypeptide,  
 CC for the ability to bind a P. aeruginosa nucleic acid, as components of  
 CC effective antibacterial targets, as targets for antibacterial drugs,  
 CC including anti-P. aeruginosa drugs, as templates for recombinant  
 CC production of P. aeruginosa-derived peptides or polypeptides, as target  
 CC components for diagnosis and/or treatment of P. aeruginosa-caused  
 CC infection, and in detection of P. aeruginosa sequences or other sequences  
 CC of Pseudomonas species using biochip technology. Sequences ABD01397-  
 CC ABD17967 represent P. aeruginosa polynucleotides of the invention. Note:  
 CC The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification but was obtained in electronic format from USPTO at  
 CC seqdata.uspto.gov/sequence.html

XX SQ Sequence 321 BP; 78 A; 93 C; 92 G; 58 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores: 37.9 Length: 321  
 Pred. No.: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Score: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Indels: 0  
 Query Match: 58.33% Gaps: 0  
 DB: 11

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x ABD03324 (1-321)

Qy 4 ArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyr 10  
 |||||  
 Db 115 CGAAACGCATCAGGGTTATAT 95

RESULT 5  
 AAQ35077  
 ID AAQ35077 standard; DNA; 577 BP.

XX AC AAQ35077;

XX DT 20-MAY-1993 (first entry)

XX DE HCV envelope region probe 1.

XX KW Envelope; region; type C; hepatitis; virus; HCV; vaccine; serum;  
 non-A, non-B; ss.

XX OS Synthetic.

XX PN JP04349885-A.

XX PD 04-DEC-1992.

XX PF 29-MAY-1991; 91JP-00152169.

XX PR 29-MAY-1991; 91JP-00152169.

XX PA (TEIJ ) TEIJIN LTD.

XX DR WPI; 1993-022708/03.

XX PT Envelope region nucleic acid fragment - for type C hepatitis virus (I),  
 for producing vaccine.

XX PS Disclosure; Page 9; 13pp; Japanese.

XX The sequences given in AAQ35077-89 are probes which were used to in the  
 CC isolation of a novel nucleic acid encoding an envelope region of type C  
 CC hepatitis virus (HCV). The isolated fragment can be used for the  
 CC preparation of a vaccine for hepatitis C. The envelope region DNA for was  
 CC derived from the serum of non-A, non-B hepatitis patients

XX SQ Sequence 577 BP; 97 A; 179 C; 162 G; 139 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores: 65.2 Length: 577  
 Pred. No.: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Score: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00%

Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x AAQ35077 (1-577)

QY 4 ArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyr 10  
 |||||  
 DB 139 CGCAACGCGTCCGGTGTGAC 159

RESULT 6  
 ACA36263  
 ID ACA36263 standard; DNA; 2286 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ACA36263;  
 DT 19-JUN-2003 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX Prokaryotic essential gene #17920.  
 DE  
 XX Antisense; ds; prokaryotic essential gene; cell proliferation;  
 KW drug design; gene.  
 XX  
 XX Klebsiella pneumoniae.  
 OS  
 XX WO200277183-A2.  
 PN  
 XX  
 XX 03-OCT-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 21-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US009107.  
 XX  
 PR 21-MAR-2001; 2001US-00815242.  
 PR 06-SEP-2001; 2001US-00948993.  
 PR 25-OCT-2001; 2001US-0342923P.  
 PR 08-FEB-2002; 2002US-00072851.  
 PR 06-MAR-2002; 2002US-0362659P.  
 XX  
 PA (SLIT-) ELITRA PHARM INC.  
 XX  
 PI Wang L, Zamudio C, Malone C, Haselbeck R, Ohlsen KL, Zyskind JW;  
 PI Wall D, Trawick JD, Carr GJ, Yamamoto R, Forsyth RA, Xu HH;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2003-029926/02.  
 DR P-PSDB; ABU32393.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX New antisense nucleic acids, useful for identifying proteins or screening  
 PT for homologous nucleic acids required for cellular proliferation to  
 PT isolate candidate molecules for rational drug discovery programs.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 14; SEQ ID NO 24133; 1766pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid comprising any one of  
 CC the 6213 antisense sequences given in the specification where expression  
 CC of the nucleic acid inhibits proliferation of a cell. Also included are:  
 CC (1) a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to the nucleic acid  
 CC encoding a polypeptide whose expression is inhibited by the antisense  
 CC nucleic acid; (2) a host cell containing the vector; (3) an isolated  
 CC polypeptide or its fragment whose expression is inhibited by the  
 CC antisense nucleic acid; (4) an antibody capable of specifically binding  
 CC the polypeptide; (5) producing the polypeptide; (6) inhibiting cellular  
 CC proliferation or the activity of a gene in an operon required for  
 CC proliferation; (7) identifying a compound that influences the activity of  
 CC the gene product or that has an activity against a biological pathway  
 CC required for proliferation, or that inhibits cellular proliferation; (8)  
 CC identifying a gene required for cellular proliferation or the biological  
 CC pathway in which a proliferation-required gene or its gene product lies  
 CC or a gene on which the test compound that inhibits proliferation of an  
 CC organism acts; (9) manufacturing an antibiotic; (10) profiling a  
 CC compound's activity; (11) a culture comprising strains in which the gene  
 CC product is overexpressed or underexpressed; (12) determining the extent  
 CC to which each of the strains is present in a culture or collection of  
 CC strains; or (13) identifying the target of a compound that inhibits the  
 CC proliferation of an organism. The antisense nucleic acids are useful for

CC identifying proteins or screening for homologous nucleic acids required  
 CC for cellular proliferation to isolate candidate molecules for rational  
 CC drug discovery programs, or for screening homologous nucleic acids  
 CC required for proliferation in cells other than *S. aureus*, *S. typhimurium*,  
 CC *K. pneumoniae* or *P. aeruginosa*. The present sequence is one of the target  
 CC prokaryotic essential genes. Note: The sequence data for this patent did  
 CC not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in  
 CC electronic format directly from WIPO at  
 CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences

XX  
 SQ Sequence 2286 BP; 520 A; 704 C; 617 G; 445 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 234 Length: 2286  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0  
 DB: 8 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x ACA36263 (1-2286)

QY 4 ArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyr 10  
 |||||  
 DB 561 CGAAACGCGTCTGGAATATAT 581

RESULT 7  
 ACH95253/c  
 ID ACH95253 standard; DNA; 2400 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ACH95253;  
 XX  
 DT 29-JUL-2004 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Klebsiella pneumoniae polynucleotide seqid 1048.  
 XX  
 KW Recombinant expression vector; transcription regulatory element;  
 KW Klebsiella pneumoniae protein; antibacterial; Vaccine; gene; ds.  
 XX  
 OS Klebsiella pneumoniae.  
 XX  
 PN US6610836-B1.  
 XX  
 PD 26-AUG-2003.  
 XX  
 PF 27-JAN-2000; 2000US-00489039.  
 XX  
 PR 29-JAN-1999; 99US-0117747P.  
 XX  
 PA (GENO-) GENOME THERAPEUTICS CORP.  
 XX  
 PI Breton GL, Osborne M;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2003-895346/82.  
 DR P-PSDB; ABO61702.  
 XX  
 PT New nucleic acid encoding a Klebsiella pneumoniae polypeptide, useful for  
 PT preparing a vaccine composition against Klebsiella pneumoniae.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 1048; 932pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention describes a new isolated nucleic acid encoding a Klebsiella  
 CC pneumoniae polypeptide. Also described are: a recombinant expression  
 CC vector comprising the nucleic acid, operably linked to a transcription  
 CC regulatory element; and a cell comprising the recombinant expression  
 CC vector. The nucleic acid is useful for preparing a vaccine composition  
 CC against Klebsiella pneumoniae. This sequence encodes a Klebsiella  
 CC pneumoniae polypeptide of the invention  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 2400 BP; 471 A; 643 C; 739 G; 547 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 244 Length: 2400



Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0  
DB: 11 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x ACH95253 (1-2400)

Qy 4 ArgAnAlaSerGlyLeuTyr 10  
Db 1822 CGAAACGGCTCTGGACTATAT 1802

RESULT 8  
ACH95218  
ID ACH95218 standard; DNA; 2454 BP.  
XX  
AC ACH95218;  
XX  
DT 29-JUN-2004 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Klebsiella pneumoniae polynucleotide seqid 1013.  
XX  
KW Recombinant expression vector; transcription regulatory element;  
KW Klebsiella pneumoniae protein; antibacterial; Vaccine; gene; ds.  
XX  
OS Klebsiella pneumoniae.  
XX  
PN US6610836-B1.  
XX  
PD 26-AUG-2003.  
XX  
PF 27-JAN-2000; 2000US-00489039.  
XX  
PR 29-JAN-1999; 99US-0117747P.  
XX  
PA (GENO-) GENOME THERAPEUTICS CORP.  
XX  
PI Breton GL, Osborne M;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2003-8953346/82.  
DR P-PSDB; ABO61667.  
XX  
PT New nucleic acid encoding a Klebsiella pneumoniae polypeptide, useful for  
PT preparing a vaccine composition against Klebsiella pneumoniae.  
XX  
PS Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 1013; 932pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention describes a new isolated nucleic acid encoding a Klebsiella  
CC pneumoniae polypeptide. Also described are: a recombinant expression  
CC vector comprising the nucleic acid, operably linked to a transcription  
CC regulatory element; and a cell comprising the recombinant expression  
CC vector. The nucleic acid is useful for preparing a vaccine composition  
CC against Klebsiella pneumoniae. This sequence encodes a Klebsiella  
CC pneumoniae polypeptide of the invention  
XX  
SQ Sequence 2454 BP; 574 A; 746 C; 639 G; 495 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 250 Length: 2454  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0  
DB: 11 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x ACH95218 (1-2454)

Qy 4 ArgAnAlaSerGlyLeuTyr 10  
Db 726 CGAAACGGCTCTGGACTATAT 746

RESULT 9  
ABL15605

ID ABL15605 standard; cDNA; 5279 BP.  
XX  
AC ABL15605;  
XX  
DT 26-MAR-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Drosophila melanogaster expressed polynucleotide SEQ ID NO 41297.  
XX  
KW Drosophila; developmental biology; cell signalling; insecticide;  
KW pharmaceutical; gene; ss.  
XX  
OS Drosophila melanogaster.  
XX  
PN WO200171042-A2.  
XX  
PD 27-SEP-2001.  
XX  
PF 23-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US009231.  
XX  
PR 23-MAR-2000; 2000US-0191637P.  
PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-00614150.  
XX  
PA (PEKE ) PE CORP NY.  
XX  
PI Venter JC, Adams M, Li PWD, Myers EW;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-656860/75.  
DR P-PSDB; ABB71502.  
XX  
PT New isolated nucleic acid detection reagent for detecting 1000 or more  
PT genes from Drosophila and for elucidating cell signaling and cell-cell  
PT interactions.  
XX  
PS Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 41297; 21pp + Sequence Listing; English.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid detection reagent  
CC capable of detecting 1000 or more genes from Drosophila. The invention is  
CC useful in developmental biology and in elucidating cell signalling and  
CC cell-cell interactions in higher eukaryotes for the development of  
CC insecticides, therapeutics and pharmaceutical drugs. The invention  
CC discloses genomic DNA sequences (ABL16176-ABL30511), expressed DNA  
CC sequences (ABL01840-ABL16175) and the encoded proteins (ABBS7737-  
CC ABB72072). The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the  
CC printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly  
CC from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences  
XX  
SQ Sequence 5279 BP; 1391 A; 1425 C; 1339 G; 1124 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 508 Length: 5279  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0  
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x ABL15605 (1-5279)

Qy 4 ArgAnAlaSerGlyLeuTyr 10  
Db 3783 CGTAACGCGACGGGATTATAC 3803

RESULT 10  
AAQ63499  
ID AAQ63499 standard; cDNA; 9436 BP.  
XX  
AC AAQ63499;  
XX  
DT 17-JAN-1995 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Blood transmissible NANBHV genome.  
XX  
KW Polymerase chain reaction; PCR; amplify; primer; non-A, non-B hepatitis;

```
KW NANBH; virus; blood transmissible; detection; hepatitis virus; RT-PCR;
KW C100 antibody; HCV RNA; NS5 region; ds.
XX
OS Non-A.
XX non-B hepatitis virus.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS 342..9374
FT /*tag= a
XX
PN JP06105690-A.
XX
XX
XX 19-APR-1994.
XX
XX 10-MAR-1992; 92JP-00051885.
XX
XX 10-MAR-1992; 92JP-00051885.
XX
XX (KAEN/) KAENNO K.
XX
XX WPI; 1994-163130/20.
DR P-PSDB; AAR53417.
XX
XX Blood-transmissible non-A non-B hepatitis virus DNA - used for detection
  of hepatitis virus.
XX
XX Claim 1; Page 8-20; 22pp; Japanese.
XX
XX This sequence represents the genome of a blood transmissible non-A, non-B
  hepatitis (NANBH) virus. This sequence was isolated using the primers
  given in AAQ63500-35. The amplified fragments are used in the detection
  of hepatitis virus. This target DNA was isolated from serum of
  chronically infected NANBH patients who were C100 antibody-positive and
  HCV RNA (NS5 region) positive. Reverse transcription-PCR and PCR were
  performed on cDNA and the total human NANBH DNA was constructed from 23
  clones
XX
XX Sequence 9436 BP; 1876 A; 2840 C; 2655 G; 1974 T; 0 U; 91 Other;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 870 Length: 9436
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x AAQ63499 (1-9436)

QY 4 ArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyr 10
Db 924 CGCAACGCATCCGGCTGTAC 944

RESULT 11
ABLI15604/c
ID ABL15604 standard; cDNA; 20811 BP.
XX
XX ABL15604;
AC
XX
XX 26-MAR-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Drosophila melanogaster expressed polynucleotide SEQ ID NO 41294.
XX
XX Drosophila; developmental biology; cell signalling; insecticide;
KW pharmaceutical; gene; ss.
XX
XX Drosophila melanogaster.
OS
XX
XX WO200171042-A2.
PN
XX
XX 27-SEP-2001.
PD
XX
XX 23-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US009231.
```

```
XX
XX 23-MAR-2000; 2000US-0191637P.
PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-00614150.
XX
XX (PEKE ) PE CORP NY.
XX
XX Venter JC, Adams M, Li PWD, Myers EW;
PI
XX WPI; 2001-656860/75.
DR P-PSDB; ABB71501.
XX
XX New isolated nucleic acid detection reagent for detecting 1000 or more
  genes from Drosophila and for elucidating cell signaling and cell-cell
  interactions.
XX
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 41294; 21pp + Sequence Listing; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid detection reagent
  capable of detecting 1000 or more genes from Drosophila. The invention is
  useful in developmental biology and in elucidating cell signalling and
  cell-cell interactions in higher eukaryotes for the development of
  insecticides, therapeutics and pharmaceutical drugs. The invention
  discloses genomic DNA sequences (ABLI16176-ABL30511), expressed DNA
  sequences (ABLI01840-ABLI16175) and the encoded proteins (ABB57737-
  ABB72072). The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the
  printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly
  from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
XX
XX Sequence 20811 BP; 5661 A; 4171 C; 4817 G; 6162 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 1.81e+03 Length: 20811
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x ABLI15604 (1-20811)

QY 4 ArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyr 10
Db 6455 CGTAACGCACGGGATTATAC 6435

RESULT 12
ABD32594_4
WP Continuation (5 of 7) of ABD32594 from base 400001 (Mouse cancer-associated genomic DNA N
WP Sequence split into 7 fragments LOCUS ABD32594 Accession ABD32594
WP Fragment Name Begin End
WP ABD32594_0 1 110000
WP ABD32594_1 100001 210000
WP ABD32594_2 200001 310000
WP ABD32594_3 300001 410000
WP ABD32594_4 400001 510000
WP ABD32594_5 500001 610000
WP ABD32594_6 600001 684187

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 8.47e+03 Length: 110000
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0
DB: 13 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x ABD32594_4 (1-110000)

QY 3 TyrArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeu 9
Db 81798 TATAGGAATGCTTCAGGCCTT 81818

RESULT 13
ACN44806
```

ID ACN44806 standard; DNA; 177587 BP.  
 AC ACN44806;  
 XX  
 DT 18-NOV-2004 (first entry)  
 DE Human genomic sequence HCG40093.  
 XX  
 KW Cytostatic; carcinoma; lymphoma; cancer; human; gene; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO2003073826-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 12-SEP-2003.  
 XX  
 PF 28-FEB-2003; 2003WO-US006235.  
 XX  
 PR 01-MAR-2002; 2002US-00087192.  
 XX  
 PA (SAGR-) SAGRES DISCOVERY.  
 XX  
 PI Morris DW;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2003-328604/31.  
 XX  
 PT Recombinant nucleic acid useful for diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma  
 PT comprises a nucleotide sequence.  
 PS Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 1438; Opp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention relates to novel DNA and protein sequences which  
 CC are associated with carcinomas. The sequences are useful for: (i) for  
 CC screening drug candidates; (ii) for screening of bioactive agent capable  
 CC of binding to Carcino Associated Protein (CAP); (iii) for screening of  
 CC a bioactive agent capable of modulating the activity of CAP; (iv) for  
 CC evaluating the effect of a candidate carcinoma drug; (v) for diagnosing  
 CC carcinoma; (vi) for inhibiting the activity of CAP; (vii) for treating  
 CC carcinoma; (viii) for neutralizing the effect of CAP; (ix) as a biochip;  
 CC (x) for diagnosing carcinoma or a propensity to carcinoma; and (xi) for  
 CC determining Carcino Associated (CA) gene copy number. In addition, the  
 CC CA genes are useful as DNA vaccines and the CAP are useful as markers of  
 CC carcinoma including lymphoma. The present sequence is one such CA coding  
 CC sequence. Note: This patent is an equivalent to basic patent  
 CC US2002182586A1, for which no sequence data was published  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 177587 BP; 49045 A; 38259 C; 39386 G; 50877 T; 0 U; 20 Other;  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 1.32e+04 Length: 177587  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0  
 DB: 11 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x ACN44806 (1-177587)  
 QY 5 AsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyrMet 11  
 DB 30644 AATGCTTCGGGTATACATG 30664  
 RESULT 14  
 AA202178/c  
 ID AA202178 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AA202178;  
 XX  
 DT 07-OCT-1999 (first entry)  
 DE PCR primer used to amplify an ORF of Chlamydia trachomatis.  
 XX  
 DE Vaccine; eye disease; conventional trachoma; nonendemic trachoma;  
 KW

KW paratrachoma; inclusion conjunctivitis; genital disease; perihepatitis;  
 KW nongonococcal urethritis; epididymitis; cervicitis; salpingitis; PCR primer;  
 KW bartholinitis; pneumopathy; venereal lymphogranulomatosis; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Chlamydia trachomatis.  
 XX  
 PN WO9928475-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 10-JUN-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 27-NOV-1998; 98WO-IB001939.  
 XX  
 PR 28-NOV-1997; 97FR-00015041.  
 PR 17-DEC-1997; 97FR-00016034.  
 PR 04-NOV-1998; 98US-0107077P.  
 XX  
 PA (GEST ) GENSET.  
 XX  
 PI Griffais R;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1999-371125/31.  
 XX  
 PT Genome sequence of Chlamydia trachomatis.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Page 1503; 1755pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC PCR primers AA201426-206209 were used to amplify open reading frames  
 CC (ORFs) of the genome of Chlamydia trachomatis (see AA201425). These ORFs  
 CC encode polypeptides (see AAY36754-Y37949) which can be used as vaccines  
 CC against Chlamydia trachomatis. Antisense and ribozyme sequences can also  
 CC be used to control growth of the microorganism. Chlamydia trachomatis is  
 CC responsible for a large number of diseases, e.g. eye diseases such as  
 CC conventional trachoma, nonendemic trachoma, paratrachoma, and inclusion  
 CC conjunctivitis; genital diseases such as nongonococcal urethritis;  
 CC epididymitis, cervicitis, salpingitis, perihepatitis, bartholinitis;  
 CC pneumopathy in breast feeding infants; and venereal lymphogranulomatosis.  
 CC The polypeptides of the invention may be of use in treating these  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 7 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 36.9 Length: 20  
 Score: 6.00 Matches: 6  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x AA202178 (1-20)  
 QY 3 TyrArgAsnAlaSerGly 8  
 DB 18 TACAGGAATGCGACCGA 1  
 RESULT 15  
 AAA05618  
 ID AAA05618 standard; DNA; 35 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAA05618;  
 XX  
 DT 05-JUN-2000 (first entry)  
 DE PCR primer SAV-1, SEQ ID NO:12.  
 XX  
 KW Phage display; bacteriophage M13; fusion protein; major coat protein;  
 KW protein VIII; phagemid vector; electroporation; combinatorial library;  
 KW PCR primer; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Streptomyces avidinii.  
 XX  
 PN WO200006717-A2.

```

XX 10-FEB-2000.
XX
XX PF 22-JUL-1999; 99WO-US016596.
XX
XX PR 27-JUL-1998; 98US-0094291P.
XX 08-OCT-1998; 98US-0103514P.
XX 10-MAY-1999; 99US-0133296P.
XX 19-MAY-1999; 99US-0134870P.
XX
XX (GETH ) GENENTECH INC.
XX
XX PI Sidhu SS, Weiss GA, Wells JA;
XX
XX DR WPI; 2000-183122/16.
XX
XX Fusion proteins comprising a heterologous protein and a viral variant
XX major coat protein useful in phage display systems for improving
XX transformation efficiency.
XX
XX Example 9; Page 68; 118pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to novel fusion proteins comprising a heterologous
XX polypeptide fused to a variant (non-wild type) bacteriophage major coat
XX protein (protein VIII). The invention also relates to replicable
XX expression vectors which contain a gene encoding the fusion protein; host
XX cells containing the expression vectors; phages which display the fusion
XX protein on their surface; phage libraries displaying a plurality of
XX different fusion proteins on viral surfaces; and methods of using these
XX compositions. The fusion proteins the invention are well tolerated in
XX phage display systems. Variants of the major coat proteins can be used to
XX alter the number of fusion proteins incorporated into a virus particle.
XX Hyper-functional variants can be used to increase the number of fusion
XX proteins incorporated into a virus particle. Conversely, hypo-functional
XX variants can be used to decrease fusion protein incorporation. This is
XX useful for tailoring the incorporation of fusion proteins into virus
XX particles to achieve a desired level of valency. The variant replicable
XX plasmid/phagemid vectors are useful for producing polypeptides of
XX interest. The methods are useful for improving the transformation of
XX cells by highly purifying DNA. The present invention uses affinity DNA
XX purification to reduce ionic impurities and thus reduce the conductance
XX associated with a unit mass of DNA. This is an advantageous in
XX electroporation methods for increasing the concentration of DNA present.
XX The increase in DNA entering the host cell provides a greater number of
XX transformants per electroporation and allows one to prepare larger
XX combinatorial libraries which overcomes the prior art problem of small
XX library size using recombinant DNA. Sequences AAA05615-A05621 represent
XX PCR primers used in the exemplifications of the invention for phagemid
XX construction
XX
XX SQ Sequence 35 BP; 7 A; 11 C; 11 G; 6 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

```

```

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 62 Length: 35
Score: 6.00 Matches: 6
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0
DB: 3 Gaps: 0

```

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x AAA05618 (1-35)

```

QY 3 TyrArgAsnAlaSerGly 8
Db 4 TATCGGAATCATCGGC 21

```

Search completed: March 3, 2005, 16:26:05  
Job time : 105.6 secs

GenCore version 5.1.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: March 3, 2005, 15:54:32 ; Search time 24.7385 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
793.716 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-851-138c-138  
Perfect score: 12  
Sequence: 1 LEYRNAGLYMV 12

Scoring table: OLIGO-1  
Xgapop 60.0 , Xgapext 60.0  
Ygapop 60.0 , Ygapext 60.0  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 1202784 seqs, 818138359 residues

Word size: 1

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2396311

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: -DEV=xlp  
-MODEL=frame+ p2n.model  
-O=/cgn2\_1/USPTO.epool\_p/US09851138/runat\_28022005\_120307\_21495/app\_query.fasta\_1.1123  
-DB=Issued Patents NA -QFWT=fastap -SUFFIX=olig.rni -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPCL=0  
-LOOPEXT=0 -UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MAYRIX=oligo -TRANS=human40.cdi  
-LIST=45 -DOCALIGN=200 -THR SCORE=quality -THR MIN=1 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=ptc -NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-USER=US09851138 @CGN 1 1 249 @runat\_28022005\_120307\_21495 -NCPU=3  
-NO WMAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSPELOCK=100 -LONGLOG  
-DEV TIMEOUT=120 -WARN TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=60 -XGAPEXT=60 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=60 -YGAPEXT=60 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : Issued Patents NA:  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A COMB.seq:  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B COMB.seq:  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A COMB.seq:  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B COMB.seq:  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/PTUS COMB.seq:  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/backfiles1.seq:

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	12	100.0	447	3	US-08-836-075A-51
C 2	7	58.3	321	4	Sequence 51, Appl
C 3	7	58.3	601	4	Sequence 1928, Ap
C 4	7	58.3	601	4	Sequence 63514, A
C 5	7	58.3	699	4	Sequence 169481
C 6	7	58.3	2400	4	Sequence 12425, A
C 7	7	58.3	2454	4	Sequence 1048, Ap
C 8	7	58.3	104077	4	Sequence 1013, Ap
C 9	7	58.3	160759	4	Sequence 13593, A
C 10	6	50.0	186	4	Sequence 16514, A
C 11	6	50.0	210	4	Sequence 25272, A
C 12	6	50.0	373	3	Sequence 12500, A
					Sequence 3, Appl1

C	13	6	50.0	431	4	US-09-976-594-1081	Sequence 1081, Ap
	14	6	50.0	458	3	US-08-927-219-40	Sequence 40, Appl
	15	6	50.0	474	4	US-09-902-540-8014	Sequence 8014, Ap
	16	6	50.0	531	4	US-09-252-991A-4374	Sequence 4374, Ap
	17	6	50.0	574	4	US-09-878-281A-118	Sequence 118, App
	18	6	50.0	574	4	US-09-878-281A-122	Sequence 122, App
	19	6	50.0	576	1	US-08-086-428B-40	Sequence 40, Appl
	20	6	50.0	576	1	US-08-086-428B-41	Sequence 41, Appl
	21	6	50.0	576	1	US-08-086-428B-42	Sequence 42, Appl
	22	6	50.0	576	1	US-08-086-428B-45	Sequence 45, Appl
	23	6	50.0	576	1	US-08-086-428B-46	Sequence 46, Appl
	24	6	50.0	576	1	US-08-086-428B-47	Sequence 47, Appl
	25	6	50.0	576	1	US-08-086-428B-48	Sequence 48, Appl
	26	6	50.0	576	1	US-08-086-428B-49	Sequence 49, Appl
	27	6	50.0	576	1	US-08-086-428B-50	Sequence 50, Appl
	28	6	50.0	576	2	US-08-468-570-40	Sequence 40, Appl
	29	6	50.0	576	2	US-08-468-570-41	Sequence 41, Appl
	30	6	50.0	576	2	US-08-468-570-42	Sequence 42, Appl
	31	6	50.0	576	2	US-08-468-570-45	Sequence 45, Appl
	32	6	50.0	576	2	US-08-468-570-46	Sequence 46, Appl
	33	6	50.0	576	2	US-08-468-570-47	Sequence 47, Appl
	34	6	50.0	576	2	US-08-468-570-48	Sequence 48, Appl
	35	6	50.0	576	2	US-08-468-570-49	Sequence 49, Appl
	36	6	50.0	576	2	US-08-468-570-50	Sequence 50, Appl
	37	6	50.0	576	2	US-08-290-665A-40	Sequence 40, Appl
	38	6	50.0	576	2	US-08-290-665A-41	Sequence 41, Appl
	39	6	50.0	576	2	US-08-290-665A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
	40	6	50.0	576	2	US-08-290-665A-45	Sequence 45, Appl
	41	6	50.0	576	2	US-08-290-665A-46	Sequence 46, Appl
	42	6	50.0	576	2	US-08-290-665A-47	Sequence 47, Appl
	43	6	50.0	576	2	US-08-290-665A-48	Sequence 48, Appl
	44	6	50.0	576	2	US-08-290-665A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
	45	6	50.0	576	2	US-08-290-665A-50	Sequence 50, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-836-075A-51  
; Sequence 51, Application US/08836075A  
; Patent No. 6180768  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: MAERTENS, GEERT  
; APPLICANT: STUYVER, LIEVEN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NEW SEQUENCES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS GENOTYPES  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND THEIR USE AS PROPHYLACTIC, THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AGENTS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 207  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: ARNOLD, WHITE & DURKEE  
; STREET: P.O. BOX 4433  
; CITY: HOUSTON  
; STATE: TEXAS  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 77210-4433  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 6.0 / ASCII text output  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/836,075A  
; FILING DATE: 21 Apr 1997  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP95/04155  
; FILING DATE: 23 Oct 1995  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 94870166.9  
; FILING DATE: 21 Oct 1994  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 95870076.7  
; FILING DATE: 28 Jun 1995  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

```
; NAME: KAMMERER, PATRICIA A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,775
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: INNS:004
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 51:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 447 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
US-08-836-075A-51

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 1.4e-05 Length: 447
Score: 12.00 Matches: 12
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0
DB: 3 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x US-08-836-075A-51 (1-447)

Qy 1 LeuGlutTyArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyMetVal 12
Db 97 CTGGAGTACCGTAATGCTCGGACTCTACATGGTA 132

RESULT 2
US-09-252-991A-1928/c
; Sequence 1928, Application US/09252991A
; Patent No. 6551795
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PSEUDOMONAS
; FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252.991A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-18
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142
; SEQ ID NO 1928
; LENGTH: 321
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa
US-09-252-991A-1928

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 6.29 Length: 321
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x US-09-252-991A-1928 (1-321)

Qy 4 ArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyT 10
Db 115 CGAAACGCATCAGGGTTATAT 95

RESULT 3
US-09-949-016-63514/c
; Sequence 63514, Application US/09949016
; Patent No. 6812339
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: VENTER, J. Craig et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYMORPHISMS IN KNOWN GENES ASSOCIATED
; WITH HUMAN DISEASE, METHODS OF DETECTION AND USES THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: CL001307

US-09-949-016-63514

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 11.6 Length: 601
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x US-09-949-016-63514 (1-601)

Qy 5 AsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyMet 11
Db 568 AATGCTTCTGGTTATACATG 588

RESULT 5
US-09-270-767-12425/c
; Sequence 12425, Application US/09270767
; Patent No. 6703491
```

```
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/949,016
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/241,755
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/237,768
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/231,498
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 207012
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 63514
; LENGTH: 601
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Human
US-09-949-016-63514

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 11.6 Length: 601
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x US-09-949-016-63514 (1-601)

Qy 1 LeuGlutTyArgAsnAlaSer 7
Db 438 TTGGAGTAGGAATGCTAGT 418

RESULT 4
US-09-949-016-169481
; Sequence 169481, Application US/09949016
; Patent No. 6812339
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: VENTER, J. Craig et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYMORPHISMS IN KNOWN GENES ASSOCIATED
; WITH HUMAN DISEASE, METHODS OF DETECTION AND USES THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: CL001307
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/949,016
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/241,755
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/237,768
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/231,498
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 207012
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 169481
; LENGTH: 601
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Human
US-09-949-016-169481

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 11.6 Length: 601
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x US-09-949-016-169481 (1-601)

Qy 5 AsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyMet 11
Db 568 AATGCTTCTGGTTATACATG 588

RESULT 5
US-09-270-767-12425/c
; Sequence 12425, Application US/09270767
; Patent No. 6703491
```

```
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Homburger et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic acids and proteins of Drosophila melanogaster
; FILE REFERENCE: File Reference: 7326-094
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/270,767
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-03-17
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 62517
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 12425
; LENGTH: 699
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Drosophila melanogaster
US-09-270-767-12425

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 13.5 Length: 699
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x US-09-270-767-12425 (1-699)

QY 4 ArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyr 10
DB 33 CGTAACGCAAGCGGATTATAC 13

RESULT 6
US-09-489-039A-1048/c
; Sequence 1048, Application US/09489039A
; Patent No. 6610836
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gary Breton et. al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO KLEBSIELLA
; FILE REFERENCE: 2709.2004001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/489,039A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-01-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/117,747
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14342
; SEQ ID NO 1048
; LENGTH: 2400
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Klebsiella pneumoniae
US-09-489-039A-1048

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 45 Length: 2400
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x US-09-489-039A-1048 (1-2400)

QY 4 ArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyr 10
DB 1822 CGAAACGCGCTGGACTATAT 1802

RESULT 7
US-09-489-039A-1013
; Sequence 1013, Application US/09489039A
; Patent No. 6610836
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gary Breton et. al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO KLEBSIELLA
; FILE REFERENCE: 2709.2004001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/489,039A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-01-27
```

```
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/117,747
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14342
; SEQ ID NO 1013
; LENGTH: 2454
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Klebsiella pneumoniae
US-09-489-039A-1013

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 46 Length: 2454
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x US-09-489-039A-1013 (1-2454)

QY 4 ArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyr 10
DB 726 CGAAACGCGCTGGACTATAT 746

RESULT 8
US-09-949-016-13593/c
; Sequence 13593, Application US/09949016
; Patent No. 6812339
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: VENTER, J. Craig et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYMORPHISMS IN KNOWN GENES ASSOCIATED
; FILE REFERENCE: CLO01307
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/949,016
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/241,755
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/237,768
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/231,498
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 207012
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 13593
; LENGTH: 104077
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Human
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)...(104077)
; OTHER INFORMATION: n = A,T,C or G
US-09-949-016-13593

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 1.79e+03 Length: 104077
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x US-09-949-016-13593 (1-104077)

QY 1 LeuGlutYrArgAsnAlaSer 7
DB 59717 TTGGAGTATAGGATGCTAGT 59697

RESULT 9
US-09-949-016-16514
; Sequence 16514, Application US/09949016
; Patent No. 6812339
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: VENTER, J. Craig et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYMORPHISMS IN KNOWN GENES ASSOCIATED
```

; TITLE OF INVENTION: WITH HUMAN DISEASE, METHODS OF DETECTION AND USES THEREOF

; FILE REFERENCE: CL001307  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/949,016  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/241,755  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-20  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/237,768  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-03  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/231,498  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-08  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 207012  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 16514  
; LENGTH: 160759  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Human  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
; LOCATION: (1)...(160759)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: n = A,T,C or G  
US-09-949-016-16514

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 2.75e+03 Length: 160759  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0  
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x US-09-949-016-16514 (1-160759)

Qy 5 AsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyrMet 11

Db 22644 AATGCTTCTGGGTTATACATG 22664

RESULT 10

; Sequence 25272, Application US/09513999C  
; Patent No. 6783961  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Dumas Milne Edwards, J.B.  
; APPLICANT: Duclert, A.  
; APPLICANT: Giordano, J.Y.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Expressed Sequence Tags and Encoded Human Proteins.  
; Patent No. 6783961  
; FILE REFERENCE: 59, US2, REG  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/513,999C  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-02-24  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/122,487  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-26  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 36681  
; SOFTWARE: Patent.pm  
; SEQ ID NO 25272  
; LENGTH: 186  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
; LOCATION: 104  
; OTHER INFORMATION: k=g or t  
US-09-513-999C-25272

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 53.2 Length: 186  
Score: 6.00 Matches: 6  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x US-09-513-999C-25272 (1-186)

Qy 7 SerGlyLeuTyrMetVal 12

Db 84 AGTGGCCTCTATATGTC 67

RESULT 11

; Sequence 12500, Application US/09248796A  
; Patent No. 6747137  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Keith Weinstock et al  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO CANDIDA ALBICANS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 107196.132  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/248,796A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,725  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-13  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/096,409  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-08-13  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 28208  
; SEQ ID NO 12500  
; LENGTH: 210  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Candida albicans  
US-09-248-796A-12500

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 59.9 Length: 210  
Score: 6.00 Matches: 6  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x US-09-248-796A-12500 (1-210)

Qy 7 SerGlyLeuTyrMetVal 12

Db 40 TCTGGTTTGTATATGTC 23

RESULT 12

; Sequence 3, Application US/08917653  
; Patent No. 6004751  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Rosenfield, Robert L.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IDENTIFICATION OF ACTIVATORS AND  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITORS OF SEBUM FORMATION  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee  
; STREET: P.O. Box 4433  
; CITY: Houston  
; STATE: Texas  
; COUNTRY: U.S.  
; ZIP: 77210  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/917,653  
; FILING DATE: Concurrently Herewith  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Highlander, Steven L.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,642  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ARCD:216  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (512) 418-3000  
; TELEFAX: (512) 474-7577  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:



SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 373 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-917-653-3

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 105 Length: 373  
Score: 6.00 Matches: 6  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 3 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x US-08-917-653-3 (1-373)

QY 4 ArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeu 9  
DB 217 AGGAATGCGAGTGGTCTT 200

RESULT 13

US-09-976-594-1081/c  
Sequence 1081, Application US/09976594  
Patent No. 6673549

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Furness, Michael

APPLICANT: Buchbinder, Jenny

TITLE OF INVENTION: GENES EXPRESSED IN C3A LIVER CELL CULTURES TREATED WITH STEROIDS

FILE REFERENCE: PA-0041 US

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/976,594

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-12

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/240,409

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-12

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1143

SOFTWARE: PERL Program

SEQ ID NO 1081

LENGTH: 431

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

FEATURE:

NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

OTHER INFORMATION: Incyte ID No. 6673549 312986.1

US-09-976-594-1081

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 121 Length: 431  
Score: 6.00 Matches: 6  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x US-09-976-594-1081 (1-431)

QY 4 ArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeu 9  
DB 393 AGAAATGCATCTGGGCTC 376

RESULT 14

US-08-927-219-40

Sequence 40, Application US/08927219

Patent No. 6187533

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Bell, Graeme I.

APPLICANT: Yamagata, Kazuya

APPLICANT: Oda, Naohisa

APPLICANT: Kaisaki, Pamela J.

APPLICANT: Furuta, Hiroto

APPLICANT: Horikawa, Yukio

APPLICANT: Menzel, Stephen

TITLE OF INVENTION: MUTATIONS IN THE DIABETES SUSCEPTIBILITY

GENES HEPATOCYTE NUCLEAR FACTOR (HNF) 1 ALPHA, HNF-1BETA

TITLE OF INVENTION: AND HNF-4ALPHA  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 147  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee  
STREET: P.O. Box 4433  
CITY: Houston  
STATE: Texas  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 77210  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/927,219  
FILING DATE: Concurrently Herewith  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/029,679  
FILING DATE: 30-OCT-1996  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/028,056  
FILING DATE: 02-OCT-1996  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/025,719  
FILING DATE: 10-SEP-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Wilson, Mark B.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,259  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ARCD:272  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 512/418-3000  
TELEFAX: 512/474-7577  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 40:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 458 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
FEATURE:

NAME/KEY: CDS

LOCATION: join(171..173, 177..265)

US-08-927-219-40

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 128 Length: 458  
Score: 6.00 Matches: 6  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 3 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x US-08-927-219-40 (1-458)

QY 4 ArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeu 9  
DB 233 AGAAATGCTTCGGGCTG 250

RESULT 15

US-09-902-540-8014

Sequence 8014, Application US/09902540

Patent No. 6833447

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Goldman, Barry S.

APPLICANT: Hinkie, Gregory J.

APPLICANT: Slater, Steven C.

APPLICANT: Wiegand, Roger C.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Myxococcus xanthus Genome Sequences and Uses Thereof

FILE REFERENCE: 38-10(15849)B

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/902,540

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-10

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/217,893

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-10  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 16825  
; SEQ ID NO 8014  
; LENGTH: 474  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Myxococcus xanthus  
US-09-902-540-8014

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 133 Length: 474  
Score: 6.00 Matches: 6  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x US-09-902-540-8014 (1-474)

Qy 4 ArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeu 9  
|||  
Db 245 CGCAACGCCCTCTGGGCTT 262

Search completed: March 3, 2005, 22:05:12  
Job time : 38.7385 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: March 3, 2005, 15:43:48 ; Search time 756.185 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
604.047 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-851-138c-138  
Perfect score: 12  
Sequence: 1 LEYRNAGLYMV 12

Scoring table: OLOGO  
Xgapop 60.0 , Xgapext 60.0  
Ygapop 60.0 , Ygapext 60.0  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 34239544 seqs, 19032134700 residues

Word size: 1

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 68472171

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: -DEV=xlp  
-Oa/cn2\_1/USPTO spool\_p/US09851138/runat 28022005 120306 21476/app query.fasta\_1.1123  
-DB=EST-QPMT=fastap -SUFFIX=olog.rst -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPCL=0 -LOOPEXT=0  
-UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=oligo -TRANS=human40.coi -LIST=45  
-DOCALIGN=200 -THR SCORE=quality -THR MIN=1 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=ptc  
-NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-NO WMAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSBLOCK=100 -LONGLOG  
-DEV TIMEOUT=120 -WARN TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=60 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=60 -YGAPEXT=60 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : EST:  
1: gb\_est1:  
2: gb\_est2:  
3: gb\_hc:  
4: gb\_est3:  
5: gb\_est4:  
6: gb\_est5:  
7: gb\_est6:  
8: gb\_gss1:  
9: gb\_gss2:

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
C 1	8	66.7	235	2 AW607315	AW607315 QV4-HT046
C 2	7	58.3	137	1 AV624761	AV624761 AV624761
C 3	7	58.3	176	1 AV389042	AV389042 AV389042
C 4	7	58.3	201	9 CG595279	CG595279 OST254566
C 5	7	58.3	210	6 CD853797	CD853797 DH0AM222
C 6	7	58.3	271	5 BU646235	BU646235 1112048E1
C 7	7	58.3	324	7 CK371281	CK371281 zmrw005
C 8	7	58.3	340	7 CO275422	CO275422 EK117543
C 9	7	58.3	383	5 BU034395	BU034395 QHU3P10.Y

10	7	58.3	389	7	CO345371	CO345371 EP21921.3
11	7	58.3	397	2	BE417098	BE417098 MUG016.E1
C 12	7	58.3	405	7	CF078784	CF078784 QHK4A07.Y
C 13	7	58.3	410	2	BE725477	BE725477 894083F02
C 14	7	58.3	424	7	CO328360	CO328360 EP09052.3
15	7	58.3	428	8	AZ751482	AZ751482 RPCI-24-1
16	7	58.3	439	1	AL800562	AL800562 AL800562
C 17	7	58.3	439	2	BE211877	BE211877 894026G06
C 18	7	58.3	447	5	BU034024	BU034024 QHJ2004.Y
C 19	7	58.3	450	4	BI724711	BI724711 1031074D0
C 20	7	58.3	450	7	CF078776	CF078776 QHK3P21.Y
C 21	7	58.3	456	2	AW159731	AW159731 2b06c07.x
22	7	58.3	456	9	CE106361	CE106361 tigr-g88-
23	7	58.3	458	8	AZ495426	AZ495426 IM0331B20
C 24	7	58.3	469	2	BE337091	BE337091 894043G09
C 25	7	58.3	475	1	AL927422	AL927422 AL927422
C 26	7	58.3	476	2	BE725544	BE725544 894084B06
C 27	7	58.3	492	7	CO280998	CO280998 EK155705.
C 28	7	58.3	498	4	BI964739	BI964739 1e55h10.Y
C 29	7	58.3	500	8	AQ776246	AQ776246 HS-3119.A
C 30	7	58.3	507	5	BU655694	BU655694 1112122F0
C 31	7	58.3	507	7	CN485704	CN485704 EST0350.P
C 32	7	58.3	529	8	AQ922245	AQ922245 RPCI-23-2
C 33	7	58.3	542	5	BQ818755	BQ818755 1030073A1
C 34	7	58.3	546	8	AZ408409	AZ408409 IM0179P03
C 35	7	58.3	548	7	CF088072	CF088072 QHM17N11.
C 36	7	58.3	552	8	AZ476881	AZ476881 IM0296L01
C 37	7	58.3	556	5	BP505099	BP505099 BP505099
C 38	7	58.3	574	4	BM000999	BM000999 1031092E1
C 39	7	58.3	595	5	BU650475	BU650475 1112087B0
C 40	7	58.3	604	9	FR0048327	FR0048327 Fugu kubr
C 41	7	58.3	615	6	CD855728	CD855728 DH0AF232D
C 42	7	58.3	669	1	AL656707	AL656707 AL656707
C 43	7	58.3	681	9	AG056465	AG056465 Pan trogl
C 44	7	58.3	686	9	CE097554	CE097554 tigr-g88-
C 45	7	58.3	697	2	BB199758	BB199758 BB199758

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AW607315/c  
LOCUS QV4-HT0468-270100-093-a10 HT0468 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA linear EST 23-MAR-2000  
DEFINITION AW607315  
ACCESSION AW607315  
VERSION AW607315.1 GI:7311965  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 235)  
HCGP <http://www.ludwig.org.br/ORESTES>.  
The FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome Project  
Unpublished (1999)  
CONTACT: Simpson A.J.G.  
LABORATORY: Laboratory of Cancer Genetics  
INSTITUTE: Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research  
ADDRESS: Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP, Brazil  
TEL: +55-11-2704922  
FAX: +55-11-2707001  
EMAIL: [asimpson@ludwig.org.br](mailto:asimpson@ludwig.org.br)

FEATURES  
source  
1..235  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
This sequence was derived from the FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL  
(<http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?tl=QV4&t2=QV4-HT0468-270100-093-a10&t3=2000-01-27&t4=1>)  
Seq primer: puc 18 forward  
High quality sequence start: 16  
High quality sequence stop: 187.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..235  
/organism="Homo sapiens"

```

/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/dev_stage="Adult"
/clone_lib="HT0468"
/notes="Organ: head neck; Vector: puc18; Site_1: SmaI;
Site_2: SmaI; A mini-library was made by cloning products
derived from ORESTES PCR (U.S. Letters Patent application
No. 196,716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research)
profiles into the pUC 18 vector. Reverse transcription of
tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under
low stringency conditions."

```

## ORIGIN

```

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      28      Length:      235
Score:          8.00    Matches:      8
Percent Similarity: 100.00%  Conservatives: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%  Mismatches: 0
Query Match:    66.67%    Indels:      0
DB:             2        Gaps:        0

```

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x AW607315 (1-235)

QY 2 GlnTyrArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeu 9

Db 160 GAATATAGGAACGCTCTGGACTA 137

## RESULT 2

```

AV624761/c
LOCUS      AV624761      137 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 15-DEC-2000
DEFINITION Chlamydomonas reinhardtii 5% to 0.04% CO2 Chlamydomonas
            reinhardtii cDNA clone LC082c08_r 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  AV624761
VERSION     AV624761.1  GI:10773938
KEYWORDS    EST.
SOURCE      Chlamydomonas reinhardtii
ORGANISM    Chlamydomonas reinhardtii
            Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Chlorophyta; Chlorophyceae; Volvocales;
            Chlamydomonadaceae; Chlamydomonas.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 137)
AUTHORS     Asamizu,E., Miura,K., Kucho,K., Inoue,Y., Fukuzawa,H., Ohyama,K.,
            Nakamura,Y. and Tabata,S.
TITLE       Generation of expressed sequence tags from low-CO2 and high-CO2
            adapted cells of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii
JOURNAL     DNA Res. 7 (5), 305-307 (2000)
MEDLINE     20539644
PUBMED      11089912
COMMENT     Contact: Erika Asamizu
            The First Laboratory for Plant Gene Research
            Kazusa DNA Research Institute
            Yana 1532-3, Kisarazu, Chiba 292-0812, Japan
            Email: asamizu@kazusa.or.jp, URL:http://www.kazusa.or.jp/en/plant/.

```

## FEATURES

```

source
1..137
/organism="Chlamydomonas reinhardtii"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:3055"
/clone_lib="LC082c08_r"
/notes="Vector: pBluescriptII SK-; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2:
XhoI; The cDNA library was constructed from cells cultured
in a carbon stress acclimatized condition in which carbon
dioxide concentration in the bubbling gas was changed from
5% to 0.04%"

```

## ORIGIN

```

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      214     Length:      137
Score:          7.00    Matches:      7
Percent Similarity: 100.00%  Conservatives: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%  Mismatches: 0
Query Match:    58.33%    Indels:      0

```

DB: 1 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x AV624761 (1-137)

QY 6 AlaSerGlyLeuTyrMetVal 12

Db 66 GCCTTCGTCTTTATATGGTT 46

## RESULT 3

```

AV389042/c
LOCUS      AV389042      176 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 29-SEP-2000
DEFINITION Chlamydomonas reinhardtii C9 Chlamydomonas reinhardtii
            cDNA clone CM038g10_r, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  AV389042
VERSION     AV389042.1  GI:6543258
KEYWORDS    EST.
SOURCE      Chlamydomonas reinhardtii
ORGANISM    Chlamydomonas reinhardtii
            Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Chlorophyta; Chlorophyceae; Volvocales;
            Chlamydomonadaceae; Chlamydomonas.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 176)
AUTHORS     Asamizu,S., Nakamura,Y., Sato,S., Fukuzawa,H. and Tabata,S.
TITLE       A large scale structural analysis of cDNAs in a unicellular green
            alga, Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. I. Generation of 3433
            non-redundant expressed sequence tags
JOURNAL     DNA Res. 6 (6), 369-373 (1999)
MEDLINE     20152988
PUBMED      10691129
COMMENT     Contact: Yasukazu Nakamura
            The First Laboratory for Plant Gene Research
            Kazusa DNA Research Institute
            Yana 1532-3, Kisarazu, Chiba 292-0812, Japan
            Email: ynakamu@kazusa.or.jp, URL:http://www.kazusa.or.jp/en/plant/.

```

## FEATURES

```

source
1..176
/organism="Chlamydomonas reinhardtii"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/strain="C9"
/db_xref="taxon:3055"
/clone_lib="CM038g10_r"
/dev_stage="photoautotrophic growth"
/clone_lib="Chlamydomonas reinhardtii C9"
/notes="Vector: pBluescriptII SK-; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2:
XhoI"

```

## ORIGIN

```

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      262     Length:      176
Score:          7.00    Matches:      7
Percent Similarity: 100.00%  Conservatives: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%  Mismatches: 0
Query Match:    58.33%    Indels:      0
DB:             1        Gaps:        0

```

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x AV389042 (1-176)

QY 6 AlaSerGlyLeuTyrMetVal 12

Db 82 GCCTTCGTCTTTATATGGTT 62

## RESULT 4

```

CG595279
LOCUS      CG595279      201 bp      mRNA      linear      GSS 02-OCT-2003
DEFINITION OST254566 Mus musculus 129Sv/Ev Mus musculus cDNA clone OST254566,
            mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  CG595279
VERSION     CG595279.1  GI:37407342
KEYWORDS    GSS.
SOURCE      Mus musculus (house mouse)
ORGANISM    Mus musculus
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 201)

```

## AUTHORS

Zambrowicz, B.P., Abuin, A., Ramirez-Solis, R., Richter, L.J., Piggott, J., BeltrandelRio, H., Buxton, E.C., Edwards, J., Finch, R.A., Friedde, C.J., Gupta, A., Hansen, G., Hu, Y., Huang, W., Jaing, C., Key, B.W. Jr., Kipp, P., Kohlhauff, B., Ma, Z.-Q., Markesich, D., Payne, R., Potter, D.G., Qian, N., Shaw, J., Schrick, J., Shi, Z.-Z., Sparks, M.J., Van Slightenhorst, I., Vogel, P., Walke, W., Xu, N., Zhu, Q., Person, C. and Sands, A.T.

WNK1 kinase deficiency lowers blood pressure in mice: a gene-trap screen to identify potential targets for therapeutic intervention

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 100 (24), 14109-14114 (2003)

Contact: Zambrowicz BP

OmiBank

Lexicon Genetics Incorporated

4000 Research Forest Drive, The Woodlands, TX 77381, USA

Email: materials@lexgen.com

Gene trap sequence tag generated by 3' RACE from mouse ES cells as described in Zambrowicz et al (Nature. 1998 Apr 9;392(6676):608-11)

Class: Gene Trap

Location/Qualifiers

## FEATURES

source

1..201  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/strain="129Sv/Ev"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="OST254566"  
/cell\_type="embryonic stem cell"  
/clone\_lib="Mus musculus 129Sv/Ev"

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 291 Length: 201  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservativeness: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x CG595279 (1-201)

Qy 3 TTAAGAAATGCTTCTAGACTG 104

Db 84 TACAGAAATGCTTCTAGACTG 104

## RESULT 5

CD853797/6 210 bp mRNA linear EST 11-JUL-2003  
LOCUS DH0AMW22A09Z2M1 HaDevR6 Helianthus annuus CDNA clone HaDevR622A09,  
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION CD853797

VERSION CD853797.1 GI:32537613

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE Helianthus annuus (common sunflower)

## ORGANISM

Helianthus annuus  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
asterids; campanulids; Asterales; Asteraceae; Asteroideae;  
Heliantheae; Helianthus.

1 (bases 1 to 210)

Genoplante.

Genoplante, a major partnership french program in plant genomics

Unpublished (2003)

Contact: Genoplante

Genoplante

93, rue Henri Rochefort 91025 EVRY CEDEX France

Tel: 33 1 69 47 54 00

Fax: 33 1 69 47 54 10

This sequence has been generated in the framework of the french plant genomics programme 'Genoplante' (<http://www.genoplante.com>) and <http://genoplante-info.infobiogen.fr>.

## FEATURES

source

1..210  
/organism="Helianthus annuus"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"

ORIGIN  
/cultivar="psc8"  
/db\_xref="taxon:4232"  
/clone="HaDevR622A09"  
/tissue\_type="embryo"  
/clone\_lib="HaDevR6"

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 301 Length: 210  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservativeness: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0  
DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x CD853797 (1-210)

Qy 1 LeuGluTVrArGAAaAlaser 7

Db 72 CTAGATACAGAAATGCAGC 52

## RESULT 6

BU646235/6

LOCUS BU646235

DEFINITION BU646235.1 GI:23358415

ACCESSION BU646235

VERSION BU646235

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE Chlamydomonas reinhardtii

Chlamydomonas reinhardtii

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Chlorophyta; Chlorophyceae; Volvocales;

Chlamydomonadaceae; Chlamydomonas.

1 (bases 1 to 271)

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

Unpublished (2002)

Contact: Charles Hauser

DCMB Box 91000

Duke University

Durham, NC 27708-1000

Tel: 919 613 8159

Fax: 919 613 8177

Email: chauser@duke.edu.

Location/Qualifiers

1..271

/organism="Chlamydomonas reinhardtii"

/mol\_type="mRNA"

/strain="21gr (CC-1690 wild type mt+)"

wild type mt-"

/db\_xref="taxon:3055"

/clone\_lib="C. reinhardtii CC-1690 (mt+), CC-1691 (mt-),

Gameete (normalized), Lambda Zap II"

/note="Vector: pBluescript II SK-; Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2:

XhoI; Gameete library was constructed by Hui Zhao, Min Lu,

Jeffrey McDermott, William J. Snell and John Davies.

Strain 21gr cells (CC-1690; mating type plus) and strain

6145c cells (CC-1691; mating type minus) that had been

growing on a light-dark cycle (13:11 L/D) in R-medium

(Sager and Granick) were separately transferred into

nitrogen-free medium at 8 hours into the light period.

Polya mRNA was purified from each sample every 2 hours for

the next 18 hours. The mRNA was pooled and used for cDNA

synthesis. The cDNA was directionally cloned into lambda

Zap II (Stratagene) in the EcoRI (5') and XhoI (3')

sites. pBluescript II SK- plasmids were excised from the

lambda Zap clones by superinfection with ExAssist

(Stratagene) phage. The library was normalized using

method 4 described in Bonaldo et al., (1996) Genome

Research 6: 791-806."

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 370 Length: 271  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0  
 DB: 5 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x BU646235 (1-271)

QY 4 ArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyr 10

|||||  
 30 AGGAATGCAAGCGCTTATAT 10

## RESULT 7

CK371281 324 bp mRNA linear EST 23-DEC-2003  
 LOCUS zmrw005 OB10-006-b02.s0 zmrw005 Zea mays cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION CK371281

VERSION CK371281.1 GI:40337211

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE Zea mays

## ORGANISM

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; PACCAD  
 clade; Panicoideae; Andropogoneae; Zea.

## REFERENCE

Bohnert H., Sharp R.E., Springer G.K., Poroyko V., Fredrickson M.,  
 Sharp L.G., Spollen W.G., Ries J., Guillen A., Khambati A.,  
 Topinka C., Davis G.E., Schachtman D., Wu Y. and Nguyen H.T.

NSF Grant DAI-0211842; Functional Genomics of Root Growth and Root  
 Signaling Under Drought

Unpublished (2003)

Contact: Hans Bohnert

University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

1201 West Gregory Drive, Urbana, IL 61801, USA

Tel: 217-265-5475

Fax: 217-333-5574

Email: bohnert@life.uiuc.edu

POLYA=NO.

## FEATURES

source

1..324 Location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Zea mays"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:4577"  
 /clone\_lib="zmrw005"  
 /notes=" Library zmrw005 consists of the same cDNA material as library zmrw00 (described below) but was sequenced from the 5' prime end. The sequence identifier uses the '.s0' suffix because the library tag was at the 3' prime end and thus not identified. Samples were collected in Robert E. Sharp's lab (University of Missouri-Columbia) to construct three normalized cDNA libraries. Dark-grown maize seedlings with primary roots 12-20 mm in length were transplanted to high (-0.03 MPa) or low water potential (-1.6 MPa) vermiculite, and harvested at 5 h and 48 h after transplanting. About 1,000 roots were used for each of the low water potential libraries (zmrw05 and zmrw48) while 500 roots were combined from each of the two time points at high water potential (zmrw00). Each root was divided into 4 segments (distances are from the junction of the root apex and root cap): segment 1, 0-3 mm plus the root cap; segment 2, 3-7 mm; segment 3, 7-12 mm; segment 4, 12-20 mm. (For details of conditions see (1) with nutrient modifications as in (2)). The three normalized cDNA libraries were constructed in the lab of Hans Bohnert (University of Illinois-UC). Total RNA was extracted by the 'hot Phenol' method (Plant Molecular Biology manual, DS: 1-13, 2nd ed., 1997). This method worked in

eliminating carbohydrate material present in the root tips. The integrity of the RNA was verified by denaturing agarose gels and spectrophotometry (ratio A260/280). Poly(A)<sup>+</sup> mRNA was isolated twice from total RNA using the Oligotex Direct mRNA kit (Qiagen). Poly(A)<sup>+</sup> mRNA was converted to double-stranded cDNA and tagged by using modified Oligo(dT) primers. One of 4 sequence tags corresponding to a different segment of the root was added to the 3'-end of the modified Oligo(dT) primers, including a NotI site and used to reverse transcribe the segment-specific mRNAs into cDNAs. Each library contains all four tags. A suffix (s1, s2, s3, or s4) has been added to each sequence identifier to designate which region of the root (Root segment 1, 2, 3, or 4) the sequence was found in based on the identification of the tag. A suffix of s0 indicates that the sequence tag, and hence the source segment, could not be identified. The double stranded cDNAs were size-selected (>450 bp). Size selected cDNAs were adapted with EcoRI adaptors at both ends, and then digested with NotI. The cDNA was directionally cloned into EcoRI-NotI digested pBS II SK(+) phagemid vector (Stratagene) and electroporated into E.coli DH10B. The total number of white colony forming units (cfu) in the primary libraries before amplification was as follows: zmrw05: 3.37 x 10<sup>6</sup>; zmrw48: 4.87 x 10<sup>6</sup>; zmrw00: 3 x 10<sup>6</sup>. The background of empty clones was less than 1%. Inserts ranged from ~0.5 kb to >2.5 kb, as determined by PCR. Plasmid DNA from the primary libraries then was converted to single-stranded circles and used as a template for PCR amplification using the T7 and T3 priming sites that flank the cloned cDNA inserts. The purified PCR products, representing the entire cDNA population cloned in each library, were used as a driver for normalization. Hybridization between the single-stranded library and the PCR products was carried out for 44 hours at 300C. Non-hybridized single-stranded DNA circles were separated from hybridized DNA rendered partially double-stranded and electroporated into DH10B. The total number of clones with insert was: zmrw05: 2.0x10<sup>7</sup>; zmrw48: 4.2x10<sup>7</sup>; zmrw00: 1.1x10<sup>7</sup>. The background of empty clones was less than 2%. Insert size, determined by PCR of the entire library, ranged from 0.5 kb to 2.5 kb. (1) Sharp R E; Silk W K; Hsiao T C. Growth of the Maize Primary Root at Low Water Potentials I. Spatial Distribution of Expansive Growth. Plant Physiology (Rockville). 87(1): 1988. 50-57. (2) Spollen W G; LeNoble M E; Samuels T D; Bernstein N; Sharp R E. Abscissic acid accumulation maintains maize primary root elongation at low water potentials by restricting ethylene production. Plant Physiology (Rockville). 122(3). March, 2000. 967-976.

TAG\_TISSUE=Not found

TAG\_SEQ=Not found"

## ORIGIN

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 426 Length: 324  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0  
 DB: 7 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x CK371281 (1-324)

QY 3 TyrArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeu 9

|||||

Db 277 TACAGGACGCCTCAGGACTC 297

## RESULT 8

CO275422

LOCUS

DEFINITION

CO275422 340 bp mRNA linear EST 24-JUN-2004  
 EK117543.5prime Exelixis FlyTag CK01 pCDNA-SK+ Drosophila

melanogaster cDNA clone EK117543 5, mRNA sequence.  
 CO275422  
 CO275422.1 GI:49196441  
 EST.  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM  
 Drosophila melanogaster (fruit fly)  
 Drosophila melanogaster  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;  
 Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;  
 Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.  
 1 (bases 1 to 340)  
 REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS  
 Kopczyński, C., Platt, D., Campbell, J., Muzong, C., Laufer, A.,  
 Peterson, E. and Swimmer, C.  
 TITLE  
 Exelixis FlyTag EST Project CK01 Library  
 JOURNAL  
 Unpublished (2004)  
 COMMENT  
 Contact: Stapleton, M.  
 BDDP  
 Lawrence Berkeley National Lab  
 One Cyclotron Rd, Berkeley, CA 94720, USA  
 Fax: 510 486 6798  
 Email: [http://www.fruitfly.org/EST\\_est@fruitfly.berkeley.edu](http://www.fruitfly.org/EST_est@fruitfly.berkeley.edu)  
 Based upon one or more reads of this clone where vector sequence  
 was present at both ends, this clone has been determined to contain  
 contain a cDNA insert on the order of 600-1000 bases.  
 Plate: EK.1175 row: D column: 7  
 High quality sequence stop: 339.  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..340  
 /organism="Drosophila melanogaster"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:7227"  
 /clone="EK117543"  
 /note="Organ: mixed stage embryos, imaginal disks, and  
 adult heads; Vector: pCDNA-SK+; Site 1: NotI; Site 2:  
 XhoI; Random primed, normalized library from mixed stage  
 embryos, imaginal disks, and adult heads."  
 ORIGIN  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 443 Length: 340  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0  
 DB: 7 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x CO275422 (1-340)  
 QY 4 ArgAenAlaSerGlyLeuTyr 10  
 DB 170 CQTACGCAAGCGGATTATAC 190  
 RESULT 9  
 BU034395/383 bp mRNA linear EST 23-AUG-2002  
 LOCUS  
 QHJ3P10.YG.ab1 QH EFGHJ sunflower RHA280 Helianthus annuus cDNA  
 clone QHJ3P10, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION  
 BU034395  
 VERSION  
 BU034395.1 GI:22469915  
 KEYWORDS  
 EST.  
 SOURCE  
 Helianthus annuus (common sunflower)  
 ORGANISM  
 Helianthus annuus  
 Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
 asterids; campanulids; Asterales; Asteraceae; Asteroidae;  
 Heliantheae; Helianthus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 383)  
 REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS  
 Kozik, A., Michelmore, R.W., Knapp, S., Matvienko, M., Rieseberg, L.,  
 Lin, H., van Damme, M., Lavelle, D., Chevalier, P., Ziegler, J.,  
 Ellison, P., Kolkman, J., Slabaugh, M.S., Livingston, K., Zhou, Y.,  
 Lai, Z., Church, S., Jackson, L. and Bradford, K.  
 TITLE  
 Lettuce and Sunflower ESTs from the Compositae Genome Project  
<http://compgenomics.ucdavis.edu/>

Unpublished (2002)  
 Contact: Alexander Kozik [R.W.Michelmore]  
 Department of Vegetable Crops, R.W.Michelmore Lab  
 University of California at Davis (UCD)  
 Asmundson Hall, UCD, Davis, CA 95616, USA  
 Tel: 1-(530)-742-1742  
 Fax: 1-(530)-752-9659  
 Email: [akozik@ucdavis.org](mailto:akozik@ucdavis.org) [[michelmore@vegmail.ucdavis.edu](mailto:michelmore@vegmail.ucdavis.edu)]  
 singleton, see <http://cgpdb.ucdavis.edu/> for details.  
 Plate: QHJ3 row: P column: 10.  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..383  
 /organism="Helianthus annuus"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /cultivar="RHA280"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:4232"  
 /clone="QHJ3P10"  
 /lab\_hosts="E.coli"  
 /clone\_lib="QH\_EFGHJ sunflower RHA280"  
 /note="Vector: pBRCNASTAB; The library was constructed  
 from 11 different sources of RNA from a single genotype.  
 Separate cDNAs were generated using primers that  
 incorporated unique 5' and 3' tags to distinguish each  
 source of RNA. cDNAs were then pooled, size-fractionated,  
 directionally cloned into a custom medium-copy vector and  
 transformations made with four size classes to minimize  
 size bias. Details of each source of RNA and library  
 construction can be obtained at <http://cgpdb.ucdavis.edu/>  
 TAG TISSUE=germinating seeds  
 TAG\_LIB=QH\_EFGHJ sunflower RHA280  
 TAG\_SEQ=TCTGTGCGGG"  
 ORIGIN  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 487 Length: 383  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0  
 DB: 5 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x BU034395 (1-383)  
 QY 1 LeuGlutYrArgAenAlaSer 7  
 DB 261 CTAGAGTACAGAAATGCAAGC 241  
 RESULT 10  
 CO345371  
 LOCUS  
 EP21921.3prime Exelixis FlyTag CK02 pCDNA-SK+ Drosophila  
 melanogaster cDNA clone EP21921 3, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION  
 CO345371  
 VERSION  
 CO345371.1 GI:49405678  
 KEYWORDS  
 EST.  
 SOURCE  
 Drosophila melanogaster (fruit fly)  
 ORGANISM  
 Drosophila melanogaster  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;  
 Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;  
 Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.  
 1 (bases 1 to 389)  
 REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS  
 Platt, D., Kopczyński, C., Muzong, C., Laufer, A., Leung, W.,  
 Peterson, E. and Swimmer, C.  
 TITLE  
 Exelixis FlyTag EST Project CK02 Library  
 JOURNAL  
 Unpublished (2004)  
 COMMENT  
 Contact: Stapleton, M.  
 BDDP  
 Lawrence Berkeley National Lab  
 One Cyclotron Rd, Berkeley, CA 94720, USA  
 Fax: 510 486 6798  
 Email: [http://www.fruitfly.org/EST\\_est@fruitfly.berkeley.edu](http://www.fruitfly.org/EST_est@fruitfly.berkeley.edu)  
 Plate: EP.219 row: B column: 9  
 High quality sequence stop: 343.

```

FEATURES
  source
    Location/Qualifiers
      1. .389
        /organism="Drosophila melanogaster"
        /mol_type="mRNA"
        /db_xref="taxon:7227"
        /clone="BF21921"
        /clone_lib="Exelixis FlyTag CK02 pCDNA-SK+"
        /notes="Organ: mixed stage embryos, imaginal disks, and
        adult heads; Vector: pCDNA-SK+; Site 1: NotI; Site 2:
        XhoI; Random primed, normalized library from mixed stage
        embryos, imaginal disks, and adult heads. Subset of
        Exelixis FlyTag CK01 clones sequenced from 3' end"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
  Pred. No.: 493      Length: 389
  Score: 7.00      Matches: 7
  Percent Similarity: 100.00%      Conservative: 0
  Best Local Similarity: 100.00%      Mismatches: 0
  Query Match: 58.33%      Indels: 0
  DB: 7      Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x C0345371 (1-389)

QY 4 ArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyr 10
  |||||
Db 166 CGTAACGCAAGCGATTATAC 186

RESULT 11
BE417098
LOCUS BE417098 397 bp mRNA linear EST 24-JUL-2000
DEFINITION MUG016.E12R390620 ITEC MUG Wheat Spikelet Library Triticum aestivum
CDNA clone MUG016.E12, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BE417098
VERSION BE417098.1 GI:9414944
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Triticum aestivum (bread wheat)
ORGANISM Triticum aestivum
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;
Poideae; Triticeae; Triticum.
1 (bases 1 to 397)
Anderson,O.A., Appels,R., Bailey,P., Blake,T., Close,T.,
Cloutier,S., Dubcovsky,J., Feuillet,C., Gale,M., Graner,A.,
Gustafson,P., Herrmann,R.G., Holton,T., Jacquemin,J.M., Jia,J.,
Joudrier,P., Langridge,P., Lazo,G.R., Lin,J.J., McGuire,P.,
Ogihara,Y., Pecchioni,N., Qualset,C., Schuch,W., Selvaraj,G.,
Shariflou,M., Sorrells,M., Warburton,M. and Wenzel,G.
International Triticeae EST Cooperative (ITEC): Production of
Expressed Sequence Tags for Species of the Triticeae
Unpublished (2000)
Contact: Ogihara Y
Kihara Institute for Biological Research, Yokohama City University
Maioaka-cho 641-12, Totsuka-ku, Yokohama 244-0813, JAPAN
Tel: 81 45 820 1903
Fax: 81 45 820 1901
Email: ogihara@yokohama-cu.ac.jp
International Triticeae EST Cooperative (ITEC)
http://wheat.pw.usda.gov/genome.

FEATURES
  source
    Location/Qualifiers
      1. .397
        /organism="Triticum aestivum"
        /mol_type="mRNA"
        /cultivar="Norin 26"
        /db_xref="taxon:4565"
        /clone="MUG016.E12"
        /tissue_type="young spikelets"
        /dev_stage="Feekes' scale 6-7"
        /clone_lib="ITEC MUG Wheat Spikelet Library"
        /notes="Vector: pBluescript SK(-); Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2:
        XhoI; M13 Reverse sequencing primer used. 1.2 Kbp average
        insert size."

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
  Pred. No.: 509      Length: 405
  Score: 7.00      Matches: 7
  Percent Similarity: 100.00%      Conservative: 0
  Best Local Similarity: 100.00%      Mismatches: 0
  Query Match: 58.33%      Indels: 0
  DB: 7      Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x CF078784 (1-405)

FEATURES
  source
    Location/Qualifiers
      1. .405
        /organism="Helianthus paradoxus"
        /mol_type="mRNA"
        /db_xref="taxon:73304"
        /clone="QHK4A07"
        /lab_host="E.coli"
        /clone_lib="QH K sunflower H. paradoxus"
        /note="Vector: pBRCDNASFIAB; The library was constructed
        from four different sources (seedling, root, leaf and
        flower) of RNA from a single genotype. cDNAs were pooled
        and directionally cloned into a custom medium-copy vector.
        Details of library construction can be obtained at
        http://cgpdb.ucdavis.edu/"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
  Pred. No.: 501      Length: 397
  Score: 7.00      Matches: 7
  Percent Similarity: 100.00%      Conservative: 0
  Best Local Similarity: 100.00%      Mismatches: 0
  Query Match: 58.33%      Indels: 0
  DB: 2      Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x BE417098 (1-397)

QY 6 AlaSerGlyLeuTyrMetVal 12
  |||||
Db 363 GCGAGTGGTCTTATATGTT 383

RESULT 12
CF078784/c
LOCUS CF078784 405 bp mRNA linear EST 22-JUL-2003
DEFINITION QHK4A07.yg.ab1 QH K sunflower H.paradoxus Helianthus paradoxus CDNA
clone QHK4A07, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION CF078784
VERSION CF078784.1 GI:33117827
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Helianthus paradoxus
ORGANISM Helianthus paradoxus
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
asterids; campanulids; Asterales; Asteraceae; Asteroideae;
Heliantheae; Helianthus.
1 (bases 1 to 405)
Kozik,A., Michelmore,R.W., Knapp,S., Matvienko,M., Rieseberg,L.,
Lin,H., van Damme,M., Lavelle,D., Chevalier,P., Ziegler,J.,
Ellison,P., Kolkman,J., Slabaugh,M.S., Livingston,K., Zhou,Y.,
Lai,Z., Church,S., Jackson,L. and Bradford,K.
Lettuce and Sunflower ESTs from the Compositae Genome Project
http://compgenomics.ucdavis.edu/
Unpublished (2002)
Contact: Alexander Kozik [R.W.Michelmore]
Department of Vegetable Crops, R.W.Michelmore Lab
University of California at Davis (UCD)
Asmudson Hall, UCD, Davis, CA 95616, USA
Tel: 1-(530)-742-1742
Fax: 1-(530)-752-9659
Email: akozik@ucdavis.org [michelmore@vegmail.ucdavis.edu]
belongs to contig QH_CA_Contig4789, see http://cgpdb.ucdavis.edu/
for details.
Plate: QHK4 row: A column: 07.

FEATURES
  source
    Location/Qualifiers
      1. .405
        /organism="Helianthus paradoxus"
        /mol_type="mRNA"
        /db_xref="taxon:73304"
        /clone="QHK4A07"
        /lab_host="E.coli"
        /clone_lib="QH K sunflower H. paradoxus"
        /note="Vector: pBRCDNASFIAB; The library was constructed
        from four different sources (seedling, root, leaf and
        flower) of RNA from a single genotype. cDNAs were pooled
        and directionally cloned into a custom medium-copy vector.
        Details of library construction can be obtained at
        http://cgpdb.ucdavis.edu/"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
  Pred. No.: 509      Length: 405
  Score: 7.00      Matches: 7
  Percent Similarity: 100.00%      Conservative: 0
  Best Local Similarity: 100.00%      Mismatches: 0
  Query Match: 58.33%      Indels: 0
  DB: 7      Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x CF078784 (1-405)

```



QY 1 LeuGlutTyArgAsnAlaSer 7  
 Db 274 CTAGAGTACAGAAATGCAAGC 254

RESULT 13  
 BE725477/c  
 LOCUS 894083F02.y1 C. reinhardtii CC-1690, linear EST 14-SEP-2000  
 DEFINITION Chlamydomonas reinhardtii cDNA, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BE725477  
 VERSION BE725477.1 GI:10126773  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Chlamydomonas reinhardtii  
 ORGANISM Chlamydomonas reinhardtii  
 Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Chlorophyta; Chlorophyceae; Volvocales;  
 Chlamydomonadaceae; Chlamydomonas.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 410)  
 AUTHORS Grossman,A., Davies,J., Federspiel,N., Harris,E., Lefebvre,P.,  
 McDermott,J.P., Silflow,C., Stern,D. and Surzycki,R.  
 TITLE Analyses of the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii Genome: A Model,  
 Unicellular System for Analyzing Gene Function and Regulation in  
 Vascular Plants; project phase 2  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)  
 COMMENT Contact: Charles Hauser  
 DCMB Box 91000  
 Duke University  
 Durham, NC 27708-1000  
 Tel: 919 613 8159  
 Fax: 919 613 8177  
 Email: chauser@duke.edu.

FEATURES  
 source  
 1. .410  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Chlamydomonas reinhardtii"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /strain="CC-1690 wild type mt+ 21gr"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:3055"  
 /clone\_lib="C. reinhardtii CC-1690, normalized, Lambda Zap  
 II"  
 /notes="Vector: pBluescript II SK-; Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2:  
 XhoI; This library, constructed by John Davies and Jeffrey  
 McDermott, combines cDNAs from CC-1690 cells grown to  
 mid-log phase in TAP (acetate-containing) medium in the  
 light, TAP medium in the dark, HS (minimal) medium in  
 ambient levels of CO2 and HS medium bubbled with 5% CO2.  
 PolyA mRNA was purified from each sample, pooled and cDNA  
 synthesized. The cDNA was directionally cloned into lambda  
 Zap II (Stratagene) in the EcoRI (5') and XhoI (3') sites.  
 pBluescript II SK- plasmids were excised from the lambda  
 Zap clones by superinfection with ExAssist (Stratagene)  
 phage. The library was normalized using method 4 described  
 in Bonaldo et al (1996) Genome Research 6: 791-806."

ORIGIN  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 514 Length: 410  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138c-138 (1-12) x BE725477 (1-410)

QY 6 AlaSerGlyLeuTyMetVal 12  
 Db 71 GCTTCGGCTTATATAGGTT 51

RESULT 14  
 CO328360/c  
 LOCUS 424 bp mRNA linear EST 28-JUN-2004  
 DEFINITION Exelixis FlyTag CK02 pCDNA-SK+ Drosophila  
 melanogaster cDNA clone EP09052 3, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION CO328360

VERSION CO328360.1 GI:49386794  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Drosophila melanogaster (fruit fly)  
 ORGANISM Drosophila melanogaster  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;  
 Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;  
 Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 424)  
 AUTHORS Platt,D., Koczynski,C., Muzong,C., Laufer,A., Leung,W.,  
 Peterson,E. and Swimmer,C.  
 TITLE Exelixis FlyTag EST Project CK02 Library  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (2004)  
 COMMENT Contact: Stapleton, M.  
 BDGP  
 Lawrence Berkeley National Lab  
 One Cyclotron Rd, Berkeley, CA 94720, USA  
 Fax: 510 486 6798  
 Email: http://www.fruitfly.org/EST, est@fruitfly.berkeley.edu  
 Plate: EP.90 row: E column: 4  
 High quality sequence stop: 309.

FEATURES  
 source  
 1. .424  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Drosophila melanogaster"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:7227"  
 /clone\_lib="EP09052"  
 /note="Organ: mixed stage embryos, imaginal disks, and  
 adult heads; Vector: pCDNA-SK+; Site 1: NotI; Site 2:  
 XhoI; Random primed, normalized library from mixed stage  
 embryos, imaginal disks, and adult heads. Subset of  
 Exelixis FlyTag CK01 clones sequenced from 3' end"

ORIGIN  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 528 Length: 424  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0  
 DB: 7 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138c-138 (1-12) x CO328360 (1-424)

QY 4 ArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTy 10  
 Db 34 CGTACGCGACGGGATTATAC 14

RESULT 15  
 AZ751482  
 LOCUS 428 bp DNA linear GSS 25-JAN-2001  
 DEFINITION RPCI-24-102C4.TJ RPCI-24 Mus musculus genomic clone RPCI-24-102C4,  
 genomic survey sequence.

ACCESSION AZ751482  
 VERSION AZ751482.1 GI:12536641  
 KEYWORDS GSS.  
 SOURCE Mus musculus (house mouse)  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sclurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 428)  
 AUTHORS Zhao,S., Nierman,W., Malek,J., Shatsman,S., Akinret,B., Levins,M.,  
 Tsagaye,G., Geer,K., Krol,M., Shvartsbeyn,A., Gebregorgis,E.,  
 Russell,D., de Jong,P. and Fraser,C.M.  
 TITLE Mouse BAC End Sequences from Library RPCI-24  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)  
 COMMENT Other\_GSSs: RPCI-24-102C4.TV  
 Contact: Shaying Zhao  
 Department of Eukaryotic Genomics  
 The Institute for Genomic Research  
 9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA  
 Tel: 301 838 0200  
 Fax: 301 838 0208

Email: szhao@tigr.org  
 Clones are derived from the mouse BAC library RPCI-24. For BAC library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong (pdejong@mail.cho.org). Clones may be purchased from BACPAC Resources (<http://www.choi.org/bacpac/orderingframe.htm>). BAC end page: [http://www.tigr.org/tdb/bac\\_ends/mouse/bac\\_end\\_intro.html](http://www.tigr.org/tdb/bac_ends/mouse/bac_end_intro.html)  
 Plate: 102 row: C column: 4  
 Seq primer: SP6  
 Class: BAC ends.

# FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers  
 1..428  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
 /strain="C57BL/6J"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="RPCI-24-102C4"  
 /sex="Male"  
 /cell\_type="Spleen/Brain"  
 /clone\_lib="RPCI-24"  
 /note="Vector: pTARBAC1; Site\_1: BamH1; Site\_2: BamH1; RPCI-24 Mouse BAC Library produced by Pieter de Jong. The library was cloned in the pTARBAC1 cloning vector at the BamH1 sites using MboI partially digested male C57BL/6J DNA."

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 532 Length: 428  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 58.33% Indels: 0  
 DB: 8 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-138 (1-12) x AZ751482 (1-428)

Oy 4 ArgAsnAlaSerGlyLeuTyr 10  
 Db 196 AGAAATGCTTCTGGCCCTTAT 216

Search completed: March 3, 2005, 21:58:12  
 Job time : 761.185 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: March 3, 2005, 14:30:42 ; Search time 78.4667 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
829.870 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-851-138C-155

Perfect score: 11

Sequence: 1 VYEAGDIILHL 11

Scoring table:  
Xgapop 60.0 , Xgapext 60.0  
Ygapop 60.0 , Ygapext 60.0  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 4390206 seqs, 2959870667 residues

Word size: 1

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 8763375

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters:  
-MODEL=frame+p2n.model -DEV=xlp  
-O=/cpn2.1/usPTO.spool\_p/US09851138/runat.28022005.120306.21457/app.query.fasta\_1.1123  
-DB=N\_Geneseq\_16Dec04 -OPT=fastap -SUFFIX=olig.rng -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPCL=0  
-LOOPEXT=0 -UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=oligo -TRANS=human40.cdi  
-LIST=45 -DOCALLIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=quality -THR\_MIN=1 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=ptc -NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=200000000  
-USER=US09851138 @CGN 1 1 1418 @runat.28022005.120306.21457 -NCPU=3  
-NO MMAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG\_SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSPBLOCK=100 -LONGLOG  
-DEV TIMEOUT=120 -WARN TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=60 -XGAPEXT=60 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -XGAPOP=60 -YGAPEXT=60 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : N\_Geneseq\_16Dec04.\*  
1: Geneseqn1980s.\*  
2: Geneseqn1990s.\*  
3: Geneseqn2000s.\*  
4: Geneseqn2001as.\*  
5: Geneseqn2001bs.\*  
6: Geneseqn2002as.\*  
7: Geneseqn2002bs.\*  
8: Geneseqn2003as.\*  
9: Geneseqn2003bs.\*  
10: Geneseqn2003cs.\*  
11: Geneseqn2003ds.\*  
12: Geneseqn2004as.\*  
13: Geneseqn2004bs.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	11	100.0	447	AAT27962	Aat27962 Hepatitis
C 2	7	63.6	446	ABV14335	Abv14335 Human pro
C 3	7	63.6	489	ABV44251	Abv44251 Human pro
C 4	7	63.6	489	ABV35422	Abv35422 Human pro
C 5	7	63.6	606	ADS57861	Ads57861 Bacterial

C 6	7	63.6	620	13	ADR59409	Adr59409 Cotton cD
C 7	7	63.6	774	8	ABT21005	Abt21005 Aspergill
C 8	7	63.6	774	8	ABT19185	Abt19185 Aspergill
C 9	7	63.6	977	8	ABT18591	Abt18591 Aspergill
C 10	7	63.6	977	8	ABT20407	Abt20407 Aspergill
C 11	7	63.6	1304	6	ABK65231	Abk65231 Arabidops
C 12	7	63.6	1304	10	ADC46624	Adc46624 Thalecres
C 13	7	63.6	1304	10	ADD31048	Ad31048 Plant yie
C 14	7	63.6	1304	10	ADE31460	Ade31460 Plant yie
C 15	7	63.6	1304	12	ADI41750	Adi41750 Plant tra
C 16	7	63.6	1304	12	ADI61338	Adi61338 cDNA enco
C 17	7	63.6	1304	12	ADO02286	Ado02286 Thalecres
C 18	7	63.6	1504	3	AAK38952	Aac38952 Arabidops
C 19	7	63.6	2976	8	ABT17997	Abt17997 Aspergill
C 20	7	63.6	2977	8	ABT19811	Abt19811 Aspergill
C 21	7	63.6	14301	4	ABL02084	Abi02084 Drosophil
C 22	7	63.6	137870	10	ADG89426	Adg89426 Human mat
C 23	7	63.6	165199	6	ABK83460	Abk83460 Human cD
C 24	7	63.6	196063	13	ABD33462	Abd33462 Human can
C 25	6	54.5	20	10	ABZ87368	Abz87368 Human oli
C 26	6	54.5	20	11	ABD23598	Abd23598 Human myo
C 27	6	54.5	25	9	ACT65552	Act65552 Human mic
C 28	6	54.5	27	5	AAF54973	Aaf54973 PCR prime
C 29	6	54.5	27	6	ABS64076	Abs64076 CGMW 129
C 30	6	54.5	60	2	AZ19673	Aaz19673 Complemen
C 31	6	54.5	74	2	AAV99400	Aav99400 Oligonuc
C 32	6	54.5	190	6	ABN19510	Abn19510 Human ORF
C 33	6	54.5	207	10	ABX06446	Abx06446 S. pneumo
C 34	6	54.5	207	12	ADM91893	Adm91893 S. pneumo
C 35	6	54.5	211	5	AAS77529	Aas77529 DNA encod
C 36	6	54.5	213	13	ADR91427	Adr91427 Novel S.
C 37	6	54.5	273	2	AAQ76615	Aaq76615 Human gen
C 38	6	54.5	308	10	ADB56588	Adb56588 Toxicity-
C 39	6	54.5	308	10	ABT41073	Abt41073 Toxicity
C 40	6	54.5	313	3	AACT4886	Aac74886 Human ORF
C 41	6	54.5	313	6	ABN79556	Abn79556 Human ORF
C 42	6	54.5	324	6	ABK79113	Abk79113 Bacillus
C 43	6	54.5	350	3	ACOL1412	Aac01412 Human sec
C 44	6	54.5	357	12	ADJ39337	Adj39337 Plant cDN
C 45	6	54.5	371	5	AAS68585	Aas68585 DNA encod

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAT27962  
ID AAT27962 standard; DNA; 447 BP.  
AC AAT27962;  
XX  
XX  
DT 11-MAR-1997 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Hepatitis C virus type 10a isolate NN98 bases 478-925.  
XX  
KW Hepatitis C virus; subtype; polymerase chain reaction; amplification;  
KW PCR; primer; probe; antibody; infection; ss.  
OS Hepatitis C virus.  
XX  
XX WO9613590-A2.  
PD 09-MAY-1996.  
XX  
XX 23-OCT-1995; 95WO-EP004155.  
PR 21-OCT-1994; 94EP-00870166.  
PR 28-JUN-1995; 95EP-00870076.  
XX  
XX (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV.  
PA  
XX  
PI Maertens G, Stuyver L;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1996-251460/25.

DR P-PSDB; AAR96551.  
 XX Hepatitis C virus poly:nucleic acid unique to unidentified sub-type -  
 PT used to develop probes and primers for new subtypes and vaccines to  
 PT prevent and treat infection.  
 XX Claim 6; Fig 3; 150pp; English.  
 PS  
 CC The sequences AAT27937-T27989 represent novel sequences isolated from  
 CC hepatitis C virus subtypes different from subtypes 1a-c, 2a-d, 3a-f, 4a-  
 CC j, 5a and 6a. They esp. from the novel subtypes 1d-f, 2e-i, 2k, 2l, 3g,  
 CC 4k-m, 7a-c or types 9, 10 or 11. The sequences corresp. to the 5'  
 CC untranslated region (UR), the Core/E1, NS4 or NS5B regions of the genome.  
 CC This sequence represents nucleotides 478-925 from the HCV type 10a  
 CC isolate NE98. The new HCV types were isolated from patients with chronic  
 CC HCV from the Benelux countries, France, Cameroon and Vietnam, because of  
 CC their aberrant reactivities. The RNA was extracted, cDNA synthesised and  
 CC PCR amplified, cloned and genotyped. The 5'UR, Core/E1 and NS5B regions  
 CC were sequenced either directly or partially and used to classify the new  
 CC viruses into (sub)types based on comparison with known sequences. The  
 CC sequences were used to generate the peptides AAR96424-R96524. The  
 CC sequences can also be used to synthesise probes and primers for the  
 CC detection of HCV in a sample. The polypeptides can be used to detect anti  
 CC -HCV antibodies, for HCV typing or to prevent HCV infections  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 447 BP; 82 A; 130 C; 114 G; 118 T; 0 U; 3 Other;  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 0.00155 Length: 447  
 Score: 11.00 Matches: 11  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x AAT27962 (1-447)  
 QY 1 ValTyrGluAlaGlyAspIleLeuHisLeu 11  
 DB 160 GTGTATGAGCGCGGGATATTATCTCCACTTA 192  
 RESULT 2  
 ABV14335/c  
 ID ABV14335 standard; cDNA; 446 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABV14335;  
 XX  
 XX 13-SEP-2002 (first entry)  
 DT  
 DE Human prostate expression marker cDNA 14326.  
 XX  
 KW Human; prostate cancer; cytostatic; carcinogen; pharmacodynamic marker;  
 KW pharmacogenomic marker; gene; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200160860-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 23-AUG-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 20-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US005171.  
 XX  
 PR 17-FEB-2000; 2000US-0183319P.  
 PR 16-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189862P.  
 PR 25-MAY-2000; 2000US-0207454P.  
 PR 09-JUN-2000; 2000US-0211314P.  
 PR 18-JUL-2000; 2000US-0219007P.  
 PR 13-DEC-2000; 2000US-0255281P.  
 XX  
 PA (MILL-) MILLENNIUM PREDICTIVE MEDICINE INC.  
 XX  
 PI Schlegel R, Endege WO, Monahan JE;  
 XX  
 XX Novel isolated nucleic acid molecule associated with cancerous state of  
 PT prostate cells and correlating with presence of prostate cancer, useful

DR WPI; 2001-662795/76.  
 XX  
 PT Novel isolated nucleic acid molecule associated with cancerous state of  
 PT prostate cells and correlating with presence of prostate cancer, useful  
 XX for detecting presence of prostate cancer, stage of prostate cancer.  
 PS Claim 1; Page 2392; 11750pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid molecule (I) comprising  
 CC a nucleotide sequence given in Tables 1-9 (ABV00010-ABV62213) of the  
 CC specification or its complement. (I) is useful for: (a) assessing whether  
 CC a patient is afflicted with prostate cancer; (b) monitoring the  
 CC progression of prostate cancer in a patient; (c) assessing the efficacy  
 CC of a test compound to inhibit prostate cancer in a patient; (d) assessing  
 CC the efficacy of a therapy for inhibiting prostate cancer in a patient;  
 CC (e) selecting a composition for inhibiting prostate cancer in a patient;  
 CC (f) assessing the prostate cell carcinogenic potential of a compound; (g)  
 CC determining whether prostate cancer has metastasized in a patient; (h)  
 CC assessing the aggressiveness or indolence of prostate cancer in a patient  
 CC ; (I) is also useful as a pharmacodynamic or pharmacogenomic marker  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 446 BP; 87 A; 86 C; 81 G; 192 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 42.8 Length: 446  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0  
 DB: 5 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x ABV14335 (1-446)  
 QY 1 ValTyrGluAlaGlyAspIle 7  
 DB 437 GTCTATGAAGCAGCGGATATT 417  
 RESULT 3  
 ABV4251/c  
 ID ABV4251 standard; cDNA; 489 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABV4251;  
 XX  
 XX 16-SEP-2002 (first entry)  
 DT  
 DE Human prostate expression marker cDNA 4242.  
 XX  
 KW Human; prostate cancer; cytostatic; carcinogen; pharmacodynamic marker;  
 KW pharmacogenomic marker; gene; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200160860-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 23-AUG-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 20-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US005171.  
 XX  
 PR 17-FEB-2000; 2000US-0183319P.  
 PR 16-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189862P.  
 PR 25-MAY-2000; 2000US-0207454P.  
 PR 09-JUN-2000; 2000US-0211314P.  
 PR 18-JUL-2000; 2000US-0219007P.  
 PR 13-DEC-2000; 2000US-0255281P.  
 XX  
 PA (MILL-) MILLENNIUM PREDICTIVE MEDICINE INC.  
 XX  
 PI Schlegel R, Endege WO, Monahan JE;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2001-662795/76.  
 XX  
 XX Novel isolated nucleic acid molecule associated with cancerous state of  
 PT prostate cells and correlating with presence of prostate cancer, useful

PT for detecting presence of prostate cancer, stage of prostate cancer.  
PS Claim 1; Page 8788; 11750pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid molecule (I) comprising  
CC a nucleotide sequence given in Tables 1-9 (ABV00010-ABV62213) of the  
CC specification or its complement. (I) is useful for: (a) assessing whether  
CC a patient is afflicted with prostate cancer; (b) monitoring the  
CC progression of prostate cancer in a patient; (c) assessing the efficacy  
CC of a test compound to inhibit prostate cancer in a patient; (d) assessing  
CC the efficacy of a therapy for inhibiting prostate cancer in a patient;  
CC (e) selecting a composition for inhibiting prostate cancer in a patient;  
CC (f) assessing the prostate cell carcinogenic potential of a compound; (g)  
CC determining whether prostate cancer has metastasized in a patient; (h)  
CC assessing the aggressiveness or indolence of prostate cancer in a patient  
XX ; (I) is also useful as a pharmacodynamic or pharmacogenomic marker  
XX  
SQ Sequence 489 BP; 94 A; 100 C; 96 G; 199 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 46.6 Length: 489  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservativeness: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0  
DB: 5 Gaps: 0  
US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x ABV44251 (1-489)  
QY 1 ValTyrGluAlaGlyAspIle 7  
DB 480 GTCTATGAAGCAGGGGATATT 460  
RESULT 4  
ABV35422/c  
ID ABV35422 standard; cDNA; 489 BP.  
XX  
XX AC ABV35422;  
XX  
XX DT 16-SEP-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
XX DE Human prostate expression marker cDNA 35413.  
XX  
XX KW Human; prostate cancer; cytostatic; carcinogen; pharmacodynamic marker;  
KW pharmacogenomic marker; gene; ss.  
XX  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX PN WO200160860-A2.  
XX  
XX PD 23-AUG-2001.  
XX  
XX PF 20-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US005171.  
XX  
XX PR 17-FEB-2000; 2000US-0183319P.  
XX  
XX PR 16-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189862P.  
XX  
XX PR 25-MAY-2000; 2000US-0207454P.  
XX  
XX PR 09-JUN-2000; 2000US-0211314P.  
XX  
XX PR 18-JUL-2000; 2000US-0219007P.  
XX  
XX PR 13-DEC-2000; 2000US-0255281P.  
XX  
XX (MILL-) MILLENNIUM PREDICTIVE MEDICINE INC.  
XX  
XX PI Schlegel R, Endege WO, Monahan JE;  
XX  
XX DR WPI; 2001-662795/76.  
XX  
XX Novel isolated nucleic acid molecule associated with cancerous state of  
PT prostate cells and correlating with presence of prostate cancer, useful  
PT for detecting presence of prostate cancer, stage of prostate cancer.  
XX  
XX PS Claim 1; Page 7379; 11750pp; English.  
XX

CC The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid molecule (I) comprising  
CC a nucleotide sequence given in Tables 1-9 (ABV00010-ABV62213) of the  
CC specification or its complement. (I) is useful for: (a) assessing whether  
CC a patient is afflicted with prostate cancer; (b) monitoring the  
CC progression of prostate cancer in a patient; (c) assessing the efficacy  
CC of a test compound to inhibit prostate cancer in a patient; (d) assessing  
CC the efficacy of a therapy for inhibiting prostate cancer in a patient;  
CC (e) selecting a composition for inhibiting prostate cancer in a patient;  
CC (f) assessing the prostate cell carcinogenic potential of a compound; (g)  
CC determining whether prostate cancer has metastasized in a patient; (h)  
CC assessing the aggressiveness or indolence of prostate cancer in a patient  
XX ; (I) is also useful as a pharmacodynamic or pharmacogenomic marker  
XX  
SQ Sequence 489 BP; 94 A; 100 C; 96 G; 199 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 46.6 Length: 489  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservativeness: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0  
DB: 5 Gaps: 0  
US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x ABV35422 (1-489)  
QY 1 ValTyrGluAlaGlyAspIle 7  
DB 480 GTCTATGAAGCAGGGGATATT 460  
RESULT 5  
ADS57861/c  
ID ADS57861 standard; cDNA; 606 BP.  
XX  
XX AC ADS57861;  
XX  
XX DT 02-DEC-2004 (first entry)  
XX  
XX DE Bacterial polynucleotide #9848.  
XX  
XX KW Recombinant DNA construct; transformed plant; improved plant property;  
KW cold tolerance; heat tolerance; drought tolerance; herbicide; osmosis;  
KW pathogen tolerance; pest tolerance; plant disease resistance;  
KW cell cycle pathway modification; plant growth regulator;  
KW homologous recombination; seed oil yield; protein yield; carbohydrate;  
KW nitrogen; phosphorus; photosynthesis; lignin; galactomannan;  
KW bacterial polynucleotide; gene; ss.  
XX  
XX OS Bacteria.  
XX  
XX PN US2003233675-A1.  
XX  
XX PD 18-DEC-2003.  
XX  
XX PF 20-FEB-2003; 2003US-00369493.  
XX  
XX PR 21-FEB-2002; 2002US-0360039P.  
XX  
XX (CAOY) CAO Y.  
XX (HINK) HINKLE G J.  
XX (SLAT) SLATER S C.  
XX (CHEN) CHEN X.  
XX (GOLD) GOLDMAN B S.  
XX  
XX PI Cao Y, Hinkle GJ, Slater SC, Chen X, Goldman BS;  
XX  
XX DR WPI; 2004-061375/06.  
XX  
XX New recombinant DNA construct comprising a promoter positioned to provide  
PT for expression of a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide from a  
PT microbial source, useful for producing plants with improved properties.  
XX  
XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 35535; 122pp; English.  
XX

CC The invention relates to a recombinant DNA construct comprising a  
 CC promoter functional in a plant cell, where the promoter is positioned to  
 CC provide for expression of a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide from a  
 CC microbial source. The invention also relates to a transformed plant  
 CC comprising the recombinant DNA construct and a method of producing a  
 CC transformed plant having an improved property. The plant is a crop plant  
 CC such as maize or soybean. The method of producing a transformed plant  
 CC having an improved property comprises transforming a plant with the  
 CC recombinant DNA construct and growing the transformed plant, where the  
 CC polynucleotide or polypeptide is useful for improving plant properties.  
 CC The recombinant DNA construct is useful for producing plants with  
 CC improved plant properties, e.g. improved cold, heat or drought tolerance,  
 CC tolerance to herbicides, extreme osmotic conditions, pathogens or pests,  
 CC increased resistance to plant disease, better growth rate by modification  
 CC of the cell cycle pathway with plant growth regulators, increased rate of  
 CC homologous recombination, modified seed oil or protein yield and/or  
 CC content, improved yield by modification of carbohydrate, nitrogen or  
 CC phosphorus use and/or uptake, by modification of photosynthesis or by  
 CC providing improved plant growth and development under at least one stress  
 CC condition, improved lignin production or improved galactomannan  
 CC production. This sequence represents a bacterial polynucleotide used in  
 CC the scope of the invention. Note: The sequence data for this patent did  
 CC not form part of the printed specification but was obtained in electronic  
 CC format from USPTO at seqdata.uspto.gov/sequence.html.

XX Sequence 606 BP; 149 A; 130 C; 185 G; 142 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 56.8 Length: 606  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0  
 DB: 13 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x ADS57861 (1-606)

Qy 5 GlyAspIleIleuHisLeu 11

Db 84 GGGGACATTATTCGCATCTT 64

RESULT 6

ADRS9409/c

ID ADR59409 standard; cDNA; 620 BP.

XX AC ADR59409;

XX DT 02-DEC-2004 (first entry)

XX DE Cotton cDNA sequence, SEQ ID 190.

XX Cotton; ss; plant; cold tolerance; growth rate; cell cycle pathway;  
 KW drought tolerance; plant disease resistance; galactomannan; lignin;  
 KW plant growth regulator; heat tolerance; herbicide tolerance;  
 KW homologous recombination; extreme osmotic condition tolerance;  
 KW pathogen resistance; pest resistance; yield; photosynthesis; seed oil;  
 KW stress resistance.

XX Gossypium hirsutum.

XX US2004181830-A1.

XX PD 16-SEP-2004.

XX 29-JAN-2004; 2004US-00767795.

XX PR 07-MAY-2001; 2001US-00849529.

XX PR 12-DEC-2001; 2001US-00021323.

XX (KOVA/) KOVALIC D K.

XX (ZHOU/) ZHOU Y.

XX (CAOY/) CAO Y.

XX

PI Kovalic DK, Zhou Y, Cao Y;  
 XX WPI; 2004-667718/65.  
 XX New recombinant nucleic acid molecules and polypeptides from Gossypium  
 PT hirsutum, useful for producing plants with improved biological  
 PT characteristics (e.g. improved plant cold or drought tolerance).  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 190; 14pp; English.

XX The invention relates to a recombinant polynucleotide comprising any of  
 CC the 58798 Cotton plant cDNA sequences mentioned in the specification.  
 CC Also a recombinant polypeptide comprising any of the 58798 amino acid  
 CC sequences mentioned in the specification and producing a plant having an  
 CC improved property. Producing a plant having an improved property  
 CC comprises transforming a plant with a recombinant construct comprising a  
 CC promoter region functional in a plant cell operably joined to a  
 CC polynucleotide comprising a coding sequence for a polypeptide associated  
 CC with the property, and growing the transformed plant. The polypeptide is  
 CC useful for improving plant cold tolerance, manipulating growth rate in  
 CC plant cells by modification of the cell cycle pathway, improving plant  
 CC drought tolerance, providing increased resistance to plant disease,  
 CC producing galactomannan (or lignin or plant growth regulators), improving  
 CC plant heat tolerance, improving plant tolerance to herbicides, increasing  
 CC the rate of homologous recombination in plants, improving plant tolerance  
 CC to extreme osmotic conditions or to pathogens or pests, improving yield  
 CC by modification of photosynthesis, modifying seed oil or protein yield  
 CC and/or content, improving yield by modification of carbohydrate, nitrogen  
 CC or phosphorus use and/or uptake, or improving yield by providing improved  
 CC plant growth and development under at least one stress condition. The  
 CC polynucleotide and polypeptide may also be used in recombinant DNA  
 CC constructs, in physical arrays of molecules, as plant breeding markers,  
 CC or in computer-based storage and analysis systems. The present sequence  
 CC is a Cotton plant cDNA of the invention. NOTE: The sequence data for this  
 CC patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained  
 CC in electronic format directly from USPTO at

CC seqdata.uspto.gov/sequence.html?DocID=20040181830. However only 6585  
 CC polynucleotide sequences were available, the remaining 52213  
 CC polynucleotides and all 58798 protein sequences were not present.

XX Sequence 620 BP; 192 A; 130 C; 144 G; 154 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 58 Length: 620  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0  
 DB: 13 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x ADR59409 (1-620)

Qy 3 GluAlaGlyAspIleIleu 9

Db 482 GAAGCAGGAGATATTATCTT 462

RESULT 7

ABT21005/c

ID ABT21005 standard; DNA; 774 BP.

XX AC ABT21005;

XX DT 16-APR-2003 (first entry)

XX DE Aspergillus fumigatus essential gene #3363.

XX Fungicide; cytostatic; essential gene; Aspergillus fumigatus; infection;  
 KW cancer; contamination; biofilm; antibody; immune response; ds.

XX OS Aspergillus fumigatus.

XX WO200286090-A2.

XX

PD 31-OCT-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 23-APR-2002; 2002WO-US013142.  
 XX  
 PR 23-APR-2001; 2001US-0285697P.  
 PR 27-APR-2001; 2001US-0287066P.  
 PR 05-JUN-2001; 2001US-0295890P.  
 PR 09-JUL-2001; 2001US-0303899P.  
 PR 31-AUG-2001; 2001US-0316362P.  
 XX  
 PA (ELIT-) ELITRA PHARM INC.  
 XX  
 XX  
 XX Jiang B, Tishkoff D, Zamudio C, Eroshkin AM, Hu W, Lemieux SM;  
 XX WPI; 2003-093124/08.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX New purified or isolated nucleic acids of essential genes of *Aspergillus*  
 PT fumigatus, useful for treating or preventing infections by *A. fumigatus*,  
 PT or for treating a non-infectious disease in a subject e.g. cancer.  
 XX  
 XX Disclosure; Page; 175pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX The invention relates to novel purified or isolated nucleic acids of  
 CC essential genes of *Aspergillus fumigatus*. The isolated nucleic acids of  
 CC the invention are used to treat or prevent infections by a pathogenic  
 CC organism such as *A. fumigatus*, to treat a non-infectious disease in a  
 CC subject (e.g. cancer), to prevent or contain contamination of an object  
 CC by *A. fumigatus*, or to prevent or inhibit formation on a surface of a  
 CC biofilm comprising *A. fumigatus*. The polynucleotides are useful for  
 CC expressing recombinant protein for characterisation, screening or  
 CC therapeutic use, as markers for host tissues in which the pathogenic  
 CC organisms invade or reside, for comparing with the DNA sequence of *A.*  
 CC *fumigatus* to identify duplicated genes or paralogues having the same or  
 CC similar biochemical activity and/or function, for comparing with DNA  
 CC sequences of other related or distant pathogenic organisms to identify  
 CC potential orthologous essential or virulence genes, for selecting and  
 CC making oligomers for attachment to a nucleic acid array for examination  
 CC of expression patterns, for raising anti-protein antibodies, as an  
 CC antigen to raise anti-DNA antibodies or to elicit another immune  
 CC response, and for identifying polynucleotides encoding the other protein  
 CC with which binding occurs or to identify inhibitors of the binding  
 CC interaction. The polypeptides may be used to raise antibodies or to  
 CC elicit immune response, as a reagent in assays designed to quantitatively  
 CC determine levels of the protein in biological fluids, as a marker for  
 CC host tissues in which pathogenic organism invade or reside, and to  
 CC isolate correlative receptors or ligands in the case of virulence  
 CC factors. This polynucleotide sequence represents one of the essential  
 CC genes of *Aspergillus fumigatus* of the invention  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 774 BP; 189 A; 211 C; 217 G; 157 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 71.2 Length: 774  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0  
 DB: 8 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x ABT21005 (1-774)  
 QY 4 AlaGlyAspIleIleLeuHis 10  
 DB 591 GCCGGTGACATCATCCTTCAT 571  
 RESULT 8  
 ABT19185/c  
 ID ABT19185 standard; DNA; 774 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABT19185;  
 XX  
 XX  
 DT 16-APR-2003 (first entry)  
 XX

DE *Aspergillus fumigatus* essential gene #1543.  
 XX  
 KW Fungicide; cytostatic; essential gene; *Aspergillus fumigatus*; infection;  
 KW cancer; contamination; biofilm; antibody; immune response; ds.  
 XX  
 OS *Aspergillus fumigatus*.  
 XX  
 PN WO200286090-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 31-OCT-2002.  
 XX  
 XX 23-APR-2002; 2002WO-US013142.  
 PF  
 XX 23-APR-2001; 2001US-0285697P.  
 PR 27-APR-2001; 2001US-0287066P.  
 PR 05-JUN-2001; 2001US-0295890P.  
 PR 09-JUL-2001; 2001US-0303899P.  
 PR 31-AUG-2001; 2001US-0316362P.  
 XX  
 XX (ELIT-) ELITRA PHARM INC.  
 PA  
 XX  
 XX Jiang B, Tishkoff D, Zamudio C, Eroshkin AM, Hu W, Lemieux SM;  
 PI WPI; 2003-093124/08.  
 XX  
 XX New purified or isolated nucleic acids of essential genes of *Aspergillus*  
 PT fumigatus, useful for treating or preventing infections by *A. fumigatus*,  
 PT or for treating a non-infectious disease in a subject e.g. cancer.  
 XX  
 XX Disclosure; Page; 175pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX The invention relates to novel purified or isolated nucleic acids of  
 CC essential genes of *Aspergillus fumigatus*. The isolated nucleic acids of  
 CC the invention are used to treat or prevent infections by a pathogenic  
 CC organism such as *A. fumigatus*, to treat a non-infectious disease in a  
 CC subject (e.g. cancer), to prevent or contain contamination of an object  
 CC by *A. fumigatus*, or to prevent or inhibit formation on a surface of a  
 CC biofilm comprising *A. fumigatus*. The polynucleotides are useful for  
 CC expressing recombinant protein for characterisation, screening or  
 CC therapeutic use, as markers for host tissues in which the pathogenic  
 CC organisms invade or reside, for comparing with the DNA sequence of *A.*  
 CC *fumigatus* to identify duplicated genes or paralogues having the same or  
 CC similar biochemical activity and/or function, for comparing with DNA  
 CC sequences of other related or distant pathogenic organisms to identify  
 CC potential orthologous essential or virulence genes, for selecting and  
 CC making oligomers for attachment to a nucleic acid array for examination  
 CC of expression patterns, for raising anti-protein antibodies, as an  
 CC antigen to raise anti-DNA antibodies or to elicit another immune  
 CC response, and for identifying polynucleotides encoding the other protein  
 CC with which binding occurs or to identify inhibitors of the binding  
 CC interaction. The polypeptides may be used to raise antibodies or to  
 CC elicit immune response, as a reagent in assays designed to quantitatively  
 CC determine levels of the protein in biological fluids, as a marker for  
 CC host tissues in which pathogenic organism invade or reside, and to  
 CC isolate correlative receptors or ligands in the case of virulence  
 CC factors. This polynucleotide sequence represents one of the essential  
 CC genes of *Aspergillus fumigatus* of the invention  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 774 BP; 189 A; 211 C; 217 G; 157 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 71.2 Length: 774  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0  
 DB: 8 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x ABT19185 (1-774)  
 QY 4 AlaGlyAspIleIleLeuHis 10  
 DB 591 GCCGGTGACATCATCCTTCAT 571

RESULT 9  
 ABT18591/c  
 ID ABT18591 standard; DNA; 977 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABT18591;  
 XX  
 DT 16-APR-2003 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Aspergillus fumigatus essential gene #949.  
 XX  
 KW Fungicide; cytostatic; essential gene; Aspergillus fumigatus; infection;  
 KW cancer; contamination; biofilm; antibody; immune response; ds.  
 XX  
 OS Aspergillus fumigatus.  
 XX  
 PN WO200286090-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 31-OCT-2002.  
 XX  
 PF 23-APR-2002; 2002WO-US013142.  
 XX  
 PR 23-APR-2001; 2001US-0285697P.  
 PR 27-APR-2001; 2001US-0287066P.  
 PR 05-JUN-2001; 2001US-0295890P.  
 PR 09-JUL-2001; 2001US-0303899P.  
 PR 31-AUG-2001; 2001US-0316362P.  
 XX  
 PA (ELIT-) ELITRA PHARM INC.  
 XX  
 PI Jiang B, Tishkoff D, Zamudio C, Eroshkin AM, Hu W, Lemieux SM;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2003-093124/08.  
 XX  
 PT New purified or isolated nucleic acids of essential genes of Aspergillus  
 PT fumigatus, useful for treating or preventing infections by A. fumigatus,  
 PT or for treating a non-infectious disease in a subject e.g. cancer.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Page; 175pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to novel purified or isolated nucleic acids of  
 CC essential genes of Aspergillus fumigatus. The isolated nucleic acids of  
 CC the invention are used to treat or prevent infections by a pathogenic  
 CC organism such as A. fumigatus, to treat a non-infectious disease in a  
 CC subject (e.g. cancer), to prevent or contain contamination of an object  
 CC by A. fumigatus, or to prevent or inhibit formation on a surface of a  
 CC biofilm comprising A. fumigatus. The polynucleotides are useful for  
 CC expressing recombinant protein for characterisation, screening or  
 CC therapeutic use, as markers for host tissues in which the pathogenic  
 CC organisms invade or reside, for comparing with the DNA sequence of A.  
 CC fumigatus to identify duplicated genes or paralogues having the same or  
 CC similar biochemical activity and/or function, for comparing with DNA  
 CC sequences of other related or distant pathogenic organisms to identify  
 CC potential orthologous essential or virulence genes, for selecting and  
 CC making oligomers for attachment to a nucleic acid array for examination  
 CC of expression patterns, for raising anti-protein antibodies, as an  
 CC antigen to raise anti-DNA antibodies or to elicit another immune  
 CC response, and for identifying polynucleotides encoding the other protein  
 CC with which binding occurs or to identify inhibitors of the binding  
 CC interaction. The polypeptides may be used to raise antibodies or to  
 CC elicit immune response, as a reagent in assays designed to quantitatively  
 CC determine levels of the protein in biological fluids, as a marker for  
 CC host tissues in which pathogenic organism invade or reside, and to  
 CC isolate correlative receptors or ligands in the case of virulence  
 CC factors. This polynucleotide sequence represents one of the essential  
 CC genes of Aspergillus fumigatus of the invention  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 977 BP; 234 A; 251 C; 269 G; 223 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 88.2 Length: 977

Score: 7.00 Matches: 7

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0

Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0  
 DB: 8 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x ABT18591 (1-977)

QY 4 AlaGlyAspIleIleLeuHis 10

|||||

Db 794 GCCGGTGACATCATCCTTCAT 774

RESULT 10

ABT20407/c

ID ABT20407 standard; DNA; 977 BP.

XX

AC ABT20407;

XX

DT 16-APR-2003 (first entry)

XX

DE Aspergillus fumigatus essential gene #2765.

XX

KW Fungicide; cytostatic; essential gene; Aspergillus fumigatus; infection;  
 KW cancer; contamination; biofilm; antibody; immune response; ds.

XX

OS Aspergillus fumigatus.

XX

PN WO200286090-A2.

XX

PD 31-OCT-2002.

XX

PF 23-APR-2002; 2002WO-US013142.

XX

PR 23-APR-2001; 2001US-0285697P.

XX

PR 27-APR-2001; 2001US-0287066P.

XX

PR 05-JUN-2001; 2001US-0295890P.

XX

PR 09-JUL-2001; 2001US-0303899P.

XX

PR 31-AUG-2001; 2001US-0316362P.

XX

(ELIT-) ELITRA PHARM INC.

XX

PI Jiang B, Tishkoff D, Zamudio C, Eroshkin AM, Hu W, Lemieux SM;

XX

DR WPI; 2003-093124/08.

XX

PT New purified or isolated nucleic acids of essential genes of Aspergillus  
 PT fumigatus, useful for treating or preventing infections by A. fumigatus,  
 PT or for treating a non-infectious disease in a subject e.g. cancer.

XX

PS Disclosure; Page; 175pp; English.

XX

CC The invention relates to novel purified or isolated nucleic acids of  
 CC essential genes of Aspergillus fumigatus. The isolated nucleic acids of  
 CC the invention are used to treat or prevent infections by a pathogenic  
 CC organism such as A. fumigatus, to treat a non-infectious disease in a  
 CC subject (e.g. cancer), to prevent or contain contamination of an object  
 CC by A. fumigatus, or to prevent or inhibit formation on a surface of a  
 CC biofilm comprising A. fumigatus. The polynucleotides are useful for  
 CC expressing recombinant protein for characterisation, screening or  
 CC therapeutic use, as markers for host tissues in which the pathogenic  
 CC organisms invade or reside, for comparing with the DNA sequence of A.  
 CC fumigatus to identify duplicated genes or paralogues having the same or  
 CC similar biochemical activity and/or function, for comparing with DNA  
 CC sequences of other related or distant pathogenic organisms to identify  
 CC potential orthologous essential or virulence genes, for selecting and  
 CC making oligomers for attachment to a nucleic acid array for examination  
 CC of expression patterns, for raising anti-protein antibodies, as an  
 CC antigen to raise anti-DNA antibodies or to elicit another immune  
 CC response, and for identifying polynucleotides encoding the other protein  
 CC with which binding occurs or to identify inhibitors of the binding  
 CC interaction. The polypeptides may be used to raise antibodies or to  
 CC elicit immune response, as a reagent in assays designed to quantitatively  
 CC determine levels of the protein in biological fluids, as a marker for  
 CC host tissues in which pathogenic organism invade or reside, and to  
 CC isolate correlative receptors or ligands in the case of virulence  
 CC factors. This polynucleotide sequence represents one of the essential  
 CC genes of Aspergillus fumigatus of the invention  
 CC  
 CC isolate correlative receptors or ligands in the case of virulence



CC factors. This polynucleotide sequence represents one of the essential  
 CC genes of *Aspergillus fumigatus* of the invention  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 977 BP; 234 A; 251 C; 269 G; 223 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores: 88.2 Length: 977  
 Pred. No.: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Score: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Indels: 0  
 Query Match: 63.64% Gaps: 0  
 DB: 8

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x ABT20407 (1-977)

QY 4 AlaGlyAspIleLeuHis 10

DB 794 GCCGGTGACATCATCTTCAT 774

RESULT 11

ABK65231/c

ID ABK65231 standard; cDNA; 1304 BP.

AC ABK65231;

XX

DT 02-JUL-2002 (first entry)

XX Arabidopsis cDNA encoding a transcription factor #83.

XX Plant; ss; gene; transcription factor; transgenic; agriculture;  
 KW metabolic chemical; environmental stress; drought;  
 KW microbial disease resistance; herbicide resistance; seed yield;  
 KW fruit yield; growth rate; leaf senescence; flower senescence.

XX Arabidopsis thaliana.

XX WO200215675-A1.

XX 28-FEB-2002.

XX 22-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US026189.

XX 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227439P.

PR 16-NOV-2000; 2000US-0071399A.

PR 18-APR-2001; 2001US-0083794A.

XX (MEND-) MENDEL BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.

PA (PILG/) PILGRIM M.

PA (CREE/) CREELMAN R.

PA (DUBE/) DUBELL A J.

PA (HEAR/) HEARD J.

PA (JIAN/) JIANG C.

PA (KEDD/) KEDDIE J.

PA (ADAM/) ADAM L.

PA (RATC/) RATCLIFF O.

PA (REUB/) REUBER J L.

PA (RIEC/) RIECHMANN J L.

PA (YUGG/) YU G.

PA (PINE/) PINEDA O.

XX

PI Pilgrim M, Creelman R, Dubell AJ, Heard J, Jiang C, Keddle J;

PI Adam L, Ratcliff O, Reuber JL, Riechmann JL, Yu G, Pineda O;

XX

DR WPI: 2002-292022/33.

DR P-PSDB; AAU93045.

XX

XX An isolated or recombinant polynucleotide used to produce a transgenic

PT plant.

XX

PS Claim 4; Page 367-369; 941pp; English.

XX

XX The invention relates to 1 of 232 isolated or recombinant polynucleotides

CC encoding an Arabidopsis thaliana transcription factor, their variants,

CC complements, fragments, or related polynucleotide with 31% to 95%  
 CC sequence identity, where the plant possesses an altered trait as compared  
 CC to a wild-type or reference plant, or the plant exhibits an altered  
 CC phenotype as compared to a wild-type or reference plant, or the plant  
 CC exhibits ectopic expression or altered expression of one or more genes  
 CC associated with a plant trait as compared to a wild plant. Also included  
 CC are a transgenic plant comprising the polynucleotides, a computer  
 CC readable medium having stored sequence information, and identifying a  
 CC homologue sequence from a database comprising a plurality of known plant  
 CC sequences comprising inputting sequence information selected from one of  
 CC 464 fully defined sequences given in the specification. The isolated or  
 CC recombinant polynucleotide is used for producing a plant having a  
 CC modified trait, the method comprising selecting a polynucleotide that  
 CC encodes a polypeptide or an antisense nucleic acid, inserting the  
 CC polynucleotide or antisense nucleic acid into an expression vector,  
 CC introducing the vector into a plant or a cell of a plant to overexpress  
 CC the polypeptide or antisense nucleic acid, thereby producing a modified  
 CC plant, and selecting for a modified trait (e.g. increased production of  
 CC agriculturally useful proteins or metabolic chemicals, pest tolerance,  
 CC environmental stress response (e.g. drought), microbial disease  
 CC resistance, herbicide resistance, seed and fruit yield, growth rate, leaf  
 CC and flower senescence and many other traits listed in the specification).  
 CC The present sequence is one of the 232 polynucleotides encoding an A.  
 CC thaliana transcription factor  
 XX

SQ Sequence 1304 BP; 391 A; 322 C; 238 G; 353 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores: 115 Length: 1304  
 Pred. No.: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Score: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Indels: 0  
 Query Match: 63.64% Gaps: 0  
 DB: 6

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x ABK65231 (1-1304)

QY 5 GlyAspIleLeuHisLeu 11

DB 1067 GGAGACATTATTCATCTT 1047

RESULT 12

ADC46624/c

ID ADC46624 standard; DNA; 1304 BP.

XX

AC ADC46624;

XX

DT 18-DEC-2003 (first entry)

XX

DE Thalecress transcription factor-like DNA G1052.

XX

KW Thalecress; transcription factor-like protein; ds; seed trait;  
 KW transgenic; gene; plant size; stress tolerance; yield;  
 KW disease resistance; plant.

XX

OS Arabidopsis thaliana.

XX

PN US2003093837-A1.

XX

PD 15-MAY-2003.

XX

PF 01-NOV-2002; 2002US-0028626A.

XX

PR 23-MAR-1999; 99US-0125814P.

PR

22-MAR-2000; 2000US-00533030.

XX

(KEDD/) KEDDIE J.

PA (RIEC/) RIECHMANN J L.

PA (RATC/) RATCLIFFE O.

PA (ZHAN/) ZHANG J.

PA (JIAN/) JIANG C.

PA (PINE/) PINEDA O.

PA (HEAR/) HEARD J.

PA (YUGG/) YU G.  
 PA (ADAM/) ADAM L.  
 PA (BROU/) BROUN P.  
 PA (REUB/) REUBER L.  
 PA (PILG/) PILGRIM M.  
 PA (SAMA/) SAMAHA R.  
 XX  
 PI Keddle J, Riechmann JL, Ratcliffe O, Zhang J, Jiang C, Pineda O;  
 PI Heard J, Yu G, Adam L, Broun P, Reuber L, Pilgrim M, Samaha R;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2003-765498/72.  
 DR P-PSDB; ADC46625.  
 XX  
 XX Novel transgenic plant having recombinant polynucleotide encoding  
 PT polypeptide that alters trait of transgenic plant when compared with same  
 FT trait of another plant lacking recombinant polynucleotide.  
 XX  
 XX Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 23; 165pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX The invention relates to a transgenic plant having recombinant  
 CC polynucleotide (II) encoding polypeptide comprising at least 6  
 CC consecutive amino acids of a sequence chosen from the protein sequence  
 CC appearing as ADC46603 - ADC46749 (every second sequence), where  
 CC recombinant polynucleotide alters a trait of the seed transgenic plant  
 CC when compared with same trait of another plant lacking recombinant  
 CC polynucleotide. The proteins are transcription factor-like proteins. Also  
 CC included are altering (M1) a trait associated with seed (comprising:  
 CC transforming a plant with (II); selecting the transformed plants; and  
 CC identifying a transformed plant with seed having altered trait), altering  
 CC (M2) the expression levels of at least one gene of a plant (involving  
 CC transforming the plant with (II) and selecting the transformed plant),  
 CC altering (M3) a trait associated with a plant's seed (comprising:  
 CC transforming the plant with a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a  
 CC nucleotide sequence comprising least 18 consecutive nucleotides of a  
 CC sequence appearing as ADC46750 - ADC46766 and selecting the transformed  
 CC plant) altering (M4) a plant's trait (involving providing a database  
 CC sequence, comparing the database sequence with a polypeptide or a  
 CC polynucleotide chosen as detailed above, selecting a database sequence  
 CC that needs selected sequence criteria and transforming a database  
 CC sequence in the plant) and altering a plant's trait (involving providing  
 CC a test polynucleotide, hybridising the test polynucleotide with a  
 CC polynucleotide detailed above at low stringency and transforming the  
 CC hybridising test polynucleotide in a plant to alter a trait of the  
 CC plant). The method (M1) is useful for altering a trait associated with  
 CC seed. The method (M2) is useful for altering the expressing levels of at  
 CC least one gene of a plant. The method (M3) is useful for altering a trait  
 CC associated with a plant's seed. The method (M4) is useful for altering a  
 CC plant's trait. The method (M4) is useful for altering a plant's trait  
 CC such as seed or plant size, stress tolerance, yield or disease  
 CC resistance. The present sequence encodes a transcription factor-like  
 CC protein/seed trait altering protein of the invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 1304 BP; 391 A; 322 C; 238 G; 353 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

XX 15-JAN-2004 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX Plant yield-related polynucleotide clone G1052.  
 DE  
 XX ds; transcription factor; transgenic plant; growth rate; senescence;  
 KW seed germination rate; plant vigor; seedling vigor.  
 KW  
 XX Arabidopsis thaliana.  
 OS  
 XX WO2003013227-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 20-FEB-2003.  
 PD  
 XX 09-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US025805.  
 PF  
 XX 09-AUG-2001; 2001US-0310847P.  
 PR 19-NOV-2001; 2001US-0336049P.  
 PR 11-DEC-2001; 2001US-0338692P.  
 PR 14-JUN-2002; 2002US-00171468.  
 PR  
 XX (MEND-) MENDEL BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
 PA Ratcliffe O, Riechmann JL, Adam LJ, Dubell AT, Heard JE;  
 PI Pilgrim ML, Jiang C, Reuber TL, Creelman RA, Pineda O, Yu G;  
 PI Broun PE;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2003-248221/24.  
 DR P-PSDB; ADD31049.  
 XX  
 XX New plant transcription factor polynucleotides and polypeptides, useful  
 PT in producing transgenic plants with commercially valuable properties,  
 PT such as an alteration in a plant growth characteristic, e.g. growth rate  
 PT or apomixis.  
 PT  
 XX Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 1077; 454pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX The invention relates to a number of isolated Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA  
 CC sequences and their encoded proteins which are especially transcription  
 CC factor related cDNA's and proteins. The isolated or recombinant plant  
 CC transcription factor polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful in  
 CC producing transgenic plants with commercially valuable properties, i.e.  
 CC modified or altered desirable traits as compared to a reference plant,  
 CC such as an alteration in a plant growth characteristic, e.g. growth rate,  
 CC germination rate of seeds, vigor of plants and seedlings, or leaf and  
 CC flower senescence. Sequence information related to the polynucleotides  
 CC and polypeptides can also be used in bioinformatic search methods. The  
 CC transgenic plant is useful for growing a progeny plant from a parent  
 CC plant. This sequence represents one of the cDNAs of the invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 1304 BP; 391 A; 322 C; 238 G; 353 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores: 115 Length: 1304  
 Pred. No.: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Score: Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0  
 DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x ADD31048 (1-1304)

QY 5 GlyAspIleIleLeuHisLeu 11  
 |||||  
 Db 1067 GGAGACATTATTCCTCATCTT 1047

RESULT 14  
 ADE31460/C  
 ID ADE31460 standard; cDNA; 1304 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ADE31460;  
 XX  
 DT 29-JAN-2004 (first entry)

XX Plant yield related polynucleotide clone G1052.  
 XX ds; gene; transcription factor; transgenic plant; salt stress resistance;  
 KW osmotic stress resistance; freezing tolerance; drought tolerance;  
 KW low humidity tolerance; radiation resistance.  
 XX Arabidopsis thaliana.  
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT 138. .1127  
 FT CDS /tag= a  
 FT /product= "transcription factor"  
 XX WO2003013228-A2.  
 XX 20-FEB-2003.  
 XX 09-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US025808.  
 XX 09-AUG-2001; 2001US-0310847P.  
 PR 19-NOV-2001; 2001US-0336049P.  
 PR 11-DEC-2001; 2001US-0338692P.  
 PR 14-JUN-2002; 2002US-00171468.  
 XX (MEND-) MENDEL BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
 XX Heard JE, Riechmann JL, Creelman RA, Keddie J, Pilgrim ML;  
 PI Dubell AN, Jiang C, Ratcliffe O, Pineda O, Yu G, Broun PE;  
 XX WPI; 2003-248222/24.  
 DR P-PSDB; ADE31461.  
 XX New plant transcription factor polynucleotides and polypeptides, useful  
 PT in producing transgenic plants with commercially valuable properties,  
 PT i.e. modified desirable traits, e.g. salt stress resistance or tolerance  
 PT to freezing.  
 XX Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 27; 311pp; English.  
 XX The invention relates to a number of isolated cDNA sequences and their  
 CC encoded proteins which are especially transcription factor related cDNA's  
 CC and proteins. The isolated or recombinant plant transcription factor  
 CC polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful in producing transgenic  
 CC plants with commercially valuable properties, i.e. modified or altered  
 CC desirable traits as compared to a reference plant, e.g. salt stress  
 CC resistance, osmotic stress resistance, tolerance to freezing, drought,  
 CC low humidity tolerance, or radiation resistance. Sequence information  
 CC related to the polynucleotides and polypeptides can also be used in  
 CC bioinformatic search methods. The transgenic plant is useful for growing  
 CC a progeny plant from a parent plant. This sequence represents one of the  
 CC cDNAs of the invention  
 XX SQ Sequence 1304 BP; 391 A; 322 C; 238 G; 353 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 115 Length: 1304  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0  
 DB: 10 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x ADE31460 (1-1304)  
 Qy 5 GlyAspIleIleuHisIeu 11  
 Db 1067 GGAGACATTATTCCTCATCTT 1047  
 RESULT 15  
 ADI41750/c  
 ID ADI41750 standard; DNA; 1304 BP.  
 XX

AC ADI41750;  
 XX 22-APR-2004 (first entry)  
 DE Plant transcription factor polynucleotide #107.  
 XX transgenic; plant; enhanced tolerance to abiotic stress;  
 KW glyophosphate tolerance; hormone sensitivity; disease resistance;  
 KW sugar sensing; flowering; flower structure; stem bifurcation;  
 KW branching pattern; apical dominance; trichome; stem morphology;  
 KW root growth; root hair; seed development; cell proliferation;  
 KW cell differentiation; premature senescence; necrosis; plant size;  
 KW leaf morphology; seed morphology; seed biochemistry; root anthocyanin;  
 KW plant anthocyanin; light response; shade avoidance; bioinformatic;  
 KW transcription factor; gene; ds.  
 XX Arabidopsis thaliana.  
 OS US2004019927-A1.  
 PN 29-JAN-2004.  
 PD 25-FEB-2003; 2003US-00374780.  
 PF 18-APR-2001; 2001US-00837944.  
 PR (SHER/) SHERMAN B K.  
 XX (RIEC/) RIECHMANN J L.  
 PA (JIAN/) JIANG C.  
 PA (HEAR/) HEARD J E.  
 PA (HAAK/) HAAKE V.  
 PA (CREE/) CREELMAN R A.  
 PA (RATC/) RATCLIFFE O.  
 PA (ADAM/) ADAM L J.  
 PA (REUB/) REUBER T L.  
 PA (KEDD/) KEDDIE J.  
 PA (BROU/) BROUN P E.  
 PA (PILG/) PILGRIM M L.  
 PA (DUBE/) DUBELL A N.  
 PA (PINE/) PINEDA O.  
 PA (YUGG/) YU G.  
 XX Sherman BK, Riechmann JL, Jiang C, Heard JE, Haake V;  
 PI Creelman RA, Ratcliffe O, Adam LJ, Reuber TL, Keddie J, Broun PE;  
 PI Pilgrim ML, Dubell AN, Pineda O, Yu G;  
 XX WPI: 2004-132245/13.  
 DR P-PSDB; ADI41751.  
 XX New transgenic plant comprising a recombinant polynucleotide of any one  
 PT of more than 500 nucleotide sequences, useful in bioinformatic search  
 PT methods.  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 213; 435pp; English.  
 PS The invention describes a transgenic plant comprising a recombinant  
 XX polynucleotide of any one of more than 500 nucleotide sequences fully  
 CC defined in the specification or its complement. The method of the  
 CC invention can be used to produce a plant having altered traits such as:  
 CC enhanced tolerance to abiotic stress; glyophosphate tolerance; hormone  
 CC sensitivity; disease resistance; sugar sensing; early or late flowering;  
 CC altered flower structure, change in stem bifurcations, altered branching  
 CC pattern, reduced apical dominance, reduced trichome density; lack of  
 CC trichomes; reduced ectopic trichome development; altered trichome  
 CC development; increase in trichome number; altered stem morphology;  
 CC increased root growth; increased root hairs; altered seed development;  
 CC altered cell proliferation or cell differentiation; rapid development;  
 CC premature senescence; increased necrosis; increase in seedling or plant  
 CC size; decreased plant size; leaf morphology; seed morphology; seed  
 CC biochemistry; increase in root anthocyanins; increase in plant  
 CC anthocyanins; or alteration in light response or shade avoidance. The  
 CC transgenic plant, polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful in  
 CC bioinformatic search methods. This sequence encodes a plant transcription

CC factor that can be used in the creation of a transgenic plant with  
CC altered traits.

XX  
SQ Sequence 1304 BP; 391 A; 322 C; 238 G; 353 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	115	Length:	1304
Score:	7.00	Matches:	7
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches:	0
Query Match:	63.64%	Indels:	0
DB:	12	Gaps:	0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x ADI41750 (1-1304)

Qy 5 GlyAspIleIleLeuHisLeu 11

Db 1067 GGAGACATTATTCCTCATCTT 1047

Search completed: March 3, 2005, 16:26:08  
Job time : 81.4667 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: March 3, 2005, 15:54:32 ; Search time 22.6769 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
793.716 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-851-138c-155  
Perfect score: 11  
Sequence: 1 VYAGDIILHL 11

Scoring table: QXIGO,  
Xgapop 60.0 , Xgapext 60.0  
Ygapop 60.0 , Ygapext 60.0  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 1202784 seqs, 818138359 residues

Word size: 1

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2395798

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: -DEV=xlp  
-MODEL=frame+ p2n.model  
-Q/cgn2\_1/USPTO\_spool\_p/US09851138/runat 28022005 120307 21495/app query.fasta\_1.1123  
-DB=issued Patents\_NA -OPMT=fastap -SUFFIX=olig.rn1 -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPCL=0  
-LOOPEXT=0 -UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=oligo -TRANS=human40.cdi  
-LIST=45 -DOCALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=quality -THR\_MIN=1 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=ptc -NORM=ext -HEADSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=200000000  
-USER=US09851138 @CGN 1 1 249 @runat 28022005 120307 21495 -NCPUS=3  
-NO\_WMAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG\_SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSPBLOCK=100 -LONGLOG  
-DEV\_TIMEOUT=120 -WARN\_TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=60 -XGAPEXT=60 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=60 -YGAPEXT=60 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : Issued Patents NA: \*  
1: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/ina/5A COMB.seq: \*  
2: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/ina/5B COMB.seq: \*  
3: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/ina/6A COMB.seq: \*  
4: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/ina/6B COMB.seq: \*  
5: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/ina/PCITUS COMB.seq: \*  
6: /cgn2\_6/prodata/1/ina/backfiles1.seq: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	11	100.0	447	US-08-836-075A-51	Sequence 51, Appl
2	7	63.6	2255	US-09-807-757C-10	Sequence 10, Appl
3	7	63.6	2438	US-09-949-016-12087	Sequence 12087, A
4	7	63.6	24639	US-09-949-016-15749	Sequence 15749, A
5	6	54.5	60	US-09-023-228B-126	Sequence 126, App
6	6	54.5	60	US-09-163-025B-126	Sequence 126, App
7	6	54.5	60	US-10-037-282-126	Sequence 126, App
8	6	54.5	62	US-08-697-631A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
9	6	54.5	210	US-09-583-110-105	Sequence 105, Appl
10	6	54.5	213	US-09-107-433-62	Sequence 62, Appl
11	6	54.5	350	US-09-513-999C-1410	Sequence 1410, Ap
12	6	54.5	427	US-09-060-756-191	Sequence 191, App

C 13	6	54.5	427	4	US-09-670-314-191	Sequence 191, App
C 14	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-36270	Sequence 36270, A
C 15	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-77644	Sequence 77644, A
C 16	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-79089	Sequence 79089, A
C 17	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-90003	Sequence 90003, A
C 18	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-121963	Sequence 121963, A
19	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-135813	Sequence 135813, A
20	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-135930	Sequence 135930, A
21	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-136047	Sequence 136047, A
22	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-138527	Sequence 138527, A
23	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-138528	Sequence 138528, A
24	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-138529	Sequence 138529, A
25	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-138530	Sequence 138530, A
26	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-145643	Sequence 145643, A
27	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-145644	Sequence 145644, A
28	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-145645	Sequence 145645, A
29	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-145911	Sequence 145911, A
30	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-145912	Sequence 145912, A
31	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-145913	Sequence 145913, A
32	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-146179	Sequence 146179, A
33	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-146180	Sequence 146180, A
34	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-146181	Sequence 146181, A
35	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-149794	Sequence 149794, A
36	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-159154	Sequence 159154, A
37	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-163072	Sequence 163072, A
38	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-183819	Sequence 183819, A
39	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-189592	Sequence 189592, A
40	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-198485	Sequence 198485, A
41	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-198486	Sequence 198486, A
42	6	54.5	601	4	US-09-949-016-203896	Sequence 203896, A
43	6	54.5	676	4	US-09-976-594-823	Sequence 823, App
44	6	54.5	825	4	US-09-489-039A-5829	Sequence 5829, Ap
45	6	54.5	921	4	US-09-543-681A-134	Sequence 134, App

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-08-836-075A-51  
; Sequence 51, Application US/08836075A  
; Patent No 6180768  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: MAETIENS, GEERT  
; APPLICANT: STUYVER, LIEVEN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NEW SEQUENCES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS GENOTYPES  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND THEIR USE AS PROPHYLACTIC, THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AGENTS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 207  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESS: ARNOLD, WHITE & DURKEE  
; STREET: P.O. BOX 4433  
; CITY: HOUSTON  
; STATE: TEXAS  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 77210-4433  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 6.0 / ASCII text output  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/836,075A  
; FILING DATE: 21 Apr 1997  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP95/04155  
; FILING DATE: 23 Oct 1995  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 94870166.9  
; FILING DATE: 21 Oct 1994  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 95870076.7  
; FILING DATE: 28 Jun 1995  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

```
; NAME: KAMMERER, PATRICIA A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,775
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: INNS:004
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 51:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 447 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
US-08-836-075A-51

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.000428 Length: 447
Score: 11.00 Matches: 11
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0
DB: 3 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x US-08-836-075A-51 (1-447)

Qy 1 ValTyrGluAlaGlyAspIleLeuHisLeu 11
Db 160 GTGTATGAGCGCGGATATTATCTCCACTTA 192

RESULT 2
US-09-807-757C-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/09807757C
; Patent No. 6825035
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Owens, Gary K.
; APPLICANT: Mack, Christopher
; APPLICANT: Blank, Randall
; APPLICANT: University of Virginia Patent Foundation
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for Modulating Expression
; FILE REFERENCE: 021258-00050005
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/807,757C
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/105,330
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-10-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/US99/24972
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 10
; LENGTH: 2255
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Gallus sp.
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: smooth muscle alpha-actin (SM alpha-A) gene
; OTHER INFORMATION: first intron sequence
US-09-807-757C-10

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 52.4 Length: 2255
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x US-09-807-757C-10 (1-2255)

Qy 3 GluAlaGlyAspIleLeu 9
Db 1923 GAGGCAGGGGACATCATCTG 1943

RESULT 3
US-09-949-016-12087
; Sequence 12087, Application US/09949016
; Patent No. 6812339
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: VENTER, J. Craig et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYMORPHISMS IN KNOWN GENES ASSOCIATED WITH HUMAN DISEASE, METHODS OF DETECTION AND USES THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: CL001307
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/949,016
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/241,755
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/237,768
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/231,498
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 207012
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 15749
; LENGTH: 24638
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Human
US-09-949-016-12087

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 460 Length: 24638
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x US-09-949-016-12087 (1-24638)

Qy 4 AlaGlyAspIleLeuHis 10
Db 4298 GCGGGGACATTATCTGCAT 4318

RESULT 4
US-09-949-016-15749
; Sequence 15749, Application US/09949016
; Patent No. 6812339
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: VENTER, J. Craig et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYMORPHISMS IN KNOWN GENES ASSOCIATED WITH HUMAN DISEASE, METHODS OF DETECTION AND USES THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: CL001307
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/949,016
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/241,755
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/237,768
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/231,498
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 207012
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 15749
; LENGTH: 24639
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Human
US-09-949-016-15749

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 460 Length: 24639
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x US-09-949-016-15749 (1-24639)

Qy 4 AlaGlyAspIleLeuHis 10
```

Db 4298 GCGGGGACATTATTCTGCAT 4318  
RESULT 5  
US-09-023-228B-126/c  
; Sequence 126, Application US/09023228B  
; Patent No. 6140490  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: BIESECKER, GREGORY  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HIGH AFFINITY NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPLEMENT SYSTEM PROTEINS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 157  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
; STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Place #200  
; CITY: Denver  
; STATE: Colorado  
; COUNTRY: US  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 8.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/023,228B  
; FILING DATE: 12-FEBRUARY-1998  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01739  
; FILING DATE: 30 JAN 1997  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/595,335  
; FILING DATE: 1 FEB 1996  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Barry J. Swanson, Esq.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX50/CIP  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333  
; TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 126:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 60 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: RNA  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: All pyrimidines are 2'-F modified  
US-09-023-228B-126  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 25.2 Length: 60  
Score: 6.00 Matches: 6  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 54.55% Indels: 0  
DB: 3 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x US-09-023-228B-126 (1-60)  
QY 1 ValTYrGluAlaGlyAasp 6  
Db 49 GTCTACGAGGCTGGTGAC 32  
RESULT 6  
US-09-163-025B-126/c  
; Sequence 126, Application US/09163025B  
; Patent No. 6395888  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Nexstar Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HIGH AFFINITY NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF COMPLEMENT SYSTEM

; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEINS  
; FILE REFERENCE: NEX 50 CIP2  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/163,025B  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-29  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/023,228  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01739  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-01-30  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 198  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 126  
; LENGTH: 60  
; TYPE: RNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Completely  
; NAME/KEY: modified\_base  
; LOCATION: (1)..(60)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: All c's and u's are 2'-F  
US-09-163-025B-126  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 25.2 Length: 60  
Score: 6.00 Matches: 6  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 54.55% Indels: 0  
DB: 3 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x US-09-163-025B-126 (1-60)  
QY 1 ValTYrGluAlaGlyAasp 6  
Db 49 GTCTACGAGGCTGGTGAC 32  
RESULT 7  
US-10-037-282-126/c  
; Sequence 126, Application US/10037282  
; Patent No. 6566343  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: BIESECKER, GREGORY  
; APPLICANT: GOLD, LARRY  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HIGH AFFINITY NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS OF COMPLEMENT SYSTEM  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEINS  
; FILE REFERENCE: NEX 50 CIP 2 CON  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/037,282  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-03  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/163,025  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-23  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/595,335  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-02-01  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01739  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-01-30  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 198  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 126  
; LENGTH: 60  
; TYPE: RNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Nucleic Acid  
; OTHER INFORMATION: all pyrimidines are 2'F  
US-10-037-282-126  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 25.2 Length: 60  
Score: 6.00 Matches: 6  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 54.55% Indels: 0  
DB: 4 Gaps: 0





```
; TOPOLOGY: circular
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: Streptococcus pneumoniae
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (B) LOCATION 1...213
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 62:
US-09-107-433-62

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 79.6 Length: 213
Score: 6.00 Matches: 6
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 54.55% Indels: 0
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x US-09-107-433-62 (1-213)
QY 4 AlaGlyAspIleIleLeu 9
DB 154 GCAGGAGATATCATTTTA 171

RESULT 11
US-09-513-999C-1410
; Sequence 1410, Application US/09513999C
; Patent No. 6783961
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Dumas Milne Edwards, J.B.
; APPLICANT: Duclert, A.
; APPLICANT: Giordano, J.Y.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Expressed Sequence Tags and Encoded Human Proteins.
; Patent No. 6783961
; FILE REFERENCE: 59.US2.REG
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/513,999C
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-02-24
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/122,487
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-26
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 36681
; SOFTWARE: Patent.pm
; SEQ ID NO 1410
; LENGTH: 350
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: 122...349
US-09-513-999C-1410

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 125 Length: 350
Score: 6.00 Matches: 6
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 54.55% Indels: 0
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x US-09-513-999C-1410 (1-350)
QY 2 TyrGluAlaGlyAspIle 7
DB 305 TATGAAGCAGCGGATATT 322

RESULT 12
US-09-060-756-191/c
; Sequence 191, Application US/09060756
; Patent No. 6183957
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Buchrieser-Brosch, Roland
; APPLICANT: Cole, Stewart
```

```
; APPLICANT: Gordon, Stephen
; APPLICANT: Billault, Alain
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD FOR ISOLATING A POLYNUCLEOTIDE OF INTEREST FROM
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THE GENOME OF A MYCOBACTERIUM USING A BAC-BASED DNA
; TITLE OF INVENTION: LIBRARY APPLICATION TO THE DETECTION OF MYCOBACTERIA
; FILE REFERENCE: 3495-0169
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/060,756
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-04-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 743
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 191
; LENGTH: 427
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Mycobacterium tuberculosis
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: unsure
; LOCATION: (various positions within the sequence)
; OTHER INFORMATION: applicants are uncertain of bases designated as "n"
US-09-060-756-191

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 150 Length: 427
Score: 6.00 Matches: 6
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 54.55% Indels: 0
DB: 3 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x US-09-060-756-191 (1-427)
QY 1 ValTyrGluAlaGlyAsp 6
DB 27 GTTATGAAGCAGGTGAT 10

RESULT 13
US-09-670-314-191/c
; Sequence 191, Application US/09670314
; Patent No. 6492506
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Cole, Stewart
; APPLICANT: Buchrieser-Brosch, Roland
; APPLICANT: Gordon, Stephen
; APPLICANT: Billault, Alain
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD FOR ISOLATING A POLYNUCLEOTIDE OF INTEREST FROM
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THE GENOME OF A MYCOBACTERIUM USING A BAC-BASED DNA
; TITLE OF INVENTION: LIBRARY APPLICATION TO THE DETECTION OF MYCOBACTERIA
; FILE REFERENCE: 3495-0169
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/670,314
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/060,756
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 743
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 191
; LENGTH: 427
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Mycobacterium tuberculosis
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: unsure
; LOCATION: (various positions within the sequence)
; OTHER INFORMATION: applicants are uncertain of bases designated as "n"
US-09-670-314-191

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 150 Length: 427
Score: 6.00 Matches: 6
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 54.55% Indels: 0
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x US-09-670-314-191 (1-427)
```



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: March 3, 2005, 15:43:48 ; Search time 693.169 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
604.047 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-851-138c-155  
Perfect score: 11  
Sequence: 1 VYAGDIILHL 11

Scoring table: OLIGO<sup>2</sup>  
Xgapop 60.0 , Xgapext 60.0  
Ygapop 60.0 , Ygapext 60.0  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 34239544 seqs, 19032134700 residues

Word size: 1

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 68471649

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters:

-MODEL=frame+ p2n model -DEV=xlp  
-Q/cn2\_1/USPTO\_spool\_p/US09851138/runat\_28022005\_120306\_21476/app\_query.fasta\_1.1123  
-DB=EST -Qfmt=fastap -SUFFIX=olig.rst -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPCL=0 -LOOPEXT=0  
-UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=oligo -TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45  
-DOCALIGN=200 -THR SCORE=quality -THR MIN=1 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=pto  
-NORM=ext -HEAPSIZ=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=200000000  
-USER=US09851138 @CCN 1.1 10973 @runat\_28022005\_120306\_21476 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3  
-NO MAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSPBLOCK=100 -LONGLOG  
-DEV\_TIMEOUT=120 -WARN\_TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=60 -YGAPOP=60 -DELOP=60 -DELEXT=7  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=60 -YGAPEXT=60 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : EST.\*

1: gb\_est1.\*  
2: gb\_est2.\*  
3: gb\_hic.\*  
4: gb\_est3.\*  
5: gb\_est4.\*  
6: gb\_est5.\*  
7: gb\_est6.\*  
8: gb\_gss1.\*  
9: gb\_gss2.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
C 1	8	72.7	275	1 AA249854	AA249854 m0989.seq
C 2	8	72.7	334	1 CO224063	CO224063 WS01020.B
C 3	7	63.6	191	7 H55311	H55311 CHR220250 C
C 4	7	63.6	341	9 CG509249	CG509249 OST60251
C 5	7	63.6	376	5 BY038664	BY038664 BY038664
C 6	7	63.6	396	5 BP669753	BP669753 BP669753
C 7	7	63.6	402	1 AV801673	AV801673 AV801673
C 8	7	63.6	403	8 BH019452	BH019452 L3624b.d
C 9	7	63.6	408	5 BP594076	BP594076 BP594076

10	7	63.6	410	5	BP672219	BP672219
11	7	63.6	415	5	BP670021	BP670021
12	7	63.6	421	5	BP648445	BP648445
13	7	63.6	422	1	AV820556	AV820556
14	7	63.6	424	5	BP597828	BP597828
15	7	63.6	425	8	BH019424	BH019424
16	7	63.6	430	5	BP603275	BP603275
C 17	7	63.6	433	8	AQ438695	AQ438695
C 18	7	63.6	434	8	BH019453	BH019453
C 19	7	63.6	451	1	A1704112	A1704112
C 20	7	63.6	453	8	B88842	B88842
C 21	7	63.6	459	5	BP642414	BP642414
C 22	7	63.6	473	8	BH018847	BH018847
C 23	7	63.6	491	7	CN485047	CN485047
C 24	7	63.6	491	8	B47990	B47990
C 25	7	63.6	492	8	AQ661807	AQ661807
C 26	7	63.6	519	7	CO794439	CO794439
C 27	7	63.6	523	8	A2699957	A2699957
C 28	7	63.6	525	8	AQ808205	AQ808205
C 29	7	63.6	542	9	CE184041	CE184041
C 30	7	63.6	556	2	BE187690	BE187690
C 31	7	63.6	567	8	AZ154671	AZ154671
C 32	7	63.6	578	6	CA991526	CA991526
C 33	7	63.6	579	1	A1727146	A1727146
C 34	7	63.6	584	7	COL32821	COL32821
C 35	7	63.6	586	1	AV439683	AV439683
C 36	7	63.6	588	6	CA991525	CA991525
C 37	7	63.6	592	8	AZ321487	AZ321487
C 38	7	63.6	592	8	BH019349	BH019349
C 39	7	63.6	592	9	CE346616	CE346616
C 40	7	63.6	600	8	AQ158531	AQ158531
C 41	7	63.6	603	2	AW218146	AW218146
C 42	7	63.6	605	2	BE432913	BE432913
C 43	7	63.6	615	9	CE414425	CE414425
C 44	7	63.6	617	1	A1730649	A1730649
C 45	7	63.6	619	9	CR188957	CR188957

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AA249854/c  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
m0989.seq.F Human fetal heart, Lambda ZAP Express Homo sapiens cDNA  
5', mRNA sequence.

AA249854 275 bp mRNA linear EST 11-MAR-1997  
AA249854  
EST.  
Homo sapiens (human)

ORGANISM  
Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 275)

Liaw, C.C.  
cDNAs from human fetal heart (1997)

Unpublished (1997)

Contact: Liaw CC

Brigham and Women's Hospital

Harvard Medical School

75 Francis St. Boston, MA 02115, USA

Tel: 617/7328915

Fax: 617/9750995

Email: cliaw@rics.bwh.harvard.edu

PCR Primers

FORWARD: 5' GCACAGCTCGAATTAACCCCTCACTAAAGG 3'

BACKWARD: 5' CCAGTGAATTGTAATACGACTCATATAGGGCG 3'

Seq primer: 5' GAAATTAACCCCTCACTAAAGG 3'.

Location/Qualifiers

1..275

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/mol\_type="mRNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/lab\_host="E. coli XLI-Blue"

/clone\_lib="Human fetal heart, Lambda ZAP Express"  
 /note="Vector: Lambda ZAP Express; Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2:  
 XhoI; mRNA was purified from human fetal hearts (8-10  
 weeks). cDNA was synthesized using a XhoI-Oligo dT  
 adaptor-primer. EcoRI adaptors were ligated, followed by  
 digestion with XhoI, for directional cloning into  
 predigested lambda ZAP Express."

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 33.3 Length: 275  
 Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 72.73% Indels: 0  
 DB: 1 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x AA249854 (1-275)

Qy 4 AlaGlyAspIleLeuHisLeu 11  
 |||||  
 Db 211 GCGGAGATATATCTTACATT 188

## RESULT 2

CO224063/c  
 LOCUS CO224063 334 bp mRNA linear EST 22-JUN-2004  
 DEFINITION WS01020.B21 L18 SS-R-N-A-11 Picea sitchensis cDNA clone WS01020\_L18  
 3', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION CO224063

VERSION CO224063.1 GI:49046378

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE Picea sitchensis (Sitka spruce)

ORGANISM Picea sitchensis

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 Spermatothya; Coniferopsida; Coniferales; Pinaceae; Picea.

## AUTHORS

1 (bases 1 to 334)  
 Ralph, S., Kolosova, N., Cooper, D., Butterfield, Y., Kirkpatrick, R.,  
 Liu, J., Palquist, D., Stott, J., Barber, S., Yang, G., Babakalif, R.,  
 Brown-John, M., Chand, S., Featherstone, R., Masson, A., Mayo, M.,  
 Moran, J., Olson, T., Wong, D., Friedmann, M.F., Ritland, C.E.,  
 Siddiqui, A., Holt, R., Jones, S., Marra, M., Ellis, B.E., Douglas, C.,  
 Ritland, K. and Bohlmann, J.

TITLE The spruce transcriptome: Analysis of expressed sequence tags from  
 multiple cDNA libraries

## JOURNAL

Unpublished (2004)

## COMMENT

Contact: Joerg Bohlmann  
 Genome BC forest genomics program  
 University of British Columbia  
 UBC Biotechnology Laboratory, 6174 University Boulevard, Rm. 237,  
 Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, V6T 1Z3  
 Tel: 1-604-822-0282  
 Fax: 1-604-822-6097  
 Email: bohlmann@interchange.ubc.ca  
 Plate: WS01020 row: L column: 18  
 High quality sequence stop: 334  
 POLYA=Yes.

## FEATURES

source

1..334 Location/Qualifiers

/organism="Picea sitchensis"

/mol\_type="mRNA"

/cultivar="Gb2-229"

/db\_xref="taxon:3332"

/clone="WS01020 L18"

/sex="Hermaprodite"

/tissue\_type="Young root growth (terminal 1-3 cm) and old

root growth (discal to terminal 1-3 cm) tissues"

/dev\_stage="three year old clonal trees grown under

greenhouse conditions in standard potting soil mixture."

/lab\_host="E. coli DH10B cells"

/clone\_lib="SS-R-N-A-11"

/note="Organ: Roots; Vector: pBluescript II SK (+) XR;

Site1: EcoRI (5' end of cDNA); Site2: XhoI (3' end of

cDNA); mRNA was isolated from each tissue source

independently and equal quantities of mRNA from each  
 tissue were then pooled. cDNA was prepared from 5  
 micrograms of mRNA and directionally ligated into the  
 pBluescript II SK (+) XR vector using the pBluescript II  
 XR cDNA Library Construction Kit according to  
 manufacturer's instructions with modifications  
 (Stratagene). Plasmid DNA was then transformed by  
 electroporation into DH10B cells (Invitrogen) for  
 propagation. Normalization was applied according to  
 published methods [Bonaldo M.F. et al. (1996) Genome  
 Research 6(9):791] in order to reduce the abundance of  
 highly expressed transcripts."

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 39 Length: 334  
 Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 72.73% Indels: 0  
 DB: 7 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x CO224063 (1-334)

Qy 4 AlaGlyAspIleLeuHisLeu 11  
 |||||  
 Db 203 GCGGAGATATATCTTACATT 180

## RESULT 3

H55311

LOCUS

DEFINITION H55311 191 bp mRNA linear EST 07-DEC-1995  
 CHR220250 Chromosome 22 exon Homo sapiens cDNA clone C22\_310 5',  
 mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION H55311

VERSION H55311.1 GI:1108177

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)

ORGANISM

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 191)

Trofatter, J.A., Long, K.R., Murrell, J.R., Stotler, C.J., Guseella, J.F.

and Buckler, A.J.

An expression-independent catalog of genes from human chromosome 22

Genome Res. 5 (3), 214-224 (1995)

96159527

8593609

COMMENT Contact: Buckler AJ

Molecular Neurogenetics Unit

Massachusetts General Hospital

Building 149, 13th St., Charlestown MA 02129

Tel: 6177249616

Fax: 6177265736

Email: buckler@helix.mgh.harvard.edu

Seq primer: T3.

Location/Qualifiers

source

1..191

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/mol\_type="mRNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="C22\_310"

/lab\_host="E. coli DH5a"

/clone\_lib="Chromosome 22 exon"

/note="Vector: pBluescriptIIKS+; Site 1: Sal I; Site 2:

Bam HI (destroyed); Exons were isolated from human

Chromosome 22 specific cosmids using a modification of

the method of exon amplification (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.

USA 88:4005-4009, 1991). Amplified exons were digested

with Sal I and Bgl II and subsequently cloned into

pBluescriptIIKS+ at the Sal I and Bam HI sites."

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 288 Length: 191  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0  
 DB: 7 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x H55311 (1-191)

Qy 5 GYAspilleleLeuHisLeu 11

Db 44 GGTGACATAATCTTCACTT 64

# RESULT 4

CG509249/c

LOCUS

DEFINITION CG509249 341 bp mRNA linear GSS 01-OCT-2003

OST60251 Mus musculus 129Sv/Ev Mus musculus cDNA clone OST60251,

mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION CG509249

VERSION CG509249.1 GI:37292297

KEYWORDS GSS.

SOURCE Mus musculus (house mouse)

ORGANISM Mus musculus

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 341)

AUTHORS

Zambrowicz,B.P., Abuin,A., Ramirez-Solis,R., Richter,L.J.,

Piggott,J., Beltranda,Rio,H., Buxton,E.C., Edwards,J., Finch,R.A.,

Fridde,C.J., Gupta,A., Hansen,G., Hu,Y., Huang,W., Jaing,C.,

Key,B.W. Jr., Kipp,P., Kohlhaufl,B., Ma,Z.-Q., Markesich,D.,

Payne,R., Potter,D.G., Qian,N., Shaw,J., Schrick,J., Shi,Z.-Z.,

Sparks,M.J., Van Sligtenhorst,I., Vogel,P., Walke,W., Xu,N.,

Zhu,Q., Person,C. and Sands,A.T.

Wnk1 kinase deficiency lowers blood pressure in mice: a gene-trap

screen to identify potential targets for therapeutic intervention

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 100 (24), 14109-14114 (2003)

JOURNAL

COMMENT

Contract: Zambrowicz BP

Omnibank

Lexicon Genetics Incorporated

4000 Research Forest Drive, The Woodlands, TX 77381, USA

Email: materials@lexgen.com

Gene trap sequence tag generated by 3' RACE from mouse ES cells as

described in Zambrowicz et al (Nature. 1998 Apr 9;392(6676): 608-11)

Class: Gene trap.

Location/Qualifiers

1. 341

/organism="Mus musculus"

/mol\_type="mRNA"

/strain="129Sv/Ev"

/db\_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="OST60251"

/cell\_type="embryonic stem cell"

/clone\_lib="Mus musculus 129Sv/Ev"

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 461 Length: 341

Score: 7.00 Matches: 7

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0

Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0

Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0

DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x CG509249 (1-341)

Qy 1 ValTyrGluAlaGlyAspIle 7

Db 196 GTGTATGAAGCTGGAGACATC 176

# RESULT 5

BY038664

LOCUS

DEFINITION BY038664 RIKEN full-length enriched, pooled tissues,

376 bp mRNA linear EST 06-DEC-2002

cell\_line=TIB-55BB88, etc. Mus musculus cDNA clone I730007B04 5',

mRNA sequence.

BY038664

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

1 (bases 1 to 376)

Okazaki,Y., Furuno,M., Kasukawa,T., Adachi,J., Bono,H., Kondo,S.,

Nikaido,I., Oeato,N., Saito,R., Suzuki,H., Yamanaka,I.,

Kiyosawa,H., Yagi,K., Tomaru,Y., Hasegawa,Y., Nogami,A.,

Schonbach,C., Gojobori,T., Baldarelli,R., Hill,D.P., Bult,C.,

Hume,D.A., Quackenbush,J., Schriml,L.M., Kanapin,A., Matsuda,H.,

Batalov,C., Beisel,K.W., Blake,J.A., Bradt,D., Brusic,V.,

Chatlow,S., Corbani,L.E., Cousins,S., Dalla,E., Dragani,T.A.,

Fletcher,C.F., Forrest,A., Frazer,K.S., Gaasterland,T.,

Gariboldi,M., Gissi,C., Godzik,A., Gough,J., Grimmond,S.,

Gustincich,S., Hirokawa,N., Jackson,I.J., Jarvis,E.D., Kanai,A.,

Kawaji,H., Kawasawa,Y., Kedzierski,R.M., King,B.L., Konagaya,A.,

Kurochkin,I.V., Lee,Y., Lenhard,B., Lyons,P.A., Maglott,D.R.,

Maltais,L., Marchionni,L., McKenzie,L., Miki,H., Nagashima,T.,

Nunata,K., Okido,T., Pavan,W.J., Pertea,G., Pesole,G.,

Petrovsky,N., Pillai,R., Pontius,J.U., Qi,D., Ramchandran,S.,

Ravasi,T., Reed,J.C., Reed,D.J., Reid,J., Ring,B.Z., Ringwald,M.,

Sandelin,A., Schneider,C., Sempile,C.A., Setou,M., Shinada,K.,

Sultana,R., Takenaka,Y., Taylor,M.S., Teasdale,R., Tomita,M.,

Verardo,R., Wagner,L., Wahlestedt,C., Wang,Y., Watanabe,Y.,

Wells,C., Wilming,L.G., Wynshaw-Boris,A., Yanagisawa,M., Yang,I.,

Yang,L., Yuan,Z., Zavolan,M., Zhu,Y., Zimmer,A., Carninci,P.,

Hayatsu,N., Hirozane-Kishikawa,T., Konno,H., Nakamura,M.,

Sakazume,N., Sato,K., Shiraki,T., Waki,K., Kawai,J., Aizawa,K.,

Arakawa,T., Fukuda,S., Hara,A., Hashizume,M., Imotani,K., Ishii,Y.,

Itoh,M., Kagawa,I., Miyazaki,A., Sakai,K., Sasaki,D., Shibata,K.,

Shinagawa,A., Yasunishi,A., Yoshino,M., Waterston,R., Lander,E.S.,

Rogers,J., Birney,E. and Hayashizaki,Y.

Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation

of 60,770 full-length cDNAs

Nature 420, 563-573 (2002)

12466851

Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki

Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic

Sciences Center (GSC), Yokohama Institute

The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)

1-7-22 Suehiro-cho, Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan

Tel: 81-45-503-9222

Fax: 81-45-503-9216

Email: genome-res@gsr.riken.jp, URL: http://genome.gsc.riken.jp/

Aizawa,K., Akimura,T., Arakawa,T., Carninci,P., Fukuda,S.,

Hirozane,T., Imotani,K., Ishii,Y., Itoh,M., Kawai,J., Konno,H.,

Miyazaki,A., Murata,M., Nakamura,M., Nomura,K., Numazaki,R.,

Ohno,M., Sakai,K., Sakazume,N., Sasaki,D., Sato,K., Shibata,K.,

Shiraki,T., Tagami,M., Waki,K., Watahiki,A., Muramatsu,M. and

Hayashizaki,Y. Direct Submission

Computational Analysis of Full-Length Mouse cDNAs Compared with

Human Genome Sequences Mamm. Genome. 12, 673-677 (2001)

Normalization and subtraction of cap-trapper-selected cDNAs to

prepare full-length cDNA libraries for rapid discovery of new

genes. Genome Res. 10 (10), 1617-1630 (2000)

RIKEN integrated sequence analysis (RISA) system--384-format

sequencing pipeline with 384 multipipillary sequencer. Genome Res.

10 (11), 1757-1771 (2000)

Computer-based methods for the mouse full-length cDNA

encyclopedia: real-time sequence clustering for construction of a

nonredundant cDNA library. Genome Res. 11 (2), 281-289 (2001)

cDNA library was prepared and sequenced in Mouse Genome

Encyclopedia Project of Genome Exploration Research Group in Riken

Genomic Sciences Center and Genome Science Laboratory in RIKEN.

Division of Experimental Animal Research in Riken contributed to

prepare mouse tissues.

Please visit our web site (<http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp>) for

## further details.

FEATURES  
source

Location/Qualifiers  
1..376  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone\_lib="I73007B04"  
/clone\_lib="RIKEN full-length enriched, pooled tissues,  
cell\_line=TIB-55BB88, etc."  
/note="pooled tissues: (sex=mix, cell\_line=TIB-55BB88),  
(sex=mix, cell\_line=CRJ-1722 L5178Y-R)"

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 499 Length: 376  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0  
DB: 5 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x BY038664 (1-376)

Qy 5 GlyAspIleIleLeuHisLeu 11

Db 290 GGTGACATTATCTCCACCTC 310

## RESULT 6

BP669753  
LOCUS BP669753 RAFL21 Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA clone RAFL21-32-J10 3', linear EST 28-JUN-2004  
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BP669753.1 GI:49321256

VERSION BP669753  
KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress)

## ORGANISM

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
rosids; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.

1 (bases 1 to 396)

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Seki,M., Narusaka,M., Kamiya,A., Ishida,J., Satou,M., Sakurai,T.,  
Nakajima,M., Enju,A., Akiyama,K., Oono,Y., Muramatsu,M.,  
Hayaishizaki,Y., Kawai,J., Carninci,P., Itoh,M., Ishii,Y.,  
Arakawa,T., Shibata,K., Shinagawa,A. and Shinozaki,K.

TITLE Functional annotation of a full-length Arabidopsis cDNA collection

JOURNAL Science 296 (5565), 141-145 (2002)

MEDLINE 21932900

PUBMED 11910074

COMMENT Contact: Motoaki Seki

Plant Functional Genomics Research Group

RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center

3-1-1 Koyadai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0074, Japan

Tel: 81-298-36-4359

Fax: 81-298-36-9060

Email: mseki@rtc.riken.go.jp

reversed clone; please visit our web site

(http://pfweb.gsc.riken.go.jp/) for further details.

## FEATURES

## source

Location/Qualifiers  
1..396  
/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3702"  
/clone="RAFL21-32-J10"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/clone\_lib="RAFL21"  
/note="Site 1: BamHI; Site 2: SalI; Subtraction Library.  
The sequence was obtained from samples subjected to  
various stress and plant hormones-treated"

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 520 Length: 396

Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0  
DB: 5 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x BP669753 (1-396)

Qy 5 GlyAspIleIleLeuHisLeu 11

Db 319 GGAGACATTATCTCCATCTT 339

## RESULT 7

AV801673  
LOCUS AV801673 402 bp mRNA linear EST 29-MAR-2002  
DEFINITION AV801673 RAFL9 Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA clone RAFL09-29-C05 3',  
mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AV801673

VERSION AV801673.1 GI:19835658

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress)

## ORGANISM

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
rosids; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.

1 (bases 1 to 402)

## REFERENCE

AUTHORS Seki,M., Narusaka,M., Ishida,J., Kamiya,A., Satou,M., Nakajima,M.,  
Oono,Y., Sakurai,T., Carninci,P., Kawai,J., Itoh,M., Ishii,Y.,  
Arakawa,T., Shibata,K., Shinagawa,A., Muramatsu,M., Hayaishizaki,Y.  
and Shinozaki,K.

TITLE Large scale analysis of Arabidopsis full-length cDNA (2002b)

## JOURNAL

COMMENT Unpublished (2002)

Contact: Motoaki Seki

Plant Functional Genomics Research Group

RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center

3-1-1 Koyadai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0074, Japan

Tel: 81-298-36-4359

Fax: 81-298-36-9060

Email: mseki@rtc.riken.go.jp

An Arabidopsis full-length cDNA library was constructed essentially  
as reported previously (Seki et al., 1998). cDNA cleaved with BamHI  
and XhoI was ligated to modified lambda FUC-1 vector (Carninci et  
al., submitted for publication) digested with BamHI and SalI. This  
clone is in a modified pBluescript vector. Please visit our web  
site (http://www.gsc.riken.go.jp/e/plant/index\_e.html) for further  
details.

## FEATURES

## source

Location/Qualifiers  
1..402  
/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3702"  
/clone="RAFL09-29-C05"  
/dev\_stage="plants at various developmental stages from  
germination to mature seeds"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/clone\_lib="RAFL9"  
/note="Site 1: BamHI; Site 2: SalI; subjected to  
dehydration (1, 2, 5, 10, 24 hr) and cold (1, 2, 5, 10, 24  
hr) treatments"

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 526 Length: 402  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0  
DB: 1 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x AV801673 (1-402)

Qy 5 GlyAspIleIleLeuHisLeu 11

```

Db      355 GGAGACATTATCTCCTCATCTT 375

RESULT 8
LOCUS   BH019452
DEFINITION L3624b.d.HyGT3.2 Leishmania major Friedlin Cosmid Genomic Library
          Leishmania major genomic clone L3624b, genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION BH019452
VERSION   BH019452.1 GI:14198572
KEYWORDS  GSS.
SOURCE   Leishmania major
          Leishmania major
ORGANISM Eukaryota; Euzlenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae;
          Leishmania.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 403)
AUTHORS  Myler,P.J., Vogt,C., Cawthra,J., Klacking,M., Marty,A., Mack,J.,
          Munden,H., Nguyen,D., Robertson,L., Sisk,E., Fazelinia,G.,
          Aggarwal,G., Nelson,S., Seyler,A., Worthey,E. and Stuart,K.
          Leishmania major Friedlin Cosmid End Sequences
          Unpublished (2000)
          Other GSSs: L3624b.d.HyGT7a.1
          Contact: Myler PJ
          Seattle Biomedical Research Institute
          4 Nickerson Street, Seattle, WA 98109-1651, USA
          Tel: 206 284-8846
          Fax: 206 284-0313
          Email: mylerpj@sbri.org
          Seq primer: HyGT3
          Class: cosmid ends.
FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
     source           1..403
                     /organism="Leishmania major"
                     /mol_type="genomic DNA"
                     /strain="Friedlin"
                     /db_xref="taxon:5664"
                     /clone="L3624b"
                     /lab_host="E. coli ED8767"
                     /clone_lib="Leishmania major Friedlin Cosmid Genomic
                     Library"
                     /note="Vector: cLHV; Site 1: BamHI; Genomic DNA from
                     Leishmania major Friedlin was partially digested with
                     Sau3AI, size selected, and ligated with BamHI-digested
                     cLHV cosmid vector DNA. 9216 clones were picked and
                     arrayed. Library construction is described in Ivens et
                     al., Genomics Research, 8:135-145 (1998). The cLHV
                     vector (Acc. No. CVU59231) is described in Ryan et al.,
                     Gene, 131:145-150 (1993)"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      527      Length:      403
Score:          7.00      Matches:      7
Percent Similarity: 100.00%      Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%      Mismatches: 0
Query Match:     63.64%      Indels:    0
DB:              8          Gaps:        0

US-09-851-138c-155 (1-11) x BH019452 (1-403)

QY      5 GlyAspIlelleLeuHisLeu 11
      |||||
Db      234 GGGGACATCATCTTCATCTC 254

RESULT 9
LOCUS   BP594076
DEFINITION BP594076 RAPL15 Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA clone RAFL15-24-122 3',
          mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BP594076
VERSION   BP594076.1 GI:49161544
KEYWORDS  EST.
SOURCE   Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress)
          Arabidopsis thaliana

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      527      Length:      403
Score:          7.00      Matches:      7
Percent Similarity: 100.00%      Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%      Mismatches: 0
Query Match:     63.64%      Indels:    0
DB:              8          Gaps:        0

US-09-851-138c-155 (1-11) x BH019452 (1-403)

QY      5 GlyAspIlelleLeuHisLeu 11
      |||||
Db      234 GGGGACATCATCTTCATCTC 254

RESULT 9
LOCUS   BP594076
DEFINITION BP594076 RAPL15 Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA clone RAFL15-24-122 3',
          mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BP594076
VERSION   BP594076.1 GI:49161544
KEYWORDS  EST.
SOURCE   Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress)
          Arabidopsis thaliana

```

```

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
rosids; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
1 (bases 1 to 408)
AUTHORS  Seki,M., Narusaka,M., Kamiya,A., Ishida,J., Satou,M., Sakurai,T.,
          Nakajima,M., Enju,A., Akiyama,K., Oono,Y., Muramatsu,M.,
          Hayashizaki,Y., Kawai,J., Carninci,P., Itoh,M., Ishii,Y.,
          Arakawa,T., Shibata,K., Shinagawa,A. and Shinozaki,K.
          Functional annotation of a full-length Arabidopsis cDNA collection
          Science 296 (5565), 141-145 (2002)
          Science 296 (5565), 141-145 (2002)
          MEDLINE 21932900
          PUBMED 11910074
          COMMENT Contact: Motoaki Seki
          Plant Functional Genomics Research Group
          RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center
          3-1-1 Koyadai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0074, Japan
          Tel: 81-298-36-4359
          Fax: 81-298-36-9060
          Email: msekietc.riken.go.jp
          reversed clone; please visit our web site
          (http://pfweb.gsc.riken.go.jp/) for further details.
FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
     source           1..408
                     /organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"
                     /mol_type="mRNA"
                     /db_xref="taxon:3702"
                     /clone="RAFL15-24-122"
                     /tissue type="mixture of silique and flower"
                     /lab_host="DH10B"
                     /clone_lib="RAFL15"
                     /note="Site_1: BamHI; Site_2: SalI"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      533      Length:      408
Score:          7.00      Matches:      7
Percent Similarity: 100.00%      Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%      Mismatches: 0
Query Match:     63.64%      Indels:    0
DB:              5          Gaps:        0

US-09-851-138c-155 (1-11) x BP594076 (1-408)

QY      5 GlyAspIlelleLeuHisLeu 11
      |||||
Db      356 GGAGACATTATCTCCTCATCTT 376

RESULT 10
LOCUS   BP672219
DEFINITION BP672219 RAPL21 Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA clone RAFL21-43-G03 3',
          mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BP672219
VERSION   BP672219.1 GI:49323722
KEYWORDS  EST.
SOURCE   Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress)
          Arabidopsis thaliana
          Arabidopsis thaliana
          Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
          Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
          rosids; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
          1 (bases 1 to 410)
          Seki,M., Narusaka,M., Kamiya,A., Ishida,J., Satou,M., Sakurai,T.,
          Nakajima,M., Enju,A., Akiyama,K., Oono,Y., Muramatsu,M.,
          Hayashizaki,Y., Kawai,J., Carninci,P., Itoh,M., Ishii,Y.,
          Arakawa,T., Shibata,K., Shinagawa,A. and Shinozaki,K.
          Functional annotation of a full-length Arabidopsis cDNA collection
          Science 296 (5565), 141-145 (2002)
          MEDLINE 21932900
          PUBMED 11910074
          COMMENT Contact: Motoaki Seki
          Plant Functional Genomics Research Group
          RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center
          3-1-1 Koyadai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0074, Japan

```

Tel: 81-298-36-4359  
 Fax: 81-298-36-9060  
 Email: msek@rtc.riken.go.jp  
 reversed clone; please visit our web site  
 (http://pfweb.gsc.riken.go.jp/) for further details.

#### FEATURES

source  
 1..410  
 /organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:3702"  
 /clone="RAFL21-43-G03"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /clone\_lib="RAFL21"  
 /note="Site 1: BamHI; Site 2: SalI; Subtraction Library.  
 The sequence was obtained from samples subjected to  
 various stress and plant hormones-treated"

#### ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 535 Length: 410  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0  
 DB: 5 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x BP672219 (1-410)

Qy 5 GlyAspIleIleLeuHisLeu 11  
 |||||  
 Db 338 GGAGACATTATCTCCATCTT 358

#### RESULT 11

BP670021  
 LOCUS BP670021 415 bp mRNA linear EST 28-JUN-2004  
 DEFINITION BP670021 RAFL21 Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA clone RAFL21-33-H23 3',  
 mRNA sequence.

VERSION BP670021.1 GI:49321524  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress)

#### ORGANISM

Arabidopsis thaliana  
 Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
 rosids; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 415)  
 AUTHORS Seki,M., Narusaka,M., Kamiya,A., Ishida,J., Satou,M., Sakurai,T.,  
 Nakajima,M., Enju,A., Akiyama,K., Oono,Y., Muramatsu,M.,  
 Hayashizaki,Y., Kawai,J., Carninci,P., Itoh,M., Ishii,Y.,  
 Arakawa,T., Shibata,K., Shinagawa,A. and Shinozaki,K.  
 Functional annotation of a full-length Arabidopsis cDNA collection

Science 296 (5565), 141-145 (2002)

TITLE  
 JOURNAL  
 MEDLINE  
 PUBMED

COMMENT  
 Contact: Motoaki Seki  
 Plant Functional Genomics Research Group  
 RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center  
 3-1-1 Koyadai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0074, Japan  
 Tel: 81-298-36-4359  
 Fax: 81-298-36-9060  
 Email: msek@rtc.riken.go.jp  
 reversed clone; please visit our web site  
 (http://pfweb.gsc.riken.go.jp/) for further details.

#### FEATURES

source  
 1..415  
 /organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:3702"  
 /clone="RAFL21-33-H23"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /clone\_lib="RAFL21"  
 /note="Site 1: BamHI; Site 2: SalI; Subtraction Library.  
 The sequence was obtained from samples subjected to

various stress and plant hormones-treated"

#### ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 540 Length: 415  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0  
 DB: 5 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x BP670021 (1-415)

Qy 5 GlyAspIleIleLeuHisLeu 11  
 |||||  
 Db 356 GGAGACATTATCTCCATCTT 376

#### RESULT 12

BP648445  
 LOCUS BP648445 421 bp mRNA linear EST 27-JUN-2004  
 DEFINITION BP648445 RAFL19 Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA clone RAFL19-79-C08 3',  
 mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BP648445  
 VERSION BP648445.1 GI:49299915  
 KEYWORDS EST.

#### SOURCE

Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress)  
 Arabidopsis thaliana  
 Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
 rosids; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 421)  
 AUTHORS Seki,M., Narusaka,M., Kamiya,A., Ishida,J., Satou,M., Sakurai,T.,  
 Nakajima,M., Enju,A., Akiyama,K., Oono,Y., Muramatsu,M.,  
 Hayashizaki,Y., Kawai,J., Carninci,P., Itoh,M., Ishii,Y.,  
 Arakawa,T., Shibata,K., Shinagawa,A. and Shinozaki,K.

Functional annotation of a full-length Arabidopsis cDNA collection

Science 296 (5565), 141-145 (2002)

TITLE  
 JOURNAL  
 MEDLINE  
 PUBMED

#### COMMENT

Contact: Motoaki Seki  
 Plant Functional Genomics Research Group  
 RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center  
 3-1-1 Koyadai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0074, Japan  
 Tel: 81-298-36-4359  
 Fax: 81-298-36-9060  
 Email: msek@rtc.riken.go.jp  
 reversed clone; please visit our web site  
 (http://pfweb.gsc.riken.go.jp/) for further details.

#### FEATURES

source  
 1..421  
 /organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:3702"  
 /clone="RAFL19-79-C08"  
 /tissue\_type="mixture of silique and flower"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /clone\_lib="RAFL19"  
 /note="Site\_1: BamHI; Site\_2: SalI; Subtraction Library"

#### ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 546 Length: 421  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0  
 DB: 5 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x BP648445 (1-421)

Qy 5 GlyAspIleIleLeuHisLeu 11  
 |||||  
 Db 323 GGAGACATTATCTCCATCTT 343



```

RESULT 13
AV820556 422 bp mRNA linear EST 01-APR-2002
LOCUS AV820556 RAFL11 Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA clone RAFL11-11-A10 3',
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AV820556.1 GI:19862531
VERSION AV820556.1
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress)
ORGANISM Arabidopsis thaliana
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
rosids; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 422)
AUTHORS Seki,M., Narusaka,M., Ishida,J., Kamiya,A., Satou,M., Nakajima,M.,
Oono,Y., Sakurai,T., Carninci,P., Kawai,J., Itoh,M., Ishii,Y.,
Arakawa,T., Shibata,K., Shinagawa,A., Muramatsu,M., Hayashizaki,Y.
and Shinozaki,K.
TITLE Large scale analysis of Arabidopsis full-length cDNA (2002b)
JOURNAL Unpublished (2002)
COMMENT Contact: Motoaki Seki
Plant Functional Genomics Research Group
RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center
3-1-1 Koyadai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0074, Japan
Tel: 81-298-36-4359
Fax: 81-298-36-9060
Email: mseki@tc.riken.go.jp
An Arabidopsis full-length cDNA library was constructed essentially
as reported previously (Seki et al., 1998). cDNA cleaved with BamHI
and XhoI was ligated to modified lambda FLC-1 vector (Carninci et
al., submitted for publication) digested with BamHI and SalI. This
clone is in a modified pBluescript vector. Please visit our web
site (http://www.gsc.riken.go.jp/e/plant/index\_e.html) for further
details.
FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
     source           1..422
                     /organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"
                     /mol_type="mRNA"
                     /db_xref="taxon:3702"
                     /clone="RAFL11-11-A10"
                     /dev_stage="plants at various developmental stages from
                     germination to mature seeds"
                     /lab_host="DH10B"
                     /clone_lib="RAFL11"
                     /note="Site 1: BamHI; Site 2: SalI; subjected to various
                     treatments (dehydration, cold, high salt, ABA, heat and
                     UV). Dark-grown plants"
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores: 547 Length: 422
Pred. No.: 7.00 Matches: 7
Score: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Indels: 0
Query Match: 63.64% Gaps: 0
DB: 1
US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x AV820556 (1-422)
QY 5 GlyAspIleIleLeuHisLeu 11
|||||
Db 324 GGAGACATTATTCTCCATCTT 344
|||||
RESULT 14
BP597828 424 bp mRNA linear EST 23-JUN-2004
LOCUS BP597828 RAFL16 Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA clone RAFL16-01-C17 3',
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BP597828
VERSION BP597828.1 GI:49165296
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress)
ORGANISM Arabidopsis thaliana
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
rosids; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 422)
AUTHORS Seki,M., Narusaka,M., Ishida,J., Kamiya,A., Satou,M., Nakajima,M.,
Oono,Y., Sakurai,T., Carninci,P., Kawai,J., Itoh,M., Ishii,Y.,
Arakawa,T., Shibata,K., Shinagawa,A., Muramatsu,M., Hayashizaki,Y.
and Shinozaki,K.
TITLE Large scale analysis of Arabidopsis full-length cDNA (2002b)
JOURNAL Unpublished (2002)
COMMENT Contact: Motoaki Seki
Plant Functional Genomics Research Group
RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center
3-1-1 Koyadai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0074, Japan
Tel: 81-298-36-4359
Fax: 81-298-36-9060
Email: mseki@tc.riken.go.jp
An Arabidopsis full-length cDNA library was constructed essentially
as reported previously (Seki et al., 1998). cDNA cleaved with BamHI
and XhoI was ligated to modified lambda FLC-1 vector (Carninci et
al., submitted for publication) digested with BamHI and SalI. This
clone is in a modified pBluescript vector. Please visit our web
site (http://www.gsc.riken.go.jp/e/plant/index\_e.html) for further
details.
FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
     source           1..424
                     /organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"
                     /mol_type="mRNA"
                     /db_xref="taxon:3702"
                     /clone="RAFL16-01-C17"
                     /lab_host="DH10B"
                     /clone_lib="RAFL16"
                     /note="Site 1: BamHI; Site 2: SalI; dark-grown"
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores: 550 Length: 424
Pred. No.: 7.00 Matches: 7
Score: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Indels: 0
Query Match: 63.64% Gaps: 0
DB: 5
US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x BP597828 (1-424)
QY 5 GlyAspIleIleLeuHisLeu 11
|||||
Db 359 GGAGACATTATTCTCCATCTT 379
|||||
RESULT 15
BH019424 425 bp DNA linear GSS 25-MAY-2001
LOCUS BH019424 L3443b.d.HygT7a.2 Leishmania major Friedlin Cosmid Genomic Library
DEFINITION Leishmania major genomic clone L3443b, genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION BH019424
VERSION BH019424.1 GI:14198518
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE Leishmania major
ORGANISM Leishmania major
Eukaryota; Euglenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae;
Leishmania.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 425)
AUTHORS Myler,P.J., Vogt,C., Cawthra,J., Klacking,M., Marty,A., Mack,J.,
Munden,H., Nguyen,D., Robertson,L., Sisk,E., Fazelinta,G.,
Aggarwal,G., Nelson,S., Seyler,A., Worthey,E. and Stuart,K.
Leishmania major Friedlin Cosmid End Sequences
Unpublished (2000)
TITLE Other_GSS: L3443b.d.HygT7a.1
JOURNAL Contact: Myler PJ
COMMENT 4 Nickerson Street, Seattle, WA 98109-1651, USA
Tel: 206 284-8846
Fax: 206 284-0313
Email: mylerpj@sbrl.org
Seq primer: HygT7a

```

```

ORGANISM Arabidopsis thaliana
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
rosids; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 424)
AUTHORS Seki,M., Narusaka,M., Kamiya,A., Ishida,J., Satou,M., Sakurai,T.,
Nakajima,M., Enju,A., Akiyama,K., Oono,Y., Muramatsu,M.,
Hayashizaki,Y., Kawai,J., Carninci,P., Itoh,M., Ishii,Y.,
Arakawa,T., Shibata,K., Shinagawa,A. and Shinozaki,K.
TITLE Functional annotation of a full-length Arabidopsis cDNA collection
JOURNAL Science 296 (5565), 141-145 (2002)
MEDLINE 21932900
PUBMED 11910074
COMMENT Contact: Motoaki Seki
Plant Functional Genomics Research Group
RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center
3-1-1 Koyadai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0074, Japan
Tel: 81-298-36-4359
Fax: 81-298-36-9060
Email: mseki@tc.riken.go.jp
reversed clone; Please visit our web site
(http://pfgweb.gsc.riken.go.jp/) for further details.
FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
     source           1..424
                     /organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"
                     /mol_type="mRNA"
                     /db_xref="taxon:3702"
                     /clone="RAFL16-01-C17"
                     /lab_host="DH10B"
                     /clone_lib="RAFL16"
                     /note="Site 1: BamHI; Site 2: SalI; dark-grown"
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores: 550 Length: 424
Pred. No.: 7.00 Matches: 7
Score: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Indels: 0
Query Match: 63.64% Gaps: 0
DB: 5
US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x BP597828 (1-424)
QY 5 GlyAspIleIleLeuHisLeu 11
|||||
Db 359 GGAGACATTATTCTCCATCTT 379
|||||
RESULT 15
BH019424 425 bp DNA linear GSS 25-MAY-2001
LOCUS BH019424 L3443b.d.HygT7a.2 Leishmania major Friedlin Cosmid Genomic Library
DEFINITION Leishmania major genomic clone L3443b, genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION BH019424
VERSION BH019424.1 GI:14198518
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE Leishmania major
ORGANISM Leishmania major
Eukaryota; Euglenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae;
Leishmania.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 425)
AUTHORS Myler,P.J., Vogt,C., Cawthra,J., Klacking,M., Marty,A., Mack,J.,
Munden,H., Nguyen,D., Robertson,L., Sisk,E., Fazelinta,G.,
Aggarwal,G., Nelson,S., Seyler,A., Worthey,E. and Stuart,K.
Leishmania major Friedlin Cosmid End Sequences
Unpublished (2000)
TITLE Other_GSS: L3443b.d.HygT7a.1
JOURNAL Contact: Myler PJ
COMMENT 4 Nickerson Street, Seattle, WA 98109-1651, USA
Tel: 206 284-8846
Fax: 206 284-0313
Email: mylerpj@sbrl.org
Seq primer: HygT7a

```

FEATURES Class: cosmid ends.  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..425  
/organism="Leishmania major"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/strain="Friedlin"  
/db\_xref="taxon:5664"  
/clone="L3443b"  
/lab\_host="E. coli ED8767"  
/clone\_lib="Leishmania major Friedlin Cosmid Genomic Library"  
/note="Vector: cLHYG; Site\_1: BamHI; Genomic DNA from Leishmania major Friedlin was partially digested with Sau3AI, size selected, and ligated with BamHI-digested cLHYG cosmid vector DNA. 9216 clones were picked and arrayed. Library construction is described in Ivans et al., Genomics Research, 8:135-145 (1998). The cLHYG vector (Acc. No. CVU59231) is described in Ryan et al., Gene, 131:145-150 (1993)"

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 551 Length: 425  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 63.64% Indels: 0  
DB: 8 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-155 (1-11) x BH019424 (1-425)

Qy 5 GlyAspIleIleLeuHisLeu 11  
Db 252 GGGGACATCATTCATCTC 272

Search completed: March 3, 2005, 21:58:16  
Job time : 697.169 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: March 3, 2005, 14:30:42 ; Search time 92.7333 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
829.870 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-851-138C-174  
Perfect score: 13  
Sequence: 1 VRSGNTSCWIPV 13

Scoring table: QLIQGO  
Xgapop 60.0 , Xgapext 60.0  
Ygapop 60.0 , Ygapext 60.0  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 4390206 seqs, 2959870667 residues

Word size: 1

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 8771383

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: -DEV=xlp  
-MODEL=frame+ p2n.model -DEV=xlp  
-O=/cpn2.1/USPTO.spool.p/US09851138/runat.28022005.120306.21457/app.query.fasta\_1.1123  
-DB=N\_Geneseq\_16Dec04 -QFMT=fastap -SUFFIX=olg.rng -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPCL=0  
-LOOPEXT=0 -UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=olg -TRANS=human40.cdi  
-LIST=45 -DOCALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=quality -THR\_MIN=1 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=ptc -NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-USER=US09851138 @CGN 1 1 1418 @runat.28022005.120306.21457 -NCPU=3  
-NO MMAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG\_SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSPBLOCK=100 -LONGLOG  
-DEV TIMEOUT=120 -WARN TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=60 -XGAPEXT=60 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=60 -YGAPEXT=60 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : N\_Geneseq\_16Dec04.\*  
1: Geneseqn1980s.\*  
2: Geneseqn1990s.\*  
3: Geneseqn2000s.\*  
4: Geneseqn2001as.\*  
5: Geneseqn2001bs.\*  
6: Geneseqn2002as.\*  
7: Geneseqn2002bs.\*  
8: Geneseqn2003as.\*  
9: Geneseqn2003bs.\*  
10: Geneseqn2003cs.\*  
11: Geneseqn2003ds.\*  
12: Geneseqn2004as.\*  
13: Geneseqn2004bs.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	13	100.0	447	AAT27962	Aat27962 Hepatitis
2	10	76.9	576	AAQ83870	Aaq83870 Hepatitis
3	10	76.9	576	AAQ83873	Aaq83873 Hepatitis
4	10	76.9	576	AAQ83871	Aaq83871 Hepatitis
5	10	76.9	576	AAT16585	Aat16585 Hepatitis

6	10	76.9	576	2	AAT16584	Aat16584 Hepatitis
7	10	76.9	576	2	AAT16587	Aat16587 Hepatitis
8	10	76.9	2551	2	AAQ29630	Aaq29630 Hepatitis
9	10	76.9	2551	2	AAQ43891	Aaq43891 NANBH hepa
10	10	76.9	9589	2	AAQ38218	Aaq38218 NANBH vir
11	9	69.2	356	2	AAT27949	Aat27949 Hepatitis
12	8	61.5	596	2	AAQ58819	Aaq58819 NANBH vir
13	8	61.5	596	2	AAQ58819	Aaq58819 NANBH vir
14	8	61.5	1134	12	ADJ81665	Adj81665 Non-A-non
15	8	61.5	1134	12	ADJ81667	Adj81667 Non-A-non
16	7	53.8	447	2	AAT27946	Aat27946 Hepatitis
17	7	53.8	447	2	AAT27948	Aat27948 Hepatitis
18	7	53.8	447	2	AAT27956	Aat27956 Hepatitis
19	7	53.8	574	2	AAQ78081	Aaq78081 Hepatitis
20	7	53.8	576	2	AAQ83849	Aaq83849 Hepatitis
21	7	53.8	576	2	AAQ83884	Aaq83884 Hepatitis
22	7	53.8	576	2	AAQ83884	Aaq83884 Hepatitis
23	7	53.8	576	2	AAQ83872	Aaq83872 Hepatitis
24	7	53.8	576	2	AAT16586	Aat16586 Hepatitis
25	7	53.8	576	2	AAT16598	Aat16598 Hepatitis
26	7	53.8	576	2	AAT16563	Aat16563 Hepatitis
27	7	53.8	576	2	AAT16562	Aat16562 Hepatitis
28	7	53.8	579	2	AAQ78103	Aaq78103 Hepatitis
29	7	53.8	582	4	AAH29583	Aah29583 Drosophil
30	7	53.8	775	8	ADA68681	Ada68681 Rice gene
31	7	53.8	775	8	ADA68682	Ada68682 Rice gene
32	7	53.8	957	2	AAQ78087	Aaq78087 Hepatitis
33	7	53.8	972	5	AAAS14824	Aaa14824 Human CDN
34	7	53.8	998	3	AAA37139	Aaa37139 Human UCP
35	7	53.8	998	4	AAF54487	Aaf54487 Primer #1
36	7	53.8	998	4	AAF92120	Aaf92120 Human PRO
37	7	53.8	998	6	ABS74440	Ab874440 Human CDN
38	7	53.8	998	8	ACA91226	Ac91226 Novel hum
39	7	53.8	998	8	ACD81603	Ac81603 Human CDN
40	7	53.8	998	8	ACA60425	ACA60425 Novel hum
41	7	53.8	998	8	ACA58872	ACA58872 CDNA enco
42	7	53.8	998	8	ACA64048	ACA64048 CDNA enco
43	7	53.8	998	8	ACA91312	ACA91312 CDNA enco
44	7	53.8	998	8	ACD45211	ACd45211 Human 88c
45	7	53.8	998	8	ACA93759	ACA93759 Human CDN

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAT27962  
ID AAT27962 standard; DNA; 447 BP.  
XX  
AC AAT27962;  
XX  
DT 11-MAR-1997 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Hepatitis C virus type 10a isolate NN98 bases 478-925.  
XX  
KW Hepatitis C virus; subtype; polymerase chain reaction; amplification;  
PCR; primer; probe; antibody; infection; ss.  
XX  
OS Hepatitis C virus.  
XX  
PN WO9613590-A2.  
PD 09-MAY-1996.  
XX  
PF 23-OCT-1995; 95WO-EP004155.  
PR 21-OCT-1994; 94EP-00870166.  
PR 28-JUN-1995; 95EP-00870076.  
XX  
(INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV.  
XX  
PI Maertens G, Stuyver L;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1996-251460/25.

DR P-PSDB; AAR96551.  
 XX  
 PT Hepatitis C virus polynucleic acid unique to unidentified sub.type -  
 PT used to develop probes and primers for new sub.types and vaccines to  
 PT prevent and treat infection.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 6; Fig 3; 150pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The sequences AAT27937-T27989 represent novel sequences isolated from  
 CC hepatitis C virus subtypes different from subtypes 1a-c, 2a-d, 3a-f, 4a-  
 CC 1, 5a and 6a. They esp. from the novel subtypes 1d-f, 2e-i, 2k, 2l, 3g,  
 CC 4k-m, 7a-c or types 9, 10 or 11. The sequences corresp. to the 5'  
 CC untranslated region (UR), the Core/E1, NS4 or NS5B regions of the genome.  
 CC This sequence represents nucleotides 478-925 from the HCV type 10a  
 CC isolate NE98. The new HCV types were isolated from patients with chronic  
 CC HCV from the Benelux countries, France, Cameroon and Vietnam, because of  
 CC their aberrant reactivities. The RNA was extracted, cDNA synthesised and  
 CC PCR amplified, cloned and genotyped. The 5'UR, Core/E1 and NS5B regions  
 CC were sequenced either directly or partially and used to classify the new  
 CC viruses into (sub)types based on comparison with known sequences. The  
 CC sequences were used to generate the peptides AAR96424-R96524. The  
 CC sequences can also be used to synthesise probes and primers for the  
 CC detection of HCV in a sample. The polypeptides can be used to detect anti  
 CC -HCV antibodies, for HCV typing or to prevent HCV infections  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 447 BP; 82 A; 130 C; 114 G; 118 T; 0 U; 3 Other;

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 3.75e-05 Length: 447  
 Score: 13.00 Matches: 13  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AAT27962 (1-447)

QY 1 ValArgSerGlyAanThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13  
 DB 211 GTACGCTCTGGCAATACATCAAGATGCTGGATCCCTGTG 249

RESULT 2  
 AAQ83870  
 ID AAQ83870 standard; cDNA; 576 BP.  
 AC AAQ83870;  
 XX  
 XX 25-MAR-2003 (revised)  
 DT 18-SEP-1995 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX Hepatitis C virus envelope 1 gene cDNA isolate T2.  
 DE  
 XX Hepatitis C virus; HCV; non-A non-B; envelope 1 gene; isolate T2;  
 KW diagnosis; vaccines; antibodies; antisera; gene inhibition; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Hepatitis C virus.

Key Location/Qualifiers  
 mat\_peptide 1..576  
 /\*tag= a

WO9501442-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 12-JAN-1995.  
 PD  
 XX 28-JUN-1994; 94WO-US007320.  
 PF  
 XX 29-JUN-1993; 93US-00086428.  
 PR  
 XX (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 PA  
 XX Bukh J, Miller RH, Purcell RH;  
 PI  
 XX

DR WPI; 1995-061006/08.  
 DR P-PSDB; AAR69659.  
 XX  
 PT Envelope 1 cDNAs of 51 hepatitis C virus isolates - and derived oligo-  
 PT nucleotide(s), peptide(s) and proteins, used in diagnosis and in  
 PT vaccines.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; Page 65; 186pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC AAQ83870 encodes AAR69659 hepatitis C virus (HCV) envelope 1 (E1) protein  
 CC isolate T2, both can be used for the diagnosis of HCV infection, and in  
 CC the prodn. of anti-HCV vaccines, antibodies and antisera. The cDNA may  
 CC also be used to inhibit the expression of the HCV E1 gene. (Updated on 25  
 CC -MAR-2003 to correct RN field.)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 576 BP; 104 A; 173 C; 175 G; 124 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 0.0767 Length: 576  
 Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AAQ83870 (1-576)

QY 4 GlyAanThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13  
 DB 124 GGAATACATCCGATGCTGGATACCGGTC 153

RESULT 3  
 AAQ83873  
 ID AAQ83873 standard; cDNA; 576 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAQ83873;  
 XX

DT 25-MAR-2003 (revised)  
 DT 18-SEP-1995 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Hepatitis C virus envelope 1 gene cDNA isolate US10.  
 XX  
 KW Hepatitis C virus; HCV; non-A non-B; envelope 1 gene; isolate US10;  
 KW diagnosis; vaccines; antibodies; antisera; gene inhibition; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Hepatitis C virus.

Key Location/Qualifiers  
 mat\_peptide 1..576  
 /\*tag= a

WO9501442-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 12-JAN-1995.  
 PD  
 XX 28-JUN-1994; 94WO-US007320.  
 PF  
 XX 29-JUN-1993; 93US-00086428.  
 PR  
 XX (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 PA  
 XX Bukh J, Miller RH, Purcell RH;  
 PI  
 XX

WPI; 1995-061006/08.  
 DR P-PSDB; AAR69662.  
 DR

XX Envelope 1 cDNAs of 51 hepatitis C virus isolates - and derived oligo-  
 PT nucleotide(s), peptide(s) and proteins, used in diagnosis and in  
 PT vaccines.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; Page 67; 186pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX AAQ83873 encodes AAR69662 hepatitis C virus (HCV) envelope 1 (E1) protein

CC isolate US10, both can be used for the diagnosis of HCV infection, and in  
CC the prodn. of anti-HCV vaccines, antibodies and antisera. The cDNA may  
CC also be used to inhibit the expression of the HCV E1 gene. (Updated on 25  
CC -MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)  
XX  
SQ Sequence 576 BP; 107 A; 169 C; 168 G; 132 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.0767 Length: 576  
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0  
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AAQ83873 (1-576)  
QY 4 GlyAenThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13  
Db 124 GGAATACATCTCGGTGCTGGATACCGGTC 153

RESULT 4  
AAQ83871  
ID AAQ83871 standard; cDNA; 576 BP.  
XX  
AC AAQ83871;  
XX  
XX 25-MAR-2003 (revised)  
DT 18-SEP-1995 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Hepatitis C virus envelope 1 gene cDNA isolate T4.  
DE  
XX  
KW Hepatitis C virus; HCV; non-A non-B; envelope 1 gene; isolate T4;  
KW diagnosis; vaccines; antibodies; antisera; gene inhibition; ss.  
XX  
OS Hepatitis C virus.  
XX

FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT mat\_peptide 1..576  
FT /tag= a  
XX  
XX WO9501442-A2.  
XX  
XX 12-JAN-1995.  
PD  
XX  
XX 28-JUN-1994; 94WO-US007320.  
PF  
XX  
XX 29-JUN-1993; 93US-00086428.  
PR  
XX (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
PA

PI Bukh J, Miller RH, Purcell RH;  
XX  
XX WPI; 1995-061006/08.  
DR  
XX P-PSDB; AAR69660.  
XX  
XX Envelope 1 cDNAs of 51 hepatitis C virus isolates - and derived oligo-  
PT nucleotide(s), peptide(s) and proteins, used in diagnosis and in  
PT vaccines.  
XX

PS Claim 1; Page 65-66; 186pp; English.  
XX  
XX AAQ83871 encodes AAR69660 hepatitis C virus (HCV) envelope 1 (E1) protein  
CC isolate T4, both can be used for the diagnosis of HCV infection, and in  
CC the prodn. of anti-HCV vaccines, antibodies and antisera. The cDNA may  
CC also be used to inhibit the expression of the HCV E1 gene. (Updated on 25  
CC -MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)  
XX  
SQ Sequence 576 BP; 108 A; 171 C; 170 G; 127 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.0767 Length: 576  
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0  
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AAQ83871 (1-576)  
QY 4 GlyAenThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13  
Db 124 GGAATACATCTCGGTGCTGGATACCGGTT 153

RESULT 5  
AAT16585  
ID AAT16585 standard; cDNA; 576 BP.  
XX  
AC AAT16585;  
XX  
XX 30-SEP-1996 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
DE Hepatitis C virus isolate T4 envelope 1 gene.  
XX  
KW HCV; E1; envelope 1; core protein; HCV genotyping; antibody; vaccine;  
KW hepatitis; ss.  
XX  
OS Hepatitis C virus.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT CDS 1..576  
FT /tag= a  
FT /product= "envelope-1\_protein"  
FT /note= "does not contain start or stop codon"  
XX

XX WO9605315-A2.  
PN  
XX 22-FEB-1996.  
PD  
XX  
XX 15-AUG-1995; 95WO-US010398.  
PF  
XX  
XX 15-AUG-1994; 94US-00290665.  
PR  
XX (USSH ) US SEC DEPT HEALTH.  
PA  
XX  
XX Bukh J, Miller RH, Purcell RH;  
PI  
XX  
XX WPI; 1996-139709/14.  
DR  
XX P-PSDB; AAR89531.  
XX

PT DNA and amino acid sequence of HCV envelope 1 and core proteins - used to  
PT determine HCV genotype and as vaccines against HCV infection.  
XX

PS Claim 1; Page 95; 340pp; English.

XX AAT16559-T16609 are cDNAs encoding the E1 (envelope-1) protein of 51 HCV  
CC isolates. The isolated sequences are useful for the prodn. of primers  
CC also useful for detecting the presence of HCV in a sample, the primers are  
CC also useful for HCV genotyping. Proteins encoded by the cDNAs can be used  
CC in vaccines for immunising against HCV infection. The proteins may also  
CC be used to detect antibodies against HCV in serum, saliva, lymphocytes or  
CC other mononuclear cells. The antibodies may be used in the prevention of  
CC HCV infection  
XX

SQ Sequence 576 BP; 108 A; 171 C; 170 G; 127 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.0767 Length: 576  
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0  
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AAT16585 (1-576)

QY 4 GlyAenThrSerArgCysTrrIleProVal 13  
 Db 124 GGAATACATCTCGGTCTGGATACCGGT 153

RESULT 6  
 AAT16584  
 ID AAT16584 standard; cDNA; 576 BP.  
 AC AAT16584;  
 XX  
 XX 30-SEP-1996 (first entry)  
 XX Hepatitis C virus isolate T2 envelope 1 gene.  
 DE HCV; E1; envelope 1; core protein; HCV genotyping; antibody; vaccine;  
 XX hepatitis; ss.  
 KW  
 XX Hepatitis C virus.  
 OS  
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FH 1. .576  
 FT CDS /tag= a  
 FT /product= "envelope-1 protein"  
 FT /note= "does not contain start or stop codon"  
 XX  
 PN WO9605315-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 22-FEB-1996.  
 XX  
 XX 15-AUG-1995; 95WO-US010398.  
 XX  
 XX 15-AUG-1994; 94US-00290665.  
 XX (USSH ) US SEC DEPT HEALTH.  
 PA  
 XX Bukh J, Miller RH, Purcell RH;  
 PI WPI; 1996-139709/14.  
 DR P-PSDB; AAR89530.  
 XX  
 XX DNA and amino acid sequence of HCV envelope 1 and core proteins - used to  
 PT determine HCV genotype and as vaccines against HCV infection.  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; Page 94-95; 340pp; English.  
 PS  
 CC AAT16559-T16609 are cDNAs encoding the E1 (envelope-1) protein of 51 HCV  
 CC isolates. The isolated sequences are useful for the prodn. of primers  
 CC useful for detecting the presence of HCV in a sample, the primers are  
 CC also useful for HCV genotyping. Proteins encoded by the cDNAs can be used  
 CC in vaccines for immunising against HCV infection. The proteins may also  
 CC be used to detect antibodies against HCV in serum, saliva, lymphocytes or  
 CC other mononuclear cells. The antibodies may be used in the prevention of  
 CC HCV infection  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 576 BP; 104 A; 173 C; 175 G; 124 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 0.0767 Length: 576  
 Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AAT16584 (1-576)

QY 4 GlyAenThrSerArgCysTrrIleProVal 13  
 Db 124 GGAATACATCCCGATGCTGGATACCGGTC 153

RESULT 7  
 AAT16587  
 ID AAT16587 standard; cDNA; 576 BP.

XX AAT16587;  
 AC  
 XX 30-SEP-1996 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX Hepatitis C virus isolate US10 envelope 1 gene.  
 DE  
 XX HCV; E1; envelope 1; core protein; HCV genotyping; antibody; vaccine;  
 XX hepatitis; ss.  
 KW  
 XX Hepatitis C virus.  
 OS  
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FH 1. .576  
 FT CDS /tag= a  
 FT /product= "envelope-1 protein"  
 FT /note= "does not contain start or stop codon"  
 XX  
 PN WO9605315-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 22-FEB-1996.  
 XX  
 XX 15-AUG-1995; 95WO-US010398.  
 PF  
 XX 15-AUG-1994; 94US-00290665.  
 PR  
 XX (USSH ) US SEC DEPT HEALTH.  
 PA  
 XX Bukh J, Miller RH, Purcell RH;  
 PI WPI; 1996-139709/14.  
 DR P-PSDB; AAR89533.  
 XX  
 XX DNA and amino acid sequence of HCV envelope 1 and core proteins - used to  
 PT determine HCV genotype and as vaccines against HCV infection.  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; Page 96; 340pp; English.  
 PS  
 CC AAT16559-T16609 are cDNAs encoding the E1 (envelope-1) protein of 51 HCV  
 CC isolates. The isolated sequences are useful for the prodn. of primers  
 CC useful for detecting the presence of HCV in a sample, the primers are  
 CC also useful for HCV genotyping. Proteins encoded by the cDNAs can be used  
 CC in vaccines for immunising against HCV infection. The proteins may also  
 CC be used to detect antibodies against HCV in serum, saliva, lymphocytes or  
 CC other mononuclear cells. The antibodies may be used in the prevention of  
 CC HCV infection  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 576 BP; 107 A; 169 C; 168 G; 132 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 0.0767 Length: 576  
 Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AAT16587 (1-576)

QY 4 GlyAenThrSerArgCysTrrIleProVal 13  
 Db 124 GGAATACATCTCGGTCTGGATACCGGTC 153

RESULT 8  
 AAT29630  
 ID AAT29630 standard; DNA; 2551 BP.  
 AC AAT29630;  
 XX  
 XX 25-MAR-2003 (revised)  
 DT 16-MAR-1993 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX Hepatitis C virus HC-J6 5' region.

XX Non-A non-B hepatitis; NANBH; HCV; detection; diagnosis; screening; PCR;  
 KW primer; polymerase chain reaction; ss.  
 XX Hepatitis C virus.  
 XX  
 PN EP510952-A1.  
 XX  
 XX 28-OCT-1992.  
 XX  
 PF 23-APR-1992; 92EP-00303625.  
 XX  
 PR 26-APR-1991; 91JP-00191376.  
 XX  
 PA (IMMO ) IMMUNO JAPAN INC.  
 XX  
 PI Okamoto H, Nakamura T;  
 XX WPI; 1992-359137/44.  
 DR  
 XX Detection of non-A, non-B hepatitis virus - using new oligo-nucleotide  
 PT primers with nucleotide sequences corresp. to part. of the viral RNA.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Page 22; 54pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This sequence represents the 5' region of hepatitis C virus RNA. The  
 CC original sample was obtained from human and chimpanzee plasma. RNA was  
 CC isolated from several samples and homology compared, and the respective  
 CC sequence of about 1900 - 2500 nucleotides of the 5' terminus and 1100  
 CC nucleotides of the 3' terminus determined. The 5' region (given) contains  
 CC a non-coding region of at least 340 nucleotides and a region coding for  
 CC the structural protein followed by a region coding for the non-structural  
 CC protein (none actually detailed on the sequence given in the  
 CC specification). When compared with the sequence of HCV disclosed in EP-  
 CC 388232 this sequence showed homology of 72.5%. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to  
 CC correct FN field.)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 2551 BP; 518 A; 779 C; 704 G; 550 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 0.283 Length: 2551  
 Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AAQ29630 (1-2551)  
 QY 4 GlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13  
 DB 1037 GGGATACATCTCGGTGCTGGATACCGGTC 1066  
 RESULT 9  
 AAQ43891  
 ID AAQ43891 standard; cDNA to mRNA; 2551 BP.  
 AC AAQ43891;  
 XX  
 XX 21-OCT-1993 (first entry)  
 DE  
 DE NANB hepatitis virus polynucleotide N-2551.  
 KW Non-A, non-B; virus; polymerase chain reaction; detection; sensitive;  
 KW specific; HCV; NANBH; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Non-A.  
 OS non-B hepatitis virus.  
 XX  
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT 5'UTR 1..340  
 FT /\*tag= b  
 FT /note= "from 5' terminal of NANBH virus RNA"  
 XX

FT CDS 341..2551  
 FT /\*tag= a  
 XX  
 PN JP05091884-A.  
 XX  
 PD 16-APR-1993.  
 XX  
 PF 10-APR-1991; 91JP-00196175.  
 XX  
 PR 12-JUN-1990; 90JP-00153401.  
 PR 08-NOV-1990; 90JP-00304405.  
 XX  
 PA (NAKA/) NAKAMURA T.  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1993-199637/25.  
 DR P-PSDB; AAR38281.  
 XX  
 PT Antigen related to non-A and non-B hepatitis virus - comprises non-  
 PT translation region comprising 340 - 341 mols. of nucleotides, non-  
 PT translation region comprising 1885 - 2551 mols. of nucleotides including  
 PT region 1,149 and, etc.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 5; Page 23-24; 73pp; Japanese.  
 XX  
 CC The sequence is that of NANB hepatitis virus polynucleotide N-2551 which  
 CC codes for a non-A, non-B (NANB) hepatitis virus gene HC-OM. The  
 CC polypeptide it encodes may be used in a system for detecting NANB  
 CC hepatitis. This method is highly specific and sensitive, and can detect  
 CC NANB hepatitis virus which could not be detected by conventional methods  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 2551 BP; 519 A; 778 C; 705 G; 549 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 0.283 Length: 2551  
 Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AAQ43891 (1-2551)  
 QY 4 GlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13  
 DB 1037 GGGATACATCTCGGTGCTGGATACCGGTC 1066  
 RESULT 10  
 AAQ38218  
 ID AAQ38218 standard; cDNA to mRNA; 9589 BP.  
 AC AAQ38218;  
 XX  
 XX 27-AUG-2003 (revised)  
 DT 25-MAR-2003 (revised)  
 DT 01-JUL-1993 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE NANBH virus strain HC-J6 genome cDNA sequence.  
 KW Non A non B hepatitis virus; amplification; HC-J1; HC-J8; plasma; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Non-A.  
 OS non-B hepatitis virus.  
 XX  
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT CDS 341..9442  
 FT /\*tag= a  
 XX  
 PN EP532167-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 17-MAR-1993.  
 XX  
 PF 30-JUL-1992; 92EP-00306952.  
 XX

PR 09-AUG-1991; 91JP-00287402.  
 PR 05-DEC-1991; 91JP-00360441.  
 XX (IMMO ) IMMUNO JAPAN INC.  
 PA  
 XX Okamoto H, Nakamura T;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 1993-087166/11.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAR33538.  
 XX  
 XX Polynucleotide(s), polypeptide(s) and antibodies of NANBH virus - useful  
 PT for detecting NANBH, as a vaccine and for screening blood samples.  
 PT  
 XX Claim 2; Page 27-32; 91pp; English.  
 PS  
 CC RNA was isolated from the plasma of human patients positive for NANBH  
 CC virus (strain HC-J6) and was subjected to reverse transcription to  
 CC produce cDNA. The resulting cDNA was amplified by PCR, and nucleic acid  
 CC sequences determined by analysis of both clones from the cDNA library and  
 CC clones obtd. by PCR amplification (36 clones in total). The NANBH HC-J6  
 CC genome was found to contain an open reading frame encoding a polypeptide  
 CC precursor of 3033 amino acid residues. See also AAR38172-221. (Updated on  
 CC 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.) (Updated on 27-AUG-2003 to correct OS  
 CC field.)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 9589 BP; 1968 A; 2820 C; 2635 G; 2166 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 0.903 Length: 9589  
 Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AAR38218 (1-9589)  
 QY 4 GlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13  
 |||||  
 DB 1037 GGGANATACATCTGGTGTGGATACCGGTC 1066  
 RESULT 11  
 AAT27949  
 ID AAT27949 standard; DNA; 356 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAT27949;  
 XX  
 DT 10-MAR-1997 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Hepatitis C virus type 2i isolate BNL6 bases 478-833.  
 XX  
 KW Hepatitis C virus; subtype; polymerase chain reaction; amplification;  
 KW PCR; primer; probe; antibody; infection; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Hepatitis C virus.  
 XX  
 XX WO9613590-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 09-MAY-1996.  
 XX  
 XX 23-OCT-1995; 95WO-EF004155.  
 XX  
 XX 21-OCT-1994; 94EP-00870166.  
 PR 28-JUN-1995; 95EP-00870076.  
 XX  
 XX (INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV.  
 PA  
 XX Maertens G, Stuyver L;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 1996-251460/25.  
 DR P-PSDB; AAR96538.  
 DR  
 XX Hepatitis C virus poly:nucleic acid unique to unidentified sub:type -

PT used to develop probes and primers for new sub:types and vaccines to  
 prevent and treat infection.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 6; Fig 3; 150pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The sequences AAT7937-T27989 represent novel sequences isolated from  
 CC hepatitis C virus subtypes different from subtypes 1a-c, 2a-d, 3a-f, 4a-  
 CC 1, 5a and 6a. They esp. from the novel subtypes 1d-f, 2e-1, 2k, 2l, 3g,  
 CC 4k-m, 7a-c or types 9, 10 or 11. The sequences corresp. to the 5',  
 CC untranslated region (UR), the Core/E1, NS4 or NS5B regions of the genome.  
 CC This sequence represents nucleotides 478-833 from the HCV type 2i isolate  
 CC BNL6. The new HCV types were isolated from patients with chronic HCV from  
 CC the Benelux countries, France, Cameroon and Vietnam, because of their  
 CC aberrant reactivities. The RNA was extracted, cDNA synthesised and PCR  
 CC amplified, cloned and genotyped. The 5'UR, Core/E1 and NS5B regions were  
 CC sequenced either directly or partially and used to classify the new  
 CC viruses into (sub)types based on comparison with known sequences. The  
 CC sequences were used to generate the peptides AAR96424-R96524. The  
 CC sequences can also be used to synthesise probes and primers for the  
 CC detection of HCV in a sample. The polypeptides can be used to detect anti  
 CC -HCV antibodies, for HCV typing or to prevent HCV infections  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 356 BP; 64 A; 107 C; 93 G; 92 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 0.593 Length: 356  
 Score: 9.00 Matches: 9  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 69.23% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AAT27949 (1-356)  
 QY 5 AsnThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13  
 |||||  
 DB 223 AACACCTCCGCTGCTGGATACCGGTC 249  
 RESULT 12  
 AAQ58819  
 ID AAQ58819 standard; cDNA; 596 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAQ58819;  
 XX  
 XX 27-AUG-2003 (revised)  
 DT 24-NOV-1994 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE NANBH virus gene fragment #6.  
 XX  
 KW Antigen; structural; non-structural; non A non B hepatitis virus; NANBHV;  
 KW NANBH; patient; plasma; diagnosis; detection; carrier; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Non-A.  
 OS non-B hepatitis virus.  
 XX  
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT 1. .594  
 CDS /\*tag= a  
 FT /product= "NANBHV protein fragment"  
 FT  
 XX JP06070778-A.  
 PN  
 XX 15-MAR-1994.  
 XX  
 XX 01-JUN-1993; 93JP-00156087.  
 PF  
 XX 10-JUL-1992; 92JP-00207391.  
 PR  
 XX (TOKR-) ZH TOKYO TO RINSHO IGAKU SOGO KENKYUSHO.  
 PA (SANW ) SANWA KAGAKU KENKYUSHO CO.  
 PA (TOFU ) TONEN CORP.  
 PA (KOKU-) KOKUSAI SHIYAKU KK.  
 XX



DR WPI; 1994-128677/16.  
DR P-PSDB; AAR50074.  
XX Nucleic acid fragment coding non-A non-B hepatitis virus antigen - useful  
PT in diagnosis of NANB patient and detection of virus carrier.  
XX Claim 12; Page 21; 37pp; Japanese.  
XX The sequences given in AAQ58814-27 encode antigens of structural and non-  
CC structural regions of non A non B hepatitis virus (NANBH). These  
CC sequences were derived from the plasma of a NANBH patient by recombinant  
CC DNA techniques. These fragments are useful for the diagnosis of NANBH  
CC patients and the detection of NANBH carriers. (Updated on 27-AUG-2003 to  
CC correct OS field.)  
XX SQ Sequence 596 BP; 101 A; 183 C; 175 G; 137 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 11 Length: 596  
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 61.54% Indels: 0  
DB: 2 Gaps: 0  
US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AAQ58819 (1-596)  
QY 6 ThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13  
DB 328 ACGTCACGGTCTGGATACCGGTC 351  
RESULT 13  
ADJ81665  
ID ADJ81665 standard; cDNA; 596 BP.  
XX  
AC ADJ81665;  
XX  
DT 06-MAY-2004 (first entry)  
DE Non-A-non-B hepatitis antigen cDNA sequence SeqID6.  
KW non-A-non-B type hepatitis virus antigen; recombinant technique;  
KW hepatitis C virus infection; Gene; ss.  
XX Hepatitis C virus.  
OS  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT CDS 1..594  
FT /\*tag a  
FT /product= "Non-A-non-B type hepatitis antigen"  
FT /partial  
FT /note= "No start or stop codon"  
XX JP2004000151-A.  
PN  
XX  
XX 08-JAN-2004.  
PD  
PF 24-FEB-2003; 2003JP-00046384.  
XX  
XX 10-JUL-1992; 92JP-00207391.  
PR 01-JUN-1993; 93JP-00156087.  
XX  
XX (KOKU-) KOKUSAI SHIYAKU KK.  
PA  
XX WPI; 2004-085214/09.  
DR P-PSDB; ADJ81679.  
XX  
XX Novel nucleic acid fragment which codes for non-A-non-B type hepatitis  
PT virus antigen, useful for diagnosing hepatitis C virus infection in a  
PT patient.  
XX  
PS Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 6; 59pp; Japanese.  
XX

CC This invention relates to a novel nucleic acid fragment containing a  
CC nucleotide sequence which codes for non-A-non-B type hepatitis virus  
CC antigen which has a fully defined sequence of 273 or 330 amino acids as  
CC given in the specification. The invention is useful for producing non-A-  
CC non-B type hepatitis virus antigen by recombinant techniques. The  
CC invention may therefore be useful for diagnosing hepatitis C virus  
CC infection in a patient and thus helping in prevention of the disease. The  
CC invention allows effective detection of non-A-non-B hepatitis patients.  
CC The present sequence is that of a cDNA sequence of the invention which  
CC encodes a non-A-non-B type hepatitis virus antigen.  
XX SQ Sequence 596 BP; 101 A; 183 C; 175 G; 137 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 11 Length: 596  
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 61.54% Indels: 0  
DB: 12 Gaps: 0  
US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x ADJ81665 (1-596)  
QY 6 ThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13  
DB 328 ACGTCACGGTCTGGATACCGGTC 351  
RESULT 14  
AAQ58821  
ID AAQ58821 standard; cDNA; 1134 BP.  
XX  
AC AAQ58821;  
XX  
DT 27-AUG-2003 (revised)  
DT 24-NOV-1994 (first entry)  
XX  
DE NANBH virus gene fragment #8.  
KW  
KW Antigen; structural; non-structural; non A non B hepatitis virus; NANBH;  
KW NANBH; patient; plasma; diagnosis; detection; carrier; ss.  
OS Non-A.  
OS non-B hepatitis virus.  
XX JP06070778-A.  
XX  
XX 15-MAR-1994.  
PD  
PF 01-JUN-1993; 93JP-00156087.  
XX  
PR 10-JUL-1992; 92JP-00207391.  
XX  
XX (TOXR-) ZH TOKYOTO RINSHO IGAKU SOGO KENKYUSHO.  
PA (SANW) SANWA KAGAKU KENKYUSHO CO.  
PA (TOFU) TONEN CORP.  
PA (KOKU-) KOKUSAI SHIYAKU KK.  
XX  
XX WPI; 1994-128677/16.  
DR P-PSDB; AAR58821.  
XX  
PT Nucleic acid fragment coding non-A non-B hepatitis virus antigen - useful  
PT in diagnosis of NANB patient and detection of virus carrier.  
XX Claim 16; Page 23-24; 37pp; Japanese.  
XX  
XX The sequences given in AAQ58814-27 encode antigens of structural and non-  
CC structural regions of non A non B hepatitis virus (NANBH). These  
CC sequences were derived from the plasma of a NANBH patient by recombinant  
CC DNA techniques. These fragments are useful for the diagnosis of NANBH  
CC patients and the detection of NANBH carriers. (Updated on 27-AUG-2003 to  
CC correct OS field.)  
XX  
XX SQ Sequence 1134 BP; 214 A; 347 C; 317 G; 256 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
XX

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 19.3 Length: 1134  
 Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 61.54% Indels: 0  
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AAQ58821 (1-1134)

QY 6 ThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13  
 |||||  
 Db 328 ACGTCACGGTGTGGATACCGGTC 351

RESULT 15

ADJ81667  
 ID ADJ81667 standard; cDNA; 1134 BP.

XX AC ADJ81667;

XX DT 06-MAY-2004 (first entry)

XX DE Non-A-non-B hepatitis antigen cDNA sequence SeqID8.

XX non-A-non-B type hepatitis virus antigen; recombinant technique;  
 KW hepatitis C virus infection; gene; ss.

XX OS Hepatitis C virus.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT CDS 1..1134

FT /\*tag= a

FT /product= "Non-A-non-B type hepatitis antigen"

FT /partial

FT /note= "No start or stop codon"

XX JN JP2004000151-A.

XX PD 08-JAN-2004.

XX PF 24-FEB-2003; 2003JP-00046384.

PR 10-JUL-1992; 92JP-00207391.

PR 01-JUN-1993; 93JP-00156087.

XX PA (KOKU-) KOKUSAI SHIYAKU KK.

XX WPI; 2004-085214/09.

DR P-PSDB; ADJ81681.

XX PT Novel nucleic acid fragment which codes for non-A-non-B type hepatitis  
 PT virus antigen, useful for diagnosing hepatitis C virus infection in a  
 PT patient.

XX PS Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 8; 59pp; Japanese.

XX CC This invention relates to a novel nucleic acid fragment containing a  
 CC nucleotide sequence which codes for non-A-non-B type hepatitis virus  
 CC antigen which has a fully defined sequence of 273 or 330 amino acids as  
 CC given in the specification. The invention is useful for producing non-A-  
 CC non-B type hepatitis virus antigen by recombinant techniques. The  
 CC invention may therefore be useful for diagnosing hepatitis C virus  
 CC infection in a patient and thus helping in prevention of the disease. The  
 CC invention allows effective detection of non-A-non-B hepatitis patients.  
 CC The present sequence is that of a cDNA sequence of the invention which  
 CC encodes a non-A-non-B type hepatitis virus antigen.

XX SQ Sequence 1134 BP; 214 A; 347 C; 317 G; 256 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 19.3 Length: 1134  
 Score: 8.00 Matches: 8

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 61.54% Indels: 0  
 DB: 12 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x ADJ81667 (1-1134)

QY 6 ThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13  
 |||||  
 Db 328 ACGTCACGGTGTGGATACCGGTC 351

Search completed: March 3, 2005, 16:26:10  
 Job time : 94.7333 secs

GenCore version 5.1.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: March 3, 2005, 15:54:32 ; Search time 26.8 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
793.716 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-851-138c-174  
Perfect score: 13  
Sequence: 1 VRSGNTRCWPV 13

Scoring table: OLIGO  
Xgapop 60.0 , Xgapext 60.0  
Ygapop 60.0 , Ygapext 60.0  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 1202784 seqs, 818138359 residues

Word size: 1

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2396881

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: -DEV=xlp  
-Qs/cgn2\_1/USPTO.epool\_p/US09851138/runat.28022005.120307.21495/app\_query.fasta\_1.1123  
-DB=Issued\_Patents\_NA -QFWT=fastap -SUFFIX=olig.rn1 -MINWATCH=0.1 -LOOPCL=0  
-LOOPEXT=0 -UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=oligo -TRANS=human40.cdi  
-LIST=45 -DOCALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=quality -THR\_MIN=1 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=ptc -NORM=ext -HEAPSIZ=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-USER=US09851138 @C9N 1.1.249 @runat.28022005.120307.21495 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3  
-NO\_WMAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG\_SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSPBLOCK=100 -LONGLOG  
-DEV\_TIMEOUT=120 -WARN\_TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=60 -XGAPEXT=60 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=60 -YGAPEXT=60 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : Issued Patents NA:  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A\_COMB.seq.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B\_COMB.seq.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A\_COMB.seq.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B\_COMB.seq.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/ECTUS\_COMB.seq.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/backfiles1.seq.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	13	100.0	447	3	US-08-836-075A-51
2	10	76.9	277	2	US-08-634-797-42
3	10	76.9	306	2	US-08-634-797-17
4	10	76.9	333	2	US-08-634-797-21
5	10	76.9	333	2	US-08-634-797-31
6	10	76.9	576	1	US-08-086-428B-26
7	10	76.9	576	1	US-08-086-428B-27
8	10	76.9	576	1	US-08-086-428B-29
9	10	76.9	576	2	US-08-468-570-26
10	10	76.9	576	2	US-08-468-570-27
11	10	76.9	576	2	US-08-468-570-29
12	10	76.9	576	2	US-08-290-665A-26

13	10	76.9	576	2	US-08-290-665A-27	Sequence 27, Appl
14	10	76.9	576	2	US-08-290-665A-29	Sequence 29, Appl
15	10	76.9	576	4	US-08-466-601A-26	Sequence 26, Appl
16	10	76.9	576	4	US-08-466-601A-27	Sequence 27, Appl
17	10	76.9	576	4	US-08-466-601A-29	Sequence 29, Appl
18	10	76.9	576	5	PCT-US95-10398-26	Sequence 26, Appl
19	10	76.9	576	5	PCT-US95-10398-27	Sequence 27, Appl
20	10	76.9	576	5	PCT-US95-10398-29	Sequence 29, Appl
21	10	76.9	9589	1	US-07-925-695-1	Sequence 1, Appl
22	10	76.9	9589	1	US-07-925-695-2	Sequence 2, Appl
23	9	69.2	356	3	US-08-836-075A-25	Sequence 25, Appl
24	7	53.8	333	2	US-08-634-797-25	Sequence 25, Appl
25	7	53.8	447	3	US-08-836-075A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
26	7	53.8	447	3	US-08-836-075A-23	Sequence 23, Appl
27	7	53.8	447	3	US-08-836-075A-39	Sequence 39, Appl
28	7	53.8	574	4	US-09-878-281A-120	Sequence 120, Appl
29	7	53.8	576	1	US-08-086-428B-4	Sequence 4, Appl
30	7	53.8	576	1	US-08-086-428B-5	Sequence 5, Appl
31	7	53.8	576	1	US-08-086-428B-28	Sequence 28, Appl
32	7	53.8	576	1	US-08-086-428B-40	Sequence 40, Appl
33	7	53.8	576	2	US-08-468-570-4	Sequence 4, Appl
34	7	53.8	576	2	US-08-468-570-5	Sequence 5, Appl
35	7	53.8	576	2	US-08-468-570-28	Sequence 28, Appl
36	7	53.8	576	2	US-08-468-570-40	Sequence 40, Appl
37	7	53.8	576	2	US-08-290-665A-4	Sequence 4, Appl
38	7	53.8	576	2	US-08-290-665A-5	Sequence 5, Appl
39	7	53.8	576	2	US-08-290-665A-28	Sequence 28, Appl
40	7	53.8	576	2	US-08-290-665A-40	Sequence 40, Appl
41	7	53.8	576	4	US-08-466-601A-4	Sequence 4, Appl
42	7	53.8	576	4	US-08-466-601A-5	Sequence 5, Appl
43	7	53.8	576	4	US-08-466-601A-28	Sequence 28, Appl
44	7	53.8	576	4	US-08-466-601A-40	Sequence 40, Appl
45	7	53.8	576	5	PCT-US95-10398-4	Sequence 4, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-836-075A-51  
; Sequence 51, Application US/08836075A  
; Patent No. 6180768  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: MAERTENS, GEERT  
; APPLICANT: STUYVER, LIEVEN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NEW SEQUENCES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS GENOTYPES  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND THEIR USE AS PROPHYLACTIC, THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AGENTS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 207  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: ARNOLD, WHITE & DURKEE  
; STREET: P.O. BOX 4433  
; CITY: HOUSTON  
; STATE: TEXAS  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 77210-4433  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 6.0 / ASCII text output  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/836,075A  
; FILING DATE: 21 Apr 1997  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP95/04155  
; FILING DATE: 23 Oct 1995  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 94870166.9  
; FILING DATE: 21 Oct 1994  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 95870076.7  
; FILING DATE: 28 Jun 1995  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

```

; NAME: KAMMERER, PATRICIA A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,775
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: INNS:004
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 51:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 447 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
US-08-836-075A-51

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 3,688-06 Length: 447
Score: 13.00 Matches: 13
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0
DB: 3 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x US-08-836-075A-51 (1-447)
QY 1 ValArgSerGlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13
Db 211 GTACGCTCTGCAATACATCAAGATGCTGGATCCCTGTG 249

RESULT 2
US-08-634-797-42
; Sequence 42, Application US/08634797
; Patent No. 5851759
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: WEINER, AMY J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HETERODUPLEX TRACKING ASSAY (HTA) FOR
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GENOTYPING HCV
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 52
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Chiron Corporation
; STREET: 4560 Horton Street - R440
; CITY: Emeryville
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94608-2916
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/634,797
; FILING DATE: 19-APR-1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Harbin, Alisa A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,895
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1226.001
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (510) 601-3274
; TELEFAX: (510) 655-3542
; TELEX: N/A
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 42:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 277 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
US-08-634-797-42

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0,00523 Length: 277
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10
```

```

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x US-08-634-797-42 (1-277)
QY 4 GlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13
Db 140 GGAATACATCTCGGTGCTGGATACCGGTC 169

RESULT 3
US-08-634-797-17
; Sequence 17, Application US/08634797
; Patent No. 5851759
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: WEINER, AMY J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HETERODUPLEX TRACKING ASSAY (HTA) FOR
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GENOTYPING HCV
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 52
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Chiron Corporation
; STREET: 4560 Horton Street - R440
; CITY: Emeryville
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94608-2916
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/634,797
; FILING DATE: 19-APR-1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Harbin, Alisa A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,895
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1226.001
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (510) 601-3274
; TELEFAX: (510) 655-3542
; TELEX: N/A
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 306 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
US-08-634-797-17

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0,00571 Length: 306
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x US-08-634-797-17 (1-306)
QY 4 GlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13
Db 73 GGAATACATCTCGGTGCTGGATACCGGTC 102

RESULT 4
US-08-634-797-21
; Sequence 21, Application US/08634797
; Patent No. 5851759
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: WEINER, AMY J.
```

/ TITLE OF INVENTION: HETERO DUPLICATION TRACKING ASSAY (HTA) FOR  
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: GENOTYPING HCV  
/ NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 52  
/ CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
/ ADDRESSEE: Chiron Corporation  
/ STREET: 4560 Horton Street - R440  
/ CITY: Emeryville  
/ STATE: California  
/ COUNTRY: USA  
/ ZIP: 94608-2916  
/ COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
/ MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
/ COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
/ OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
/ SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
/ CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/634,797  
/ FILING DATE: 19-APR-1996  
/ CLASSIFICATION: 435  
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
/ NAME: Harbin, Alisa A.  
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,895  
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1226.001  
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
/ TELEPHONE: (510) 601-3274  
/ TELEFAX: (510) 655-3542  
/ TELEX: N/A  
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:  
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
/ LENGTH: 333 base pairs  
/ TYPE: nucleic acid  
/ STRANDEDNESS: single  
/ TOPOLOGY: linear  
/ MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
/ US-08-634-797-21

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.00616 Length: 333  
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0  
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x US-08-634-797-21 (1-333)  
QY 4 GlyAenThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13  
DB 115 GGAAATACATCTCGGTGCTGGATACCGGTC 144

RESULT 5  
US-08-634-797-31  
/ Sequence 31, Application US/08634797  
/ Patent No. 5851759  
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:  
/ APPLICANT: WEINER, AMY J.  
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: HETERO DUPLICATION TRACKING ASSAY (HTA) FOR  
/ GENOTYPING HCV  
/ NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 52  
/ CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
/ ADDRESSEE: Chiron Corporation  
/ STREET: 4560 Horton Street - R440  
/ CITY: Emeryville  
/ STATE: California  
/ COUNTRY: USA  
/ ZIP: 94608-2916  
/ COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
/ MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
/ COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
/ OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
/ SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
/ CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/634,797

/ FILING DATE: 19-APR-1996  
/ CLASSIFICATION: 435  
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
/ NAME: Harbin, Alisa A.  
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,895  
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1226.001  
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
/ TELEPHONE: (510) 601-3274  
/ TELEFAX: (510) 655-3542  
/ TELEX: N/A  
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:  
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
/ LENGTH: 333 base pairs  
/ TYPE: nucleic acid  
/ STRANDEDNESS: single  
/ TOPOLOGY: linear  
/ MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
/ US-08-634-797-31

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.00616 Length: 333  
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0  
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x US-08-634-797-31 (1-333)  
QY 4 GlyAenThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13  
DB 115 GGAAATACATCTCGGTGCTGGATACCGGTC 144

RESULT 6  
US-08-634-428B-26  
/ Sequence 26, Application US/08086428B  
/ Patent No. 5514539  
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:  
/ APPLICANT: BUKH, J., MILLER, R.H. AND  
/ APPLICANT: PURCELL, R.H.  
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDE AND DEDUCED  
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: AMINO ACID SEQUENCES OF THE ENVELOPE 1 GENE  
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: OF 51 ISOLATES OF HEPATITIS C AND THE USE  
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: OF REAGENTS DERIVED FROM THESE SEQUENCES IN  
/ NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 159  
/ CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
/ ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN  
/ STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE  
/ CITY: NEW YORK  
/ STATE: NEW YORK  
/ COUNTRY: USA  
/ ZIP: 10154  
/ COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
/ MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK  
/ COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
/ OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
/ SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1  
/ CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/086,428B  
/ FILING DATE: 29-JUN-1993  
/ CLASSIFICATION: 435  
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
/ NAME: RICHARD W. BORK  
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,459  
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-4070  
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
/ TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800  
/ TELEFAX: (212) 751-6849  
/ TELEX: 421792  
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:  
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
/ LENGTH: 576 base pairs

```

; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: homosapiens
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: T2
US-08-086-428B-26

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.01 Length: 576
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10
Percent Similarity: 100.00%
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%
Query Match: 100.00%
Indels: 0
DB: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x US-08-086-428B-26 (1-576)

QY 4 GlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13
Db 124 GGAATACATCCGATCTGGATACCGGTC 153

RESULT 7
US-08-086-428B-27
; Sequence 27, Application US/08086428B
; Patent No. 5514539
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BURKH, J., MILLER, R.H. AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDE AND DEDUCED
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AMINO ACID SEQUENCES OF THE ENVELOPE 1 GENE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF 51 ISOLATES OF HEPATITIS C AND THE USE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF REAGENTS DERIVED FROM THESE SEQUENCES IN
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 159
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN
; STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE
; CITY: NEW YORK
; STATE: NEW YORK
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 10154
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK
; COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/086,428B
; FILING DATE: 29-JUN-1993
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: RICHARD W. BORK
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,459
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-4070
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800
; TELEFAX: (212) 751-6849
; TELEX: 421792
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 27:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 576 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: homosapiens
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: T4
US-08-086-428B-27

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.01 Length: 576
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10
Percent Similarity: 100.00%
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%
Query Match: 100.00%
Indels: 0
DB: 0

```

```

Percent Similarity: 100.00%
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%
Query Match: 100.00%
Indels: 0
DB: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x US-08-086-428B-27 (1-576)

QY 4 GlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13
Db 124 GGAATACATCTCGGTCTGGATACCGGTT 153

RESULT 8
US-08-086-428B-29
; Sequence 29, Application US/08086428B
; Patent No. 5514539
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BURKH, J., MILLER, R.H. AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDE AND DEDUCED
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AMINO ACID SEQUENCES OF THE ENVELOPE 1 GENE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF 51 ISOLATES OF HEPATITIS C AND THE USE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF REAGENTS DERIVED FROM THESE SEQUENCES IN
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 159
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN
; STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE
; CITY: NEW YORK
; STATE: NEW YORK
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 10154
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK
; COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/086,428B
; FILING DATE: 29-JUN-1993
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: RICHARD W. BORK
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,459
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-4070
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800
; TELEFAX: (212) 751-6849
; TELEX: 421792
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 576 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: homosapiens
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 10
US-08-086-428B-29

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.01 Length: 576
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10
Percent Similarity: 100.00%
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%
Query Match: 100.00%
Indels: 0
DB: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x US-08-086-428B-29 (1-576)

QY 4 GlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13
Db 124 GGAATACATCTCGGTCTGGATACCGGTC 153

```

## RESULT 9

US-08-468-570-26  
; Sequence 26, Application US/08468570  
; Patent No. 5871962  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: BUKH, J., MILLER, R.H. AND  
; APPLICANT: PURCELL, R.H.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDE AND DEDUCED  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AMINO ACID SEQUENCES OF THE ENVELOPE 1 GENE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF 51 ISOLATES OF HEPATITIS C AND THE USE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF REAGENTS DERIVED FROM THESE SEQUENCES IN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTIC METHODS AND VACCINES  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 159  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN  
; STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE  
; CITY: NEW YORK  
; STATE: NEW YORK  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 10154

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/468,570  
; FILING DATE: 6-JUN-1995  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/086,428  
; FILING DATE: 29-JUN-1993  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: RICHARD W. BORK  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,459  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-4070US1  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800  
; TELEFAX: (212) 751-6849  
; TELEX: 421792

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 576 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
; ORGANISM: homosapiens  
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: T2  
US-08-468-570-26

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.01 Length: 576  
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0  
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x US-08-468-570-26 (1-576)

QY 4 GlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13  
Db 124 GGAATACATCCGATCGTGGATACCGGTC 153

## RESULT 10

US-08-468-570-27  
; Sequence 27, Application US/08468570  
; Patent No. 5871962  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: BUKH, J., MILLER, R.H. AND  
; APPLICANT: PURCELL, R.H.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDE AND DEDUCED  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AMINO ACID SEQUENCES OF THE ENVELOPE 1 GENE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF 51 ISOLATES OF HEPATITIS C AND THE USE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF REAGENTS DERIVED FROM THESE SEQUENCES IN  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 159  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN  
; STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE  
; CITY: NEW YORK  
; STATE: NEW YORK  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 10154

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/468,570  
; FILING DATE: 6-JUN-1995  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/086,428  
; FILING DATE: 29-JUN-1993  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: RICHARD W. BORK  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,459  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-4070US1  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800  
; TELEFAX: (212) 751-6849  
; TELEX: 421792

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 27:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 576 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
; ORGANISM: homosapiens  
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: T4  
US-08-468-570-27

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.01 Length: 576  
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0  
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x US-08-468-570-27 (1-576)

QY 4 GlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13  
Db 124 GGAATACATCTCCGTCGCTGGATACCGGTT 153

## RESULT 11

US-08-468-570-29  
; Sequence 29, Application US/08468570  
; Patent No. 5871962  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: BUKH, J., MILLER, R.H. AND  
; APPLICANT: PURCELL, R.H.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDE AND DEDUCED  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AMINO ACID SEQUENCES OF THE ENVELOPE 1 GENE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF 51 ISOLATES OF HEPATITIS C AND THE USE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF REAGENTS DERIVED FROM THESE SEQUENCES IN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTIC METHODS AND VACCINES  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 159  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN  
STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE  
CITY: NEW YORK  
STATE: NEW YORK  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10154  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK  
COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/468,570  
FILING DATE: 6-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/086,428  
FILING DATE: 29-JUN-1993  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: RICHARD W. BORK  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,459  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-4070US1  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800  
TELEFAX: (212) 751-6849  
TELEX: 421792  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 576 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
ORGANISM: homosapiens  
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 10  
US-08-468-570-29  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.01 Length: 576  
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0  
DB: 2 Gaps: 0  
US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x US-08-468-570-29 (1-576)  
Qy 4 GlyAenThrSerArgCysTptIleProVal 13  
Db 124 GGAATACATCTCGGTCTGGATACCGGTC 153  
RESULT 12  
US-08-290-665A-26  
Sequence 26, Application US/08290665A  
Patent No. 5882852  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: BUKH, J., MILLER, R.H. AND  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDE AND DEDUCED  
TITLE OF INVENTION: AMINO ACID SEQUENCES OF THE ENVELOPE 1 AND  
TITLE OF INVENTION: CORE GENES OF ISOLATES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: AND THE USE OF REAGENTS DERIVED FROM THESE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 263  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN  
STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE  
CITY: NEW YORK  
STATE: NEW YORK  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10154  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK  
COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/468,570  
FILING DATE: 6-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: RICHARD W. BORK  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,459

MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK  
COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,665A  
FILING DATE: 15-AUG-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: RICHARD W. BORK  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,459  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-4116  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800  
TELEFAX: (212) 751-6849  
TELEX: 421792  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 576 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
ORGANISM: homosapiens  
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: T2  
US-08-290-665A-26  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.01 Length: 576  
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0  
DB: 2 Gaps: 0  
US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x US-08-290-665A-26 (1-576)  
Qy 4 GlyAenThrSerArgCysTptIleProVal 13  
Db 124 GGAATACATCTCGGTCTGGATACCGGTC 153  
RESULT 13  
US-08-290-665A-27  
Sequence 27, Application US/08290665A  
Patent No. 5882852  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: BUKH, J., MILLER, R.H. AND  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDE AND DEDUCED  
TITLE OF INVENTION: AMINO ACID SEQUENCES OF THE ENVELOPE 1 AND  
TITLE OF INVENTION: CORE GENES OF ISOLATES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: AND THE USE OF REAGENTS DERIVED FROM THESE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 263  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN  
STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE  
CITY: NEW YORK  
STATE: NEW YORK  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10154  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK  
COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,665A  
FILING DATE: 15-AUG-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: RICHARD W. BORK  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,459



```
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-4116
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
/ TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800
/ TELEFAX: (212) 751-6849
/ TELEX: 421792
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 27:
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
/ LENGTH: 576 base pairs
/ TYPE: nucleic acid
/ STRANDEDNESS: single
/ TOPOLOGY: linear
/ ORIGINAL SOURCE:
/ ORGANISM: homosapiens
/ INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: T4
US-08-290-665A-27

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.01 Length: 576
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x US-08-290-665A-27 (1-576)

Qy 4 GlyAanThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13
Db 124 GGAATACATCTCGGTGCTGGATACCGGTT 153

RESULT 14
US-08-290-665A-29
/ Sequence 29, Application US/08290665A
/ Patent No. 5882852
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: BUKH, J., MILLER, R.H. AND
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDE AND DEDUCED
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: AMINO ACID SEQUENCES OF THE ENVELOPE 1 AND
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: CORE GENES OF ISOLATES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: AND THE USE OF REAGENTS DERIVED FROM THESE
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: SEQUENCES IN DIAGNOSTIC METHODS AND VACCINES
/ NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 263
/ CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
/ ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN
/ STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE
/ CITY: NEW YORK
/ STATE: NEW YORK
/ COUNTRY: USA
/ ZIP: 10154
/ COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
/ MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK
/ COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
/ OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
/ SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1
/ CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,665A
/ FILING DATE: 15-AUG-1994
/ CLASSIFICATION: 435
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
/ NAME: RICHARD W. BORK
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,459
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-4116
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
/ TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800
/ TELEFAX: (212) 751-6849
/ TELEX: 421792
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
/ LENGTH: 576 base pairs
/ TYPE: nucleic acid
/ STRANDEDNESS: single
/ TOPOLOGY: linear
```

```
/ ORIGINAL SOURCE:
/ ORGANISM: homosapiens
/ INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: US10
US-08-290-665A-29

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.01 Length: 576
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x US-08-290-665A-29 (1-576)

Qy 4 GlyAanThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13
Db 124 GGAATACATCTCGGTGCTGGATACCGGTC 153

RESULT 15
US-08-466-601A-26
/ Sequence 26, Application US/08466601A
/ Patent No. 6572864
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: BUKH, J., MILLER, R.H. AND
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDE AND DEDUCED
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: AMINO ACID SEQUENCES OF THE ENVELOPE 1 GENE
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: OF 51 ISOLATES OF HEPATITIS C AND THE USE
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: OF REAGENTS DERIVED FROM THESE SEQUENCES IN
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTIC METHODS AND VACCINES
/ NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 160
/ CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
/ ADDRESSEE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN
/ STREET: 345 PARK AVENUE
/ CITY: NEW YORK
/ STATE: NEW YORK
/ COUNTRY: USA
/ ZIP: 10154
/ COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
/ MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY DISK
/ COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
/ OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
/ SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1
/ CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/466,601A
/ FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
/ CLASSIFICATION: 435
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/086,428
/ FILING DATE: 29-JUN-1993
/ CLASSIFICATION: 435
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
/ NAME: RICHARD W. BORK
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,459
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2026-4070US2
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
/ TELEPHONE: (212) 758-4800
/ TELEFAX: (212) 751-6849
/ TELEX: 421792
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
/ LENGTH: 576 base pairs
/ TYPE: nucleic acid
/ STRANDEDNESS: single
/ TOPOLOGY: linear
/ ORIGINAL SOURCE:
/ ORGANISM: homosapiens
/ INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: T2
US-08-466-601A-26

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.01 Length: 576
```

Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 76.92% Indels: 0  
 DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x US-08-466-601A-26 (1-576)

Qy 4 GlyAsnThrSerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13  
 |||||  
 Db 124 GGAAATACATCCCGATGCTGGATACCGGTC 153

Search completed: March 3, 2005, 22:05:16  
 Job time : 27.8 secs

GenCore version 5.1.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: March 3, 2005, 15:43:48 ; Search time 819.2 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
604.047 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-851-138c-174  
Perfect score: 13  
Sequence: 1 VRSGNTSRCWIPV 13

Scoring table: 40x50x3  
Xgapop 60.0 , Xgapext 60.0  
Ygapop 60.0 , Ygapext 60.0  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 34239544 seqs, 19032134700 residues

Word size: 1

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 68473426

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: -DB=xlpl  
-O=/cpn2\_1/USPTO.spool.p/US09851138/runat.28022005.120306.21476/app.query.fasta\_1.1123  
-DB=EST\_QFMT-fastap SUPFIX=olig.rst -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPC=0 -LOOPEXT=0  
-UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=oligo -TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45  
-DOCAUGN=200 -THR SCORE=quality -THR MIN=1 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=ptc  
-NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-NO MAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG SCORES=0 -runat.28022005.120306.21476 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3  
-DEV TIMEOUT=120 -WARN TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=60 -XGAPEXT=60 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=60 -YGAPEXT=60 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : EST:  
1: gb\_est1:  
2: gb\_est2:  
3: gb\_hc:  
4: gb\_est3:  
5: gb\_est4:  
6: gb\_est5:  
7: gb\_est6:  
8: gb\_gsa1:  
9: gb\_gsa2:

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	9	69.2	549	BQ039335	BQ039335 gd09a08.y
2	9	69.2	688	BJ168506	BJ168506 BJ168506
3	8	61.5	393	AQ125006	AQ125006 HS 2163.A
4	8	61.5	731	BF611925	BF611925 df13b03.Y
5	8	61.5	749	CE452932	CE452932 tigr-gss-
6	8	61.5	815	CC336597	CC336597 OQOAX72TV
7	8	61.5	894	CG167588	CG167588 PUFLA51TB
8	8	61.5	904	CG167590	CG167590 PUFLA51TD
9	8	61.5	968	CL490252	CL490252 SAIL_534_

10	7	53.8	164	4	BQ052637	BQ052637 BJ052637
11	7	53.8	179	2	BF886593	BF886593 RC6-TN007
12	7	53.8	201	6	CB460281	CB460281 720152 MA
13	7	53.8	227	8	B93974	B93974 CIT-HSP-216
14	7	53.8	271	6	CA525295	CA525295 KS12053A0
15	7	53.8	285	5	BW202238	BW202238 BW202238
16	7	53.8	298	6	CA226543	CA226543 SCRLFL300
17	7	53.8	305	8	BH387061	BH387061 AG-ND-134
18	7	53.8	319	1	AV750690	AV750690 AV750690
19	7	53.8	319	5	BQ343995	BQ343995 IL3-NT010
20	7	53.8	323	9	CG836579	CG836579 ZMBBc021
21	7	53.8	335	6	CA226614	CA226614 SCRLFL300
22	7	53.8	355	8	AQ445235	AQ445235 GSSTC0152
23	7	53.8	360	2	BE711547	BE711547 QV2-HT089
24	7	53.8	371	8	AQ098854	AQ098854 GSSTC0100
25	7	53.8	372	1	AI057833	AI057833 TENU1924
26	7	53.8	376	6	CA621213	CA621213 w11n.pk00
27	7	53.8	379	7	CF336988	CF336988 JMT--07-E
28	7	53.8	384	8	AZ050069	AZ050069 GSSTC1104
29	7	53.8	388	1	AV655181	AV655181 AV655181
30	7	53.8	388	8	AQ06416	AQ06416 GSSTC0446
31	7	53.8	391	2	BE772466	BE772466 RC2-FT012
32	7	53.8	393	2	BE772458	BE772458 RC2-FT012
33	7	53.8	394	8	AQ02923	AQ02923 GSSTC0780
34	7	53.8	398	8	AQ09131	AQ09131 GSSTC0756
35	7	53.8	398	8	AQ44042	AQ44042 GSSTC0884
36	7	53.8	401	8	AQ04166	AQ04166 GSSTC0988
37	7	53.8	405	2	BF287059	BF287059 EST451650
38	7	53.8	406	7	CF571553	CF571553 MCS015B07
39	7	53.8	407	1	AI055786	AI055786 SMOVL3CAN
40	7	53.8	407	2	BE772467	BE772467 RC2-FT012
41	7	53.8	408	7	CF314819	CF314819 HD--03-H2
42	7	53.8	408	8	AQ609959	AQ609959 HS 5089.A
43	7	53.8	409	2	BE772459	BE772459 RC2-PT012
44	7	53.8	409	8	AQ033998	AQ033998 GSSTC0583
45	7	53.8	410	1	AI328819	AI328819 a6h1one.f

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
BQ039335  
LOCUS BQ039335  
DEFINITION BQ039335.1 GI:19778637  
PEP SOURCE ID:PPS30116 5', mRNA sequence.  
549 bp mRNA linear EST 17-APR-2002  
gd09a08.y1 Moss EST library PPS Physcomitrella patens cDNA clone

ACCESSION BQ039335  
VERSION BQ039335.1  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Physcomitrella patens  
ORGANISM Physcomitrella patens  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae;  
Bryopsida; Funariidae; Funariales; Bryophyta; Embryophyta; Bryophyta;  
Funariaceae; Funariaceae; Physcomitrella.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 549)  
AUTHORS Quatrano, R., Bashardes, S., Cove, D., Cuming, A., Knight, C., Clifton, S., Marra, M., Hillier, L., Pape, D., Martin, J., Wylie, T., Underwood, K., Theising, B., Allen, M., Bowers, Y., Person, B., Swaller, T., Steptoe, M., Gibbons, M., Harvey, N., Ritter, E., Jackson, Y., McCann, R., Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.  
Leeds/Wash U Moss EST Project  
Unpublished (1999)  
Other ESTs: gd09a08.x1

TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT  
Contact: Ralph Quatrano  
Leeds/Wash U Moss EST Project  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@wustl.edu  
Libraries were constructed by Dr. Stavros Bashardes as part of the Physcomitrella EST program (PEP) at the Univ. of Leeds (UK) and Washington Univ. in St. Louis (USA) DNA sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center For information on obtaining a clone please contact: Celia Knight (c.d.knight@leeds.ac.uk)

Seq primer: -40RP from Gibco  
High quality sequence stop: 422.

## FEATURES

source

1. 549 /organism="Physcomitrella patens"

/mol\_type="mRNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:3218"

/clone="PEP SOURCE ID:PPS30116"

/dev\_stage="protonemata, 7day old untreated"

/lab\_host="E.coli DH10b"

/clone\_lib="Moss EST library PPS"

/note="Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site\_1: XhoI; Site\_2: EcoRI; Library constructed by Stavros Bashirades and re-arranged by A. Cuming & Honglin Rong. Construction of the cDNA library was carried out using Statagene's 'UnizAP - cDNA synthesis kit' to ligate cDNA directionally in UnizAP XR vector arms. The vector is designed containing the pBluescript sequence as well as the lambda DNA and cDNA is cloned in the EcoRI and XhoI sites in the pBluescript sequence. The vector was then packaged using Gold gigapackaging extracts, propagated in XL-IBLue MRF cells and amplified. The library was excised by mass excision using Stratagene's Mass excision kit to infect SOLR cells with phagemids and ampicillin resistant transformants selected. Approximately 1,000,000 colonies were grown and recovered by using Qiagen midi prep kit.2 micro grams of plasmid DNA were used to transform DH10b cells by electroporation. Clones corresponding to abundant transcripts were identified by colony hybridization and eliminated from the library, be rearraying. This library is non-directionally cloned."

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 8.58 Length: 549  
Score: 9.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 69.23% Indels: 0  
DB: 5 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x BQ039335 (1-549)

Qy 1 ValArgSerGlyAsnThrSerArgCys 9

Db 428 GTCCGATCGGAAACACGAGTCGTGT 454

## RESULT 2

BU168506/c

LOCUS

DEFINITION BU168506 full length cDNA library, chloronemata and young gametophores Physcomitrella patens subsp. patens cDNA clone

pph18h20 3', mRNA sequence.

BU168506

BU168506.1 GI:18336484

EST.

Physcomitrella patens subsp. patens

Physcomitrella patens subsp. patens

Eukaryota: Viridiplantae: Streptophyta: Embryophyta: Bryophyta;

Bryopsida: Funariidae: Funariales; Funariaceae; Physcomitrella.

1 (bases 1 to 688)

Nishiyama,T., Fujita,T., Shin-i,T., Seki,M., Nishide,H.,

Uchiyama,I., Kamiya,A., Carninci,P., Hayaishizaki,Y., Shinozaki,K.,

Kohara,Y. and Hasebe,M.

Comparative genomics of Physcomitrella patens gametophytic

transcriptome and Arabidopsis thaliana: implication for land plant

evolution

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 100 (13), 8007-8012 (2003)

JOURNAL

MEDLINE

PUBMED

12808149

Contact: Tadasu Shin-i

Center For Genetic Resource Information

National Institute of Genetics

1111 Yata, Mishima, Shizuoka 411-8540, Japan

Tel: 81-559-81-6856

Fax: 81-559-81-6855

Email: tehini@genes.nig.ac.jp

A backbone of the vector is basically from pBluescript II (KS), that was in vivo excised from a 1-EIC phage vector (Carninci et al. 2001). 5' end of the cDNA that was digested with XhoI was ligated to SalI site of the vector and the 3' end including polyA tail was ligated to BamHI site of the vector(s'-' gagAgAgAggATCCACCTGGAgAggTTTTTTTTTTT-3' was used as a 1st 3' primer, and 5'-ggTTTCGAgTCATCGTGTTCAGACGAGCGATGACTCGAGAACCGNNNN-3' as 2nd 5'-hairpin primer, giving the following 5' boarder sequence, AGCCAAATCGCCGAGTCGGAATTCGTCGAGAACCG). cDNA instert could be amplified with conventional T7 and T3 primers. This full-length cDNA library was generated according to the method described in Nishiyama et al. (2003). Protonemata were blended by the POLYTRON, and then cultivated on the BCDATG medium for 13- 14 days under the continuous light. These clones are available from RIKEN Bio Resource Center (http://www.brc.riken.go.jp/lab/epd/Eng/index.html). The database of Physcomitrella EST clones is available at the PHYSCObase (http://moss.nibb.ac.jp).

## FEATURES

source

1. 688

/organism="Physcomitrella patens subsp. patens"

/mol\_type="mRNA"

/sub\_species="patens"

/db\_xref="taxon:145481"

/clone="pph18h20"

/tissue\_type="mixture of chloronemata and young

gametophores with 2 to 5 leaves"

/clone\_lib="full length cDNA library, chloronemata and

young gametophores"

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 10.3 Length: 688  
Score: 9.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 69.23% Indels: 0  
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x BU168506 (1-688)

Qy 1 ValArgSerGlyAsnThrSerArgCys 9

Db 612 GTCCGATCGGAAACACGAGTCGTGT 586

## RESULT 3

BU168506

LOCUS

DEFINITION

AQ125006 393 bp DNA linear GSS 22-SEP-1998 HS\_2163 Al\_G04 MF CIT Approved Human Genomic Sperm Library D Homo sapiens genomic clone Plate=2163 Col=7 Row=M, genomic survey sequence.

ACCESSION AQ125006

VERSION AQ125006.1 GI:3502172

KEYWORDS GSS.

SOURCE Homo sapiens

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

1 (bases 1 to 393)

Mahairas,G.G., Wallace,J.C., Smith,K., Swartzell,S., Holzman,T.,

Keller,A., Shaker,R., Furlong,J., Young,J., Zhao,S., Adams,M.D. and

Hood,L.

Sequence-tagged connectors: A sequence approach to mapping and

scanning the human genome

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 96 (17), 9739-9744 (1999)

JOURNAL

MEDLINE

PUBMED

10449784

Contact: Mahairas GG, Wallace JC, Hood L

High Throughput Sequencing Center  
University of Washington  
401 Queen Anne Avenue North, Seattle, WA 98109, USA  
Tel: (206) 616-3618  
Fax: (206) 616-3887  
Email: jwallace@u.washington.edu

Sequence Tagged Connector  
Plate: 2163 row: M column: 7  
Classes: BAC ends

High quality sequence stop: 393.  
Location/Qualifiers

#### FEATURES

source

1..393  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="plate=2163 Col=7 Row=M"  
/sex="male"

/clone\_libs="CIT Approved Human Genomic Sperm Library D"  
/note="Organ: sperm; Vector: pBeloBAC11; BAC Clones in  
E-Coli DH10B"

#### ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 72.6 Length: 393  
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 61.54% Indels: 0  
DB: 8 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x AQL25006 (1-393)

Qy 3 SerGlyAanThrSerArgCysTrp 10  
|||||  
Db 161 AGTGGACACACTCCAGGTGCTGG 184

#### RESULT 4

BF611925

LOCUS

DEFINITION BF611925 731 bp mRNA linear EST 14-DEC-2000  
cdna clone IMAGE:3556949 5' similar to FR:018757 O18757 PEROXISOMAL  
CA-DEPENDENT SOLUTE CARRIER. 1; mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BF611925

VERSION BF611925.1 GI:11782060

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog)

ORGANISM

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipiloidea; Pipidae;  
Xenopodinae; Xenopus; Xenopus.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

Clifton, S., Johnson, S.L., Blumberg, B., Song, J., Hillier, L.,  
Pape, D., Martin, J., Wylie, T., Underwood, K., Theising, B., Bowers, Y.,  
Person, B., Gibbons, M., Harvey, N., Ritter, E., Jackson, Y., McCann, R.,  
Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.

WashU Xenopus EST project, 1999

Unpublished (1999)

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

Contact: Sandy Clifton, Ph.D.  
WashU Xenopus EST project, 1999  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA

Tel: 314 286 1800

Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: est@wustl.edu

Library constructed by N. Garrett, E. ellefroid, and A.M. Zorn  
(Wellcome/CRC Institute). DNA Sequencing by: Washington University  
Genome Sequencing Center

Clone distribution: Xenopus clones from this library are available  
through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at: info@image.llnl.gov

Seq primer: -40RP from Gibco

High quality sequence stop: 524.

Location/Qualifiers

#### FEATURES

source

1..731  
/organism="Xenopus laevis"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:8355"  
/clone="IMAGE:3556949"  
/tissue\_type="egg, substracted by stage 13-17 animal cap"  
/lab\_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"  
/clone\_libs="Wellcome CRC PRN3 St13 17 egg animal cap"  
/note="Vector: pBSRN3; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: EcoRI; CDNAS  
were oligo-dT primed and directionally cloned. Staging  
according to Nieukoop and Faber. Library is substracted  
and was constructed by N. Garrett, E. Bellefroid, and A.M.  
Zorn, (Wellcome/CRC Institute)."

#### ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 121 Length: 731  
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 61.54% Indels: 0  
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x BF611925 (1-731)

Qy 3 SerGlyAanThrSerArgCysTrp 10  
|||||  
Db 691 TCTGGACACCTCACGGTGCTGG 714

#### RESULT 5

CE452932/c

LOCUS

DEFINITION tigr-gss-dog-17000319301108 Dog Library Canis familiaris genomic,  
genomic survey sequence.

ACCESSION CE452932

VERSION CE452932.1 GI:36745116

KEYWORDS GSS.

SOURCE Canis familiaris (dog)

ORGANISM

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

1 (bases 1 to 749)  
Kirkness, E.F., Hafna, V., Halpern, A.L., Levy, S., Remington, K.,  
Rusch, D.B., Delcher, A.L., Pop, M., Wang, W., Fraser, C.M. and  
Venter, J.C.

The dog genome: survey sequencing and comparative analysis

Science 301 (5641), 1898-1903 (2003)

22875432

PUBMED

COMMENT

Contact: Kirkness EF  
The Institute for Genomic Research  
Department of Eukaryotic Genomics, TIGR, 9712 Medical Center Drive,  
Rockville, MD 20850, USA  
Tel: 301-838-0200  
Fax: 301-838-0208  
Email: ekirknes@tigr.org  
Class: shotgun.

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

source

1..749  
/organism="Canis familiaris"  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/strains="Standard Poodle"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9615"  
/clone\_libs="Dog Library"  
/note="Site 1: BstXI; Libraries were prepared from  
peripheral blood"

#### ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 123 Length: 749  
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0

Query Match: 61.54% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x CE452932 (1-749)

QY 2 ArgSerGlyAsnThrSerArgCys 9  
|||||  
DB 71 AGAAGTGGACACACTCTCGCTGT 48

## RESULT 6

LOCUS

CGC336597/c  
OG0AX72TV\_ZM\_0.7\_1.5\_KB DNA linear GSS 16-MAY-2003  
genomic survey sequence.

ACCESSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

Zea mays

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; PACCAD

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

1 (bases 1 to 815)  
Whitelaw,C.A., Quackenbush,J., Van Aken,S., Utterback,T.,  
Resnick,A., Fraser,C.M., Budinan,M.A., Bedell,J.A., Rohlfing,T.,  
Citek,R.W., Nunberg,A., Robbins,D. and Lakey,N.

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

Unpublished (2002)

Contact: Cathy Whitelaw

TIGR

9712 Medical Center Drive, Rockville, MD 20850, USA

Tel: 301-838-5843

Fax: 301-838-0208

Email: whitelaw@tigr.org

Seq primer: TF

Class: sheared ends.

FEATURES

source

1..815

/organism="Zea mays"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/strain="B73"

/db\_xref="taxon:4577"

/clone="ZMMBMA0341L24"

/clone\_lib="ZM 0.7\_1.5\_KB"

/note="Vector: pCSK-; Site 1: HincII; 0.7-1.5 kb

methylation filtered genomic DNA library"

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 132 Length: 815

Score: 8.00 Matches: 8

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0

Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0

Query Match: 61.54% Indels: 0

DB: 8 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x CGC336597 (1-815)

Qy

5 AsnThrSerArgCysTrpIlePro 12

|||||

DB 130 AATACATCTCGATGTTGGATCCG 107

RESULT 7

LOCUS

CG167588  
PUFLA51TB\_ZM\_0.6\_1.0\_KB DNA linear GSS 21-AUG-2003  
genomic survey sequence.

ACCESSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

Zea mays

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;

Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; PACCAD  
clade; Panicoideae; Andropogoneae; Zea.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

1 (bases 1 to 894)  
Whitelaw,C.A., Quackenbush,J., Van Aken,S., Utterback,T.,  
Resnick,A., Fraser,C.M., Yuan,Y., San Miguel,P., Ma,J. and  
Bennetzen,J.

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

Unpublished (2003)

Other\_GSSs: PUFLA51TD

Contact: Cathy Whitelaw

TIGR

9712 Medical Center Drive, Rockville, MD 20850, USA

Tel: 301-838-5843

Fax: 301-838-0208

Email: whitelaw@tigr.org

Seq primer: TF

Class: sheared ends.

FEATURES

source

1..894

/organism="Zea mays"

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/strain="B73"

/db\_xref="taxon:4577"

/clone="ZMMETA0674J05"

/clone\_lib="ZM 0.6\_1.0\_KB"

/note="Vector: pCR4-TOPO; Site 1: EcoRI; 0.6-1.0-kb high

Cot selected genomic DNA library"

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 142 Length: 894

Score: 8.00 Matches: 8

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0

Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0

Query Match: 61.54% Indels: 0

DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x CG167588 (1-894)

Qy

5 AsnThrSerArgCysTrpIlePro 12

|||||

DB 777 AATACATCTCGATGTTGGATCCG 800

RESULT 8

LOCUS

CG167590  
PUFLA51TD\_ZM\_0.6\_1.0\_KB DNA linear GSS 21-AUG-2003  
genomic survey sequence.

ACCESSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

Zea mays

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;

Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; PACCAD  
clade; Panicoideae; Andropogoneae; Zea.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

1 (bases 1 to 904)  
Whitelaw,C.A., Quackenbush,J., Van Aken,S., Utterback,T.,  
Resnick,A., Fraser,C.M., Yuan,Y., San Miguel,P., Ma,J. and  
Bennetzen,J.

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

Unpublished (2003)

Other\_GSSs: PUFLA51TB

Contact: Cathy Whitelaw

TIGR

9712 Medical Center Drive, Rockville, MD 20850, USA

Tel: 301-838-5843

Fax: 301-838-0208

Email: whitelaw@tigr.org

Seq primer: TF

Class: sheared ends.

FEATURES

source

1..904

Location/Qualifiers

```

/organism="Zea mays"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/strain="B73"
/db_xref="taxon:4577"
/clone="ZM0674J05"
/clone_lib="ZM 0.6-1.0 KB"
/notes="Vector: pCR4-TOPO, site_1: EcoRI; 0.6-1.0 kb high
Cor selected genomic DNA library"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 143 Length: 904
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 61.54% Indels: 0
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x CG167590 (1-904)

RESULT 9
CL490252/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION
SAIL_534_H11.v3 SAIL Collection Arabidopsis thaliana genomic clone
SAIL_534_H11.v3, genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION
CL490252.1 GI:45973410
VERSION
GSS.
KEYWORDS
Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress)
SOURCE
Arabidopsis thaliana
ORGANISM
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
rosids; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsids.
1 (bases 1 to 968)
Sessions,A., Burke,E., Presting,G., Aux,G., McElver,J., Patton,D.,
Dietrich,B., Ho,P., Bacwaden,J., Ko,C., Clarke,J.D., Cotton,D.,
Bullis,D., Snell,J., Miguel,T., Hutchison,D., Kimmerly,B.,
Mitzei,T., Katagiri,F., Glazebrook,J., Law,M. and Goff,S.A.
A high-throughput Arabidopsis reverse genetics system
Plant Cell 14 (12), 2985-2994 (2002)
22356987
PUBMED
12468722
Contact: Sessions A
Applied Trait Genetics
Syngenta Biotechnology Inc.
3054 Cornwalis Rd., Research Triangle Park, NC 27709, USA
Email: allen.sessions@syngenta.com
ABRC Stock Number C8922704: T-DNA left border flanking sequences of
Syngenta Arabidopsis Insertion Library (SAIL) lines are available
through the Arabidopsis Biological Resource Center (ABRC).
Sequences represent a pool of amplified genomic regions and not
single contiguous sequences.
Class: TDNA tagged.

FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1..968
/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/ecotype="Columbia"
/db_xref="taxon:3702"
/clone="SAIL_534_H11.v3"
/clone_lib="SAIL Collection"
/notes="T-DNA left border sequences were isolated using a
modified TAIL-PCR strategy"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 152 Length: 968
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0

/organism="Zea mays"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/strain="B73"
/db_xref="taxon:4577"
/clone="ZM0674J05"
/clone_lib="ZM 0.6-1.0 KB"
/notes="Vector: pCR4-TOPO, site_1: EcoRI; 0.6-1.0 kb high
Cor selected genomic DNA library"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 143 Length: 904
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Query Match: 61.54% Indels: 0
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x CG167590 (1-904)

RESULT 9
CL490252/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION
SAIL_534_H11.v3 SAIL Collection Arabidopsis thaliana genomic clone
SAIL_534_H11.v3, genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION
CL490252.1 GI:45973410
VERSION
GSS.
KEYWORDS
Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress)
SOURCE
Arabidopsis thaliana
ORGANISM
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
rosids; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsids.
1 (bases 1 to 968)
Sessions,A., Burke,E., Presting,G., Aux,G., McElver,J., Patton,D.,
Dietrich,B., Ho,P., Bacwaden,J., Ko,C., Clarke,J.D., Cotton,D.,
Bullis,D., Snell,J., Miguel,T., Hutchison,D., Kimmerly,B.,
Mitzei,T., Katagiri,F., Glazebrook,J., Law,M. and Goff,S.A.
A high-throughput Arabidopsis reverse genetics system
Plant Cell 14 (12), 2985-2994 (2002)
22356987
PUBMED
12468722
Contact: Sessions A
Applied Trait Genetics
Syngenta Biotechnology Inc.
3054 Cornwalis Rd., Research Triangle Park, NC 27709, USA
Email: allen.sessions@syngenta.com
ABRC Stock Number C8922704: T-DNA left border flanking sequences of
Syngenta Arabidopsis Insertion Library (SAIL) lines are available
through the Arabidopsis Biological Resource Center (ABRC).
Sequences represent a pool of amplified genomic regions and not
single contiguous sequences.
Class: TDNA tagged.

FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1..968
/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/ecotype="Columbia"
/db_xref="taxon:3702"
/clone="SAIL_534_H11.v3"
/clone_lib="SAIL Collection"
/notes="T-DNA left border sequences were isolated using a
modified TAIL-PCR strategy"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 152 Length: 968
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0

/organism="Zea mays"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/strain="B73"
/db_xref="taxon:4577"
/clone="ZM0674J05"
/clone_lib="ZM 0.6-1.0 KB"
/notes="Vector: pCR4-TOPO, site_1: EcoRI; 0.6-1.0 kb high
Cor selected genomic DNA library"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 143 Length: 904
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Query Match: 61.54% Indels: 0
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x CG167590 (1-904)

RESULT 9
CL490252/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION
SAIL_534_H11.v3 SAIL Collection Arabidopsis thaliana genomic clone
SAIL_534_H11.v3, genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION
CL490252.1 GI:45973410
VERSION
GSS.
KEYWORDS
Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress)
SOURCE
Arabidopsis thaliana
ORGANISM
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
rosids; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsids.
1 (bases 1 to 968)
Sessions,A., Burke,E., Presting,G., Aux,G., McElver,J., Patton,D.,
Dietrich,B., Ho,P., Bacwaden,J., Ko,C., Clarke,J.D., Cotton,D.,
Bullis,D., Snell,J., Miguel,T., Hutchison,D., Kimmerly,B.,
Mitzei,T., Katagiri,F., Glazebrook,J., Law,M. and Goff,S.A.
A high-throughput Arabidopsis reverse genetics system
Plant Cell 14 (12), 2985-2994 (2002)
22356987
PUBMED
12468722
Contact: Sessions A
Applied Trait Genetics
Syngenta Biotechnology Inc.
3054 Cornwalis Rd., Research Triangle Park, NC 27709, USA
Email: allen.sessions@syngenta.com
ABRC Stock Number C8922704: T-DNA left border flanking sequences of
Syngenta Arabidopsis Insertion Library (SAIL) lines are available
through the Arabidopsis Biological Resource Center (ABRC).
Sequences represent a pool of amplified genomic regions and not
single contiguous sequences.
Class: TDNA tagged.

FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1..968
/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/ecotype="Columbia"
/db_xref="taxon:3702"
/clone="SAIL_534_H11.v3"
/clone_lib="SAIL Collection"
/notes="T-DNA left border sequences were isolated using a
modified TAIL-PCR strategy"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 152 Length: 968
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0

/organism="Zea mays"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/strain="B73"
/db_xref="taxon:4577"
/clone="ZM0674J05"
/clone_lib="ZM 0.6-1.0 KB"
/notes="Vector: pCR4-TOPO, site_1: EcoRI; 0.6-1.0 kb high
Cor selected genomic DNA library"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 143 Length: 904
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Query Match: 61.54% Indels: 0
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x CG167590 (1-904)

RESULT 9
CL490252/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION
SAIL_534_H11.v3 SAIL Collection Arabidopsis thaliana genomic clone
SAIL_534_H11.v3, genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION
CL490252.1 GI:45973410
VERSION
GSS.
KEYWORDS
Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress)
SOURCE
Arabidopsis thaliana
ORGANISM
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
rosids; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsids.
1 (bases 1 to 968)
Sessions,A., Burke,E., Presting,G., Aux,G., McElver,J., Patton,D.,
Dietrich,B., Ho,P., Bacwaden,J., Ko,C., Clarke,J.D., Cotton,D.,
Bullis,D., Snell,J., Miguel,T., Hutchison,D., Kimmerly,B.,
Mitzei,T., Katagiri,F., Glazebrook,J., Law,M. and Goff,S.A.
A high-throughput Arabidopsis reverse genetics system
Plant Cell 14 (12), 2985-2994 (2002)
22356987
PUBMED
12468722
Contact: Sessions A
Applied Trait Genetics
Syngenta Biotechnology Inc.
3054 Cornwalis Rd., Research Triangle Park, NC 27709, USA
Email: allen.sessions@syngenta.com
ABRC Stock Number C8922704: T-DNA left border flanking sequences of
Syngenta Arabidopsis Insertion Library (SAIL) lines are available
through the Arabidopsis Biological Resource Center (ABRC).
Sequences represent a pool of amplified genomic regions and not
single contiguous sequences.
Class: TDNA tagged.

FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1..968
/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/ecotype="Columbia"
/db_xref="taxon:3702"
/clone="SAIL_534_H11.v3"
/clone_lib="SAIL Collection"
/notes="T-DNA left border sequences were isolated using a
modified TAIL-PCR strategy"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 152 Length: 968
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0

/organism="Zea mays"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/strain="B73"
/db_xref="taxon:4577"
/clone="ZM0674J05"
/clone_lib="ZM 0.6-1.0 KB"
/notes="Vector: pCR4-TOPO, site_1: EcoRI; 0.6-1.0 kb high
Cor selected genomic DNA library"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 143 Length: 904
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Query Match: 61.54% Indels: 0
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x CG167590 (1-904)

RESULT 9
CL490252/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION
SAIL_534_H11.v3 SAIL Collection Arabidopsis thaliana genomic clone
SAIL_534_H11.v3, genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION
CL490252.1 GI:45973410
VERSION
GSS.
KEYWORDS
Arabidopsis thaliana (thale cress)
SOURCE
Arabidopsis thaliana
ORGANISM
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
rosids; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsids.
1 (bases 1 to 968)
Sessions,A., Burke,E., Presting,G., Aux,G., McElver,J., Patton,D.,
Dietrich,B., Ho,P., Bacwaden,J., Ko,C., Clarke,J.D., Cotton,D.,
Bullis,D., Snell,J., Miguel,T., Hutchison,D., Kimmerly,B.,
Mitzei,T., Katagiri,F., Glazebrook,J., Law,M. and Goff,S.A.
A high-throughput Arabidopsis reverse genetics system
Plant Cell 14 (12), 2985-2994 (2002)
22356987
PUBMED
12468722
Contact: Sessions A
Applied Trait Genetics
Syngenta Biotechnology Inc.
3054 Cornwalis Rd.,
```

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

#### REFERENCE AUTHORS

Dias Neto,E., Garcia Correa,R., Verjovski-Almeida,S., Briones,M.R., Nagai,M.A., da Silva,W.Jr., Zago,M.A., Bordin,S., Costa,F.F., Goldman,G.H., Carvalho,A.F., Matsukuma,A., Baia,G.S., Simpson,D.H., Brunstein,A., deoliveira,P.S., Bucher,P., Jongeneel,C.V., O'Hare,M.J., Soares,F., Brentani,R.R., Reis,L.F., de Souza,S.J. and Simpson,A.J.

Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed sequence tags

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)

#### JOURNAL MEDLINE PUBMED COMMENT

20202663

10737800

Contact: Simpson A.J.G.

Laboratory of Cancer Genetics

Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research

Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP, Brazil

Tel: +55-11-2704922

Fax: +55-11-2707001

Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br

This sequence was derived from the FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome project. This entry can be seen in the following URL

(<http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?tl=RC6&t2=RC6-TN0073-271000-012-H12&t3=2000-10-27&t4=1>)

Seq primer: puc 18 forward

High quality sequence start: 19

High quality sequence stop: 137.

#### FEATURES source

1..179  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/dev\_stage="Adult"  
/clone\_lib="TN0073"

/note="Organ: testis normal; Vector: puc18; Site.1: SmaI; Site.2: SmaI; A mini-library was made by cloning products derived from ORESTES PCR (U.S. Letters Patent application No. 196,716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research) profiles into the pUC 18 vector. Reverse transcription of tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under low stringency conditions."

#### ORIGIN

##### Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	425	Length:	179
Score:	7.00	Matches:	7
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches:	0
Query Match:	53.85%	Indels:	0
DB:	2	Gaps:	0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x BP886593 (1-179)

Qy 3 SerGlyAsnThrSerArgCys 9

Db 29 TCTGGGAACACACGCGATGT 49

#### RESULT 12

CB460281/c

LOCUS

DEFINITION 720152 MARC 6BOV Bos taurus cDNA 3', mRNA sequence. EST 26-MAR-2003

ACCESSION

CB460281

VERSION

CB460281.1

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

Bos taurus

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;

Bovinae; Bos.

1 (bases 1 to 201)

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

Smith,T.P.L., Roberts,A.J., Echtenkamp,S.E., Chitko-McKown,C.G.,

#### TITLE JOURNAL COMMENT

Wray,J.E. and Keele,J.W.  
A second set of bovine ESTs from pooled-tissue normalized libraries  
Unpublished (2003)  
Contact: Smith TPL  
USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center  
PO Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA  
Tel: 402 762 4366  
Fax: 402 762 4390

Email: smith@email.marc.usda.gov  
Single pass sequencing. Bases called with phred v0.020425.c and  
trimmed with the aid of the trim\_alt option. Vector identified with  
cross match v0.990329.

Plate: FQY8073 row: p column: 2

Seq primer: TAGAAGGCACAGTCGAGG.

#### FEATURES source

1..201

/organism="Bos taurus"

/mol\_type="mRNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:9913"

/tissue\_type="pooled"

/lab\_host="DH10B"

/clone\_lib="MARC 6BOV"

/notes="Vector: pCDNA3.1; Site.1: EcoRI; Site.2: NotI;

Library made with RNA pooled from multiple tissues

including liver, lung, hypothalamus, pituitary, and

placenta/endometrium."

#### ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:	467	Length:	201
Pred. No.:	7.00	Matches:	7
Score:	100.00%	Conservative:	0
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches:	0
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Indels:	0
Query Match:	53.85%	Gaps:	0
DB:	6		

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x CB460281 (1-201)

Qy 7 SerArgCysTrpIleProVal 13

Db 171 TTCAGATGCTGGATCCAGTT 151

#### RESULT 13

B93974

LOCUS

DEFINITION B93974 227 bp DNA linear GSS 25-JUN-1998

CIT-HSP-2163M7 TF CIT-HSP Homo sapiens genomic clone 2163M7,

genomic survey sequence.

ACCESSION

B93974

VERSION

B93974.1

KEYWORDS

GSS.

SOURCE

Homo sapiens

ORGANISM

Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

1 (bases 1 to 227)

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

Adams,M.D., Rounsley,S.D., Zhao,S., Field,C.E., Bass,S., Linher,K.,

Golden,K., Berry,K., Granger,D., Suh,E., Wible,C., Shizuya,H.,

Simon,M. and Venter,J.C.

Use of a random BAC End Sequence Database for Sequence-Ready Map

Building (1998)

Unpublished (1998)

Other GSSs: CIT-HSP-2163M7.TR

Contact: Mark Adams

Department of Eukaryotic Genomics

The Institute for Genomic Research

9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA

Tel: 301 838 0200

Fax: 301 838 0208

Email: mdadams@tigr.org

Clones are available from Research Genetics (info@resgen.com). BAC

end search page:

[http://www.tigr.org/tdb/hungen/bac\\_end\\_search/bac\\_end\\_search.html](http://www.tigr.org/tdb/hungen/bac_end_search/bac_end_search.html)

Seq primer: M13-21;



```

FEATURES
  source
    Class: BAC ends.
    Location/Qualifiers
      1..227
        /organism="Homo sapiens"
        /mol_type="genomic DNA"
        /db_xref="GDB:7100513"
        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
        /clone="2163M7"
        /sex="Male"
        /cell_type="Sperm"
        /clone_lib="CIT-HSP"
        /note="Vector: pBelOBAC11; Site_1: HindIII; Site_2: HindIII"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
  Pred. No.: 516 Length: 227
  Score: 7.00 Matches: 7
  Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0
  Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
  Query Match: 53.85% Indels: 0
  DB: 8 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x B93974 (1-227)

QY 4 GlyAenThrSerArgCysTrp 10
  |||
  88 GCGAACACTTCAGGCTGG 108

Db 88 GCGAACACTTCAGGCTGG 108

RESULT 14
CAS25295 271 bp mRNA linear EST 15-NOV-2002
LOCUS KS12053A03 KS12 Capsicum annuum cDNA, mRNA sequence.
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
  ORGANISM
    Capsicum annuum
    Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
    Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
    asterids; lamiales; Solanales; Solanaceae; Capsicum.
REFERENCE
  1 (bases 1 to 271)
  Lee,S., Kim,S.-Y., Chung,Y.-H., Shin,H.-J., Goh,S.-H., Pai,H.-S.,
  Hur,C.-G. and Choi,D.
  Generation of Expressed Sequence Tags from Hot Pepper (Capsicum
  annuum L.) and Sequence Analysis in Relation to Hypersensitive
  Response Against Pathogen
  Unpublished (2001)
  Contact: Doil Choi
  Genome Research Center and National Center for Genome Information
  Korea Research Institute of Bioscience and Biotechnology
  P.O. Box 115, Yuseong, Taejeon, 305-600, Republic of Korea
  Tel: 82-42-860-4340
  Fax: 82-42-860-4309
  Email: doil@mail.kribb.re.kr
  Plate: 053 row: A column: 03.
  Location/Qualifiers
    1..271
      /organism="Capsicum annuum"
      /mol_type="mRNA"
      /db_xref="taxon:4072"
      /clone_lib="KS12"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
  Pred. No.: 596 Length: 271
  Score: 7.00 Matches: 7
  Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0
  Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
  Query Match: 53.85% Indels: 0
  DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x CAS25295 (1-271)

FEATURES
  source
    Class: BAC ends.
    Location/Qualifiers
      1..227
        /organism="Homo sapiens"
        /mol_type="genomic DNA"
        /db_xref="GDB:7100513"
        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
        /clone="2163M7"
        /sex="Male"
        /cell_type="Sperm"
        /clone_lib="CIT-HSP"
        /note="Vector: pBelOBAC11; Site_1: HindIII; Site_2: HindIII"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
  Pred. No.: 516 Length: 227
  Score: 7.00 Matches: 7
  Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0
  Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
  Query Match: 53.85% Indels: 0
  DB: 8 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x B93974 (1-227)

QY 4 GlyAenThrSerArgCysTrp 10
  |||
  88 GCGAACACTTCAGGCTGG 108

Db 88 GCGAACACTTCAGGCTGG 108

RESULT 15
CAS25238 285 bp mRNA linear EST 05-NOV-2002
LOCUS KS12053A03 KS12 Capsicum annuum cDNA, mRNA sequence.
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
  ORGANISM
    Capsicum annuum
    Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
    Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
    asterids; lamiales; Solanales; Solanaceae; Capsicum.
REFERENCE
  1 (bases 1 to 285)
  Satou,Y., Shin-i,T., Kohara,Y. and Satoh,N.
  Expressed genes in Capsicum intestinalis (2002c)
  Unpublished (2002)
  Contact: Nori Satoh
  Department of Zoology
  Kyoto University
  Sakyo-ku, Kyoto, Kyoto 606-8502, Japan
  Tel: 81-75-753-4081
  Fax: 81-75-705-1113
  Email: satoh@ascidian.zool.kyoto-u.ac.jp.
  Location/Qualifiers
    1..285
      /organism="Capsicum intestinalis"
      /mol_type="mRNA"
      /db_xref="taxon:7719"
      /clone="cic1080k15"
      /tissue_type="whole body"
      /dev_stage="cleaving embryo"
      /clone_lib="Nori Satoh unpublished cDNA library, cleaving
      embryo"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
  Pred. No.: 621 Length: 285
  Score: 7.00 Matches: 7
  Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0
  Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
  Query Match: 53.85% Indels: 0
  DB: 5 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-174 (1-13) x BW202238 (1-285)

QY 2 ArgSerGlyAenThrSerArg 8
  |||
  220 AGATCGGGAACACTTCTCGT 240

Db 220 AGATCGGGAACACTTCTCGT 240

Search completed: March 3, 2005, 21:58:20
Job time : 823.2 secs

```

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: March 3, 2005, 14:30:42 ; Search time 71.333 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
829.870 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-851-138c-190  
Perfect score: 10  
Sequence: 1 VKSPCATAS 10

Scoring table: OLFIGO\*  
Xgapop 60.0 , Xgapext 60.0  
Ygapop 60.0 , Ygapext 60.0  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 4390206 seqs, 2959870667 residues

Word size: 1

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 8723847

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters:  
-MODEL=frame+ p2n.model -DEV=xlp  
-O=/cgn2.1/USPTO.spool.p/US09851138/runat.28022005.120306.21457/app.query.fasta\_1.1123  
-DB=N\_Geneseq\_16Dec04 -QNT=fastap -SUFFIX=olg.rng -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPCL=0  
-LOOPEXT=0 -UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=-1 -MATRIX=olg -TRANS=human40.cdl  
-LIST=45 -DOCALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=quality -THR\_MIN=1 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=ptc -NORM=ext -HEAPSIZ=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=200000000  
-USER=US09851138 @CGN 1 1 1418 @runat.28022005.120306.21457 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3  
-NO MMAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSPBLOCK=100 -LONGLOG  
-DEV TIMEOUT=120 -WARN TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=60 -XGAPEXT=60 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=60 -YGAPEXT=60 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : N\_Geneseq\_16Dec04:\*  
1: Geneseq1980a:\*  
2: Geneseq1990a:\*  
3: Geneseq2000a:\*  
4: Geneseq2001a:\*  
5: Geneseq2001bs:\*  
6: Geneseq2002a:\*  
7: Geneseq2002bs:\*  
8: Geneseq2003a:\*  
9: Geneseq2003bs:\*  
10: Geneseq2003cs:\*  
11: Geneseq2003ds:\*  
12: Geneseq2004a:\*  
13: Geneseq2004bs:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	10	100.0	447	2 AAT27962	Aat27962 Hepatitis
2	8	80.0	977	2 AAO40417	Aaq40417 Sequence
3	8	80.0	34980	6 Aeq81848	Abq81848 Bifidobac
4	7	70.0	98	4 Aac89204	Aac89204 Human bra
5	7	70.0	100	8 Acd77595	Acd77595 E. coli K

C	6	7	70.0	321	6	ABQ90498	Abq90498 M. capsul
	7	7	70.0	328	4	AAS28967	Aas28967 CDNA enco
	8	7	70.0	328	4	AAS30196	Aas30196 DNA enco
	9	7	70.0	328	4	ABA06539	AbA06539 Human cDN
	10	7	70.0	328	4	ABK43946	Abk43946 DNA enco
	11	7	70.0	328	5	AAS29715	Aas29715 Human end
	12	7	70.0	328	5	ADM19205	Adm19205 Novel hum
	13	7	70.0	328	6	ABT07802	Abt07802 Novel hum
	14	7	70.0	328	6	ABV83876	Abv83876 Human pol
	15	7	70.0	328	8	ACD01451	Acd01451 Human pol
	16	7	70.0	328	12	ADI54333	Adi54333 CDNA enco
C	17	7	70.0	414	11	ABD17345	Abd17345 Pseudomon
C	18	7	70.0	435	11	ABD01980	Abd01980 Pseudomon
	19	7	70.0	483	11	ABD10596	Abd10596 Pseudomon
C	20	7	70.0	564	11	ABD08458	Abd08458 Pseudomon
	21	7	70.0	588	10	ABZ41849	Abz41849 N. gonorr
	22	7	70.0	702	13	ADS64196	AdS64196 Bacterial
	23	7	70.0	780	6	ABK74938	Abk74938 Bacillus
C	24	7	70.0	783	10	ADH82756	Adh82756 Enterococ
	25	7	70.0	816	13	ADS63814	AdS63814 Bacterial
C	26	7	70.0	933	8	ACA41109	AcA41109 Prokaryot
C	27	7	70.0	933	10	ABZ41984	Abz41984 N. gonorr
	28	7	70.0	933	13	ADS63446	AdS63446 Bacterial
	29	7	70.0	957	11	ABD08382	Abd08382 Pseudomon
	30	7	70.0	981	9	ADA48273	Ada48273 Rice gene
C	31	7	70.0	1035	6	ABQ90499	Abq90499 M. capsul
C	32	7	70.0	1131	13	ADS48348	AdS48348 Bacterial
	33	7	70.0	1146	11	ABD01931	Abd01931 Pseudomon
C	34	7	70.0	1155	4	AAH84585	Aah84585 E. coli g
	35	7	70.0	1175	13	ADS61013	AdS61013 Bacterial
	36	7	70.0	1367	4	ABK43658	Abk43658 DNA enco
	37	7	70.0	1367	12	ADI54045	Adi54045 CDNA enco
	38	7	70.0	1374	8	ACA45781	Aca45781 Prokaryot
	39	7	70.0	1377	8	ACA42328	AcA42328 Prokaryot
C	40	7	70.0	1401	5	AAS93933	Aas93933 DNA enco
C	41	7	70.0	1401	5	AAS73477	Aas73477 DNA enco
	42	7	70.0	1428	11	ABD08406	Abd08406 Pseudomon
C	43	7	70.0	1455	5	AAS29608	Aas29608 Human end
	44	7	70.0	1527	13	ADS56145	AdS56145 Bacterial
	45	7	70.0	1602	11	ADN97354	Adn97354 B. lichen

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAT27962  
ID AAT27962 standard; DNA; 447 BP.  
XX  
AC AAT27962;  
XX  
DT 11-MAR-1997 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Hepatitis C virus type 10a isolate NN98 bases 478-925.  
XX  
KW Hepatitis C virus; subtype; polymerase chain reaction; amplification;  
XX PCR; primer; probe; antibody; infection; ss.  
OS Hepatitis C virus.  
XX  
FN WO9613590-A2.  
XX  
PD 09-MAY-1996.  
XX  
PF 23-OCT-1995; 95WO-EP004155.  
PR 21-OCT-1994; 94EP-00870166.  
PR 28-JUN-1995; 95EP-00870076.  
XX  
(INNO-) INNOGENETICS NV.  
PA  
XX  
PI Maertens G, Stuyver L;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1996-251460/25.

DR P-PSDB; AAR96551.

XX Hepatitis C virus poly:nucleic acid unique to unidentified subtype -

PT used to develop probes and primers for new sub:types and vaccines to

PT prevent and treat infection.

XX

PS Claim 6; Fig 3; 150pp; English.

XX

CC The sequences AAT27937-T27989 represent novel sequences isolated from

CC hepatitis C virus subtypes different from subtypes 1a-c, 2a-d, 3a-f, 4a-

CC j, 5a and 6a. They esp. from the novel subtypes 1d-f, 2e-i, 2k, 2l, 3g,

CC 4k-m, 7a-c or types 9, 10 or 11. The sequences corresp. to the 5'

CC untranslated region (UR), the Core/E1, NS4 or NS5B regions of the genome.

CC This sequence represents nucleotides 478-925 from the HCV type 10a

CC isolate NE98. The new HCV types were isolated from patients with chronic

CC HCV from the Benelux countries, France, Cameroon and Vietnam, because of

CC their aberrant reactivities. The RNA was extracted, cDNA synthesised and

CC PCR amplified, cloned and genotyped. The 5'UR, Core/E1 and NS5B regions

CC were sequenced either directly or partially and used to classify the new

CC viruses into (sub)types based on comparison with known sequences. The

CC sequences were also used to generate the peptides AAR96424-R96524. The

CC sequences can also be used to synthesise probes and primers for the

CC detection of HCV in a sample. The polypeptides can be used to detect anti

CC -HCV antibodies, for HCV typing or to prevent HCV infections

XX

SQ Sequence 447 BP; 82 A; 130 C; 114 G; 118 T; 0 U; 3 Other;

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	0.158	Length:	447
Score:	10.00	Matches:	10
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches:	0
Query Match:	100.00%	Indels:	0
DB:	2	Gaps:	0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x AAT27962 (1-447)

QY 1 VallySerProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10

DB 265 GTGAAGTCGCGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCTCT 294

RESULT 2

AAQ40417

ID AAQ40417 standard; DNA; 977 BP.

XX

AC AAQ40417;

XX

XX 24-OCT-2003 (revised)

DT 25-MAR-2003 (revised)

DT 10-AUG-1993 (first entry)

XX

DE Sequence encoding R08/26 sarnase.

XX

XX Guanyl specific ribonuclease; sarnase; RNase T1; barnase; ss.

XX

OS Streptomyces aureofaciens; R08/26.

XX

XX

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FF sig\_peptide 149..346

FT /tag= a

FT mat\_peptide 347..640

FT /tag= b

FT misc\_feature 347

FT /tag= c

FT /note= "cleavage site FspI (not present in sequence,

FT introduced by site directed

FT 349 from CCCGCC to TGGCA)"

XX

PN EP537399-A1.

XX

PD 21-APR-1993.

XX

PF 16-OCT-1991; 91EP-00402767.

XX 16-OCT-1991; 91EP-00402767.

XX

PA (PLBZ ) PLANT GENETIC SYSTEMS NV.

XX

PI Nazarov V, Botterman J, Stanssens P, Sevcik J;

XX

DR WPI; 1993-127352/16.

DR P-PSDB; AAR34220.

XX

PT New ribonuclease DNA from Streptomyces aureofaciens - used for disrupting

PT metabolism, functioning and/or development of selected cells, esp. plant

PT cells.

XX

PS Claim 2; Page 13-14; 25pp; English.

XX

CC The mature protein is a guanyl specific ribonuclease. The sarnase has an

CC intracellular toxicity between that of RNase T1 and barnase. It can be

CC selectively expressed in cells of tissue of male or female reproduction

CC organs to produce male sterile or female sterile plants. (Updated on 25-

CC MAR-2003 to correct PN field.) (Updated on 24-OCT-2003 to standardise OS

CC field)

XX

SQ Sequence 977 BP; 137 A; 383 C; 324 G; 130 T; 0 U; 3 Other;

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	31.7	Length:	977
Score:	8.00	Matches:	8
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches:	0
Query Match:	80.00%	Indels:	0
DB:	2	Gaps:	0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x AAQ40417 (1-977)

QY 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10

DB 949 TCGCCATGCGCAGCGACGCGATCG 972

RESULT 3

ABQ81848

ID ABQ81848 standard; DNA; 349980 BP.

XX

AC ABQ81848;

XX

DT 19-NOV-2002 (first entry)

XX

DE Bifidobacterium longum NCC2705 related nucleotide sequence SEQ ID:1104.

XX

XX Bifidobacterium longum NCC2705; Bifidobacterium; bacterial;

KW antidiarrheic; antibacterial; inhibitor of Salmonella; detection;

KW identification; lactic acid bacterium; diarrhoea; pathogenic bacteria;

KW rotavirus; food composition; pharmaceutical composition; gene; ds.

XX

OS Bifidobacterium longum.

OS Synthetic.

XX

PN BP1227152-A1.

XX

PD 31-JUL-2002.

XX

PF 30-JAN-2001; 2001EP-00102050.

XX

PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001EP-00102050.

XX

PA (NEST ) SOC PROD NESTLE SA.

XX

DR WPI; 2002-668397/72.

XX

PT Novel polynucleotide comprising Bifidobacterium genome sequence useful as

PT a probe or primer for detecting and/or identifying Bifidobacterium longum

PT in a biological sample.

XX

PS Disclosure, SEQ ID NO 1104; 80pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a polynucleotide (I) comprising a

CC sequence of a Bifidobacterium genome selected from the nucleotide

CC sequences given in ABQ81842 and ABQ81843, or a sequence exhibiting at

CC least 90% identity or which hybridises with the sequences given in

CC ABQ81842 and ABQ81843. Also described is a polynucleotide (II) encoding a

CC fusion protein, comprising a sequence selected from 1097 sequences given

CC in ABP65258 to ABP66354 ligated in frame to a polynucleotide encoding a

CC heterologous polypeptide. (I) has antidiarrheic and antibacterial

CC activities, and can be used as an inhibitor of Salmonella. (I) (which is

CC a probe) is useful for the detection and/or identification of

CC Bifidobacterium longum in a biological sample. A carrier containing the

CC lactic acid bacterium Bifidobacterium longum NCC2705 (CNCM 1-2618) can be

CC used for preventing and/or treating diarrhoea brought about by pathogenic

CC bacteria and/or rotavirus. The carrier is a food composition selected

CC from milk, yogurt, curd, cheese, fermented milks, milk based fermented

CC products, ice-creams, fermented cereal based products, milk based

CC powders, infant formula, pet food or a pharmaceutical composition

CC selected from tablets, liquid bacterial suspensions, dried oral

CC supplement, wet oral supplement, dry tube feeding or wet tube feeding.

CC (I) is useful in DNA arrays or chips to carry out analysis of the

CC expression of the Bifidobacterium gene. ABQ81844 to ABQ81850 represent

CC Bifidobacterium related nucleotide sequences given in the Sequence

CC Listing from the present invention but not mentioned further within the

CC specification. N.B. The sequence data for this patent is not represented

CC in the printed specification but is based on sequence information

CC supplied by the European Patent Office

XX

SQ Sequence 349980 BP; 69195 A; 106952 C; 106128 G; 67705 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	5.1e+03	Length:	349980
Score:	8.00	Matches:	8
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches:	0
Query Match:	80.00%	Indels:	0
DB:	6	Gaps:	0

US-09-851-138c-190 (1-10) x ABQ81848 (1-349980)

QY 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10

DB 217973 TCACCGTGGCGGCCACAGCATCT 217996

RESULT 4

AAC89204

ID AAC89204 standard; DNA; 98 BP.

AC AAC89204;

AC AAC89204;

DT 07-MAR-2001 (first entry)

DE Human brain T calcium channel alpha 1G subunit gene exon 4.

XX

XX Ion channel; human; brain T calcium channel; alpha 1G subunit;

KW alpha 1I subunit; epilepsy; drug screening; ds.

XX Homo sapiens.

OS

XX WO200070044-A2.

PN

XX

PD 23-NOV-2000.

XX

PF 08-MAY-2000; 2000NO-US012383.

XX

XX 13-MAY-1999; 99US-0134063P.

PR 04-JUN-1999; 99US-0137547P.

XX

PA (UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.

XX

XX Mltman S, Agnew WS;

PI

XX

WPI; 2001-031928/04.

P-PSDB; AAB50104.

XX Splice variants of the human brain T calcium channel alpha 1G and alpha

PT 1I subunit and genes encoding the subunits, useful as targets for

PT antiepileptic drugs or for testing compounds or compositions useful in

PT treating epilepsy.

XX

PS Claim 5; Page 16; 89pp; English.

XX The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences for the

CC human brain T calcium channel alpha 1G and alpha 1I subunits. The alpha

CC 1G subunit gene (designated CACNA1G) consists of 38 exons, and

CC alternative processing leads to the production of 64 different proteins.

CC The alpha 1I subunit (designated CACNA1I) consists of 37 exons, and 8

CC proteins are produced due to alternative processing. The sequences

CC provided by the invention are useful for screening drugs for use in the

CC treatment of epilepsy

XX

SQ Sequence 98 BP; 18 A; 30 C; 30 G; 20 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	44	Length:	98
Score:	7.00	Matches:	7
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches:	0
Query Match:	70.00%	Indels:	0
DB:	4	Gaps:	0

US-09-851-138c-190 (1-10) x AAC89204 (1-98)

QY 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAla 9

DB 55 AGTCGGTGTGCTGGACCGCT 75

RESULT 5

ACD77595/c

ID ACD77595 standard; DNA; 100 BP.

XX

AC ACD77595;

XX

DT 19-SEP-2003 (first entry)

XX

DE E. coli K12 MG1655 biochip probe SEQ ID 8871.

XX

KW Biochip; gene expression; gut; diagnostic; detection; probe; ss.

XX Escherichia coli.

OS

XX EP1260592-A1.

PN

XX 27-NOV-2002.

PD

XX

PF 17-MAY-2001; 2001EP-00112179.

XX

XX 17-MAY-2001; 2001EP-00112179.

PR

XX (MWGB-) MWG-BIOTECH AG.

PA

XX Donner H, Drescher B, Huber A, Weber J;

PI

XX WPI; 2003-241155/24.

DR

XX Biochip containing probes complementary with open reading frames in

PT Escherichia coli K12, useful for detecting gene expression and expression

PT patterns.

XX

PS Claim 3; Page 1384; 2004pp; German.

XX This invention describes a novel biochip comprising probe spots, each

CC containing many identical probes. The probes are nucleotide sequences of

CC 30-80 bases, are prepared ex situ from synthetic oligonucleotides and at

CC least one includes a segment of at least 20 bases identical with, or

CC complementary to, a segment of an open reading frame (orf) of Escherichia  
 CC coli K12. The biochip is used for specific detection of gene expression  
 CC in K12 and for determining the gene expression pattern, e.g. for  
 CC diagnostic determination of which E. coli strains are present in the gut,  
 CC and to determine the effects of e.g. growth media on gene expression. The  
 CC biochip provides as comprehensive as possible detection of the K12  
 CC genome, with simultaneous analysis of many different genes with a single  
 CC device, and comparison of gene expression between K12 and its mutants or  
 CC other E. coli strains in a single experiment. Apart from qualitative and  
 CC measurements of population about gene expression, it also allows  
 CC synthetic oligonucleotides for the various strains. The use of  
 CC variation in probe length and ensures high purity (and thus selectivity,  
 CC reactivity and reproducibility); also synthetic probes are generally  
 CC shorter than probes prepared by polymerase chain reaction. ACD68731 to  
 CC ACD81540 represent oligonucleotide probes used with the biochip described  
 CC in the invention  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 100 BP; 22 A; 30 C; 27 G; 21 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 44.8 Length: 100  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 70.00% Indels: 0  
 DB: 8 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x ACD77595 (1-100)

Qy 4 ProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10  
 Db 29 CCATGTGCGCGACTGCATCA 9

RESULT 6  
 ACD90498/C  
 ID ACD90498 standard; DNA; 321 BP.

XX ACD90498;  
 XX  
 XX 01-OCT-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX M. capsulatus gene #483 for DNA array.

XX Micro array; gene; ds; differential expression; gene expression.

XX Methylococcus capsulatus.

XX WO200255655-A2.

XX 18-JUL-2002.

XX 14-JAN-2002; 2002WO-NO000019.

XX 12-JAN-2001; 2001NO-00000235.

XX 12-JAN-2001; 2001NO-00000239.

XX (UNIF-) UNIFOB STIFTTELSEN UNIV BERGEN.

XX (TIGR-) TIGR.

XX Birkeland NK, Eidhammer I, Jonassen I, Jensen HB, Lien T;

XX Lillhaug JR, Lossius I, Eisen JA, Frazer CM, Durkin AS;

XX Salzberg SL;

XX WPI; 2002-557818/59.

XX Novel DNA array useful for determining differential expression of

XX Methylococcus capsulatus genes, comprises polynucleotides or

XX oligonucleotides representative for a selective number of Methylococcus

XX capsulatus genes.

XX Claim 14; Page 271; 678pp; English.

CC The invention relates to a novel DNA array giving a representation of a  
 CC number of Methylococcus capsulatus genes. The method of the invention is  
 CC useful for determination of the differential expression of the genes of  
 CC M. capsulatus, and for studying gene expression on a genomic scale and in  
 CC gene expression assays of M. capsulatus genes. The sequences shown in  
 CC ACD90016-ABQ91855 represent M. capsulatus genes for use in arrays of the  
 CC invention  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 321 BP; 54 A; 102 C; 119 G; 46 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 123 Length: 321  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 70.00% Indels: 0  
 DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x ABQ90498 (1-321)

Qy 4 ProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10  
 Db 188 CCTTGGCGCGACCGCCTCC 168

RESULT 7

AAS28967

ID AAS28967 standard; cDNA; 328 BP.

XX AAS28967;

XX 21-NOV-2001 (first entry)

XX cDNA encoding for human uterine motility-association polypeptide #32.

XX Human; uterine motility-association disorder; uterus; pregnancy; labour;

XX menstrual cycle; gene therapy; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200155201-A1.

XX 02-AUG-2001.

XX 17-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US001317.

XX 31-JAN-2000; 2000US-0179065P.

XX 04-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180628P.

XX 24-FEB-2000; 2000US-0184664P.

XX 02-MAR-2000; 2000US-0186350P.

XX 16-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189874P.

XX 17-MAR-2000; 2000US-0190076P.

XX 18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198123P.

XX 09-MAY-2000; 2000US-0205515P.

XX 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-0209467P.

XX 28-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214886P.

XX 30-JUN-2000; 2000US-0215135P.

XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216647P.

XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216880P.

XX 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217487P.

XX 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217496P.

XX 14-JUL-2000; 2000US-0218290P.

XX 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220963P.

XX 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220964P.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224518P.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224519P.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225213P.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225214P.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225266P.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225267P.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225268P.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225270P.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225447P.

XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225757P.

PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225758P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225759P.  
PR 18-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226279P.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226681P.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226688P.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227182P.  
PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227009P.  
PR 30-AUG-2000; 2000US-0228924P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229287P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229343P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229344P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229345P.  
PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229509P.  
PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229513P.  
PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230437P.  
PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230438P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231242P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231243P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231244P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231413P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231414P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232080P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232081P.  
PR 12-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232968P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232977P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232988P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232999P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233400P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233401P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233063P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233064P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233065P.  
PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234223P.  
PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234274P.  
PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234977P.  
PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234998P.  
PR 26-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235484P.  
PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235834P.  
PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235836P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236327P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236367P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236368P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236369P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236370P.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0236802P.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237037P.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237038P.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237039P.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237040P.  
PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239935P.  
PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239937P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0240960P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241221P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241785P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241786P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241808P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241809P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241826P.  
PR 01-NOV-2000; 2000US-0244617P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246474P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246475P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246476P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246477P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246478P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246523P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246524P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246525P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246526P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0248527P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0248528P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0248532P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246609P.

PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246610P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246611P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246613P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249207P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249208P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249209P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249210P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249211P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249212P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249213P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249214P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249215P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249216P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249217P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249218P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249244P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249245P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249264P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249265P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249297P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249299P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249300P.  
PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250160P.  
PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250391P.  
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251030P.  
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251988P.  
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0256719P.  
PR 06-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251479P.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251856P.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251868P.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251869P.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251989P.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251990P.  
PR 11-DEC-2000; 2000US-0254097P.  
PR 05-JAN-2001; 2001US-0259678P.  
XX  
PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
XX  
PI Rosen CA, Barash SC, Ruben SM;  
XX  
XX WPI, 2001-48877/53.  
DR P-PSDB; AAU18125.  
XX  
PT New nucleic acid molecules encoding 49 human secreted proteins for  
PT diagnosing, preventing, treating or ameliorating medical conditions and  
PT used as food additives or preservatives.  
XX  
PS Claim 4; SEQ ID NO 42; 524pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention relates to the isolation of novel human uterine  
CC motility-association polypeptides (AAU18094-AAU18152), and cDNA and  
CC genomic sequences encoding for these polypeptides. The sequences of the  
CC invention are useful in the diagnosis, treatment, prevention and/or  
CC prognosis of diseases associated with uterine motility such as pregnancy  
CC and labour, and menstrual disorders. The polynucleotide sequences of the  
CC invention are also useful in gene therapy. AAS28936-AAS28994 represent  
CC cDNA sequences encoding for novel human uterine motility-association  
CC polypeptides. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part  
CC of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format  
CC directly from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences  
XX  
SQ Sequence 328 BP; 50 A; 87 C; 99 G; 88 T; 0 U; 4 Other;

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 125 Length: 328  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 70.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x AAS28967 (1-328)

QY 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAla 9  
Db 172 AGTCGCTGCTGCGACCGCT 192  
RESULT 8  
AAS30196  
ID AAS30196 standard; cDNA; 328 BP.  
XX  
AC AAS30196;  
XX  
DT 21-NOV-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE DNA encoding renal and cardiovascular-associated protein, Seq ID 42.  
XX  
KW Human; antiinflammatory; neuroprotective; immunomodulator; vulnery;  
KW cardiovascular; cytostatic; nephrotropic; antianemic; nephritis;  
KW immunosuppressive; kidney disorder; renal failure; hypertension;  
KW cardiovascular disorder; myocardial infarction; blood disorder; anaemia;  
KW blood coagulation disorder; electrolyte imbalance disorder; cancer;  
KW hyponatraemia; hyperkalaemia; neoplastic disorder; nephroma;  
KW autoimmune disease; inflammatory disease; reproductive system disorder;  
KW endocrine disorder; neural activity; neurological disorder;  
KW wound healing; respiratory disorder; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
EN WO200155328-A2.  
XX  
PD 02-AUG-2001.  
XX  
PF 17-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US001359.  
XX  
PR 31-JAN-2000; 2000US-0179065P.  
PR 04-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180628P.  
PR 24-FEB-2000; 2000US-0184664P.  
PR 02-MAR-2000; 2000US-0186350P.  
PR 16-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189874P.  
PR 17-MAR-2000; 2000US-0190076P.  
PR 18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198123P.  
PR 19-MAY-2000; 2000US-0205515P.  
PR 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-0209467P.  
PR 28-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214886P.  
PR 30-JUN-2000; 2000US-0215135P.  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216647P.  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216880P.  
PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217487P.  
PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217496P.  
PR 14-JUL-2000; 2000US-0218290P.  
PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220963P.  
PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220964P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224518P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224519P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225213P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225214P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225266P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225267P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225268P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225270P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225447P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225757P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225758P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225759P.  
PR 18-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226279P.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226681P.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226688P.  
PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227182P.  
PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227009P.  
PR 30-AUG-2000; 2000US-0228924P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229287P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229343P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229344P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229345P.  
PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229509P.  
PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229513P.  
PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230437P.  
PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230438P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231242P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231243P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231244P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231413P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231414P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232081P.  
PR 12-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231968P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232397P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232398P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232399P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232400P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232401P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233063P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233064P.  
PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233065P.  
PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234223P.  
PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234274P.  
PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234997P.  
PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234998P.  
PR 26-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235484P.  
PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235834P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235836P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236327P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236367P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236368P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236369P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236370P.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0236802P.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237037P.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237038P.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237039P.  
PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239335P.  
PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239337P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0240960P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241221P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241785P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241786P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241787P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241808P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241809P.  
PR 01-NOV-2000; 2000US-0244617P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246474P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246475P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246476P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246477P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246478P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246523P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246524P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246525P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246526P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246527P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246528P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246532P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246609P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246610P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246611P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246613P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249207P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249208P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249209P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249210P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249211P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249212P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249213P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249214P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249215P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249216P.



PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249217P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249218P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249244P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249245P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249264P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249265P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249297P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249299P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249300P.  
PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250160P.  
PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250191P.  
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251030P.  
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251988P.  
PR 06-DEC-2000; 2000US-0256719P.  
PR 06-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251479P.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251856P.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251868P.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251869P.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251989P.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251990P.  
PR 11-DEC-2000; 2000US-0254097P.  
PR 05-JAN-2001; 2001US-0259678P.  
XX  
PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
XX  
XX  
PI Rosen CA, Barash SC, Ruben SM;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2001-488787/53.  
DR P-PSDB; AAU18675.  
XX  
XX  
PT New polynucleotides and polypeptides, useful for diagnosing, treating,  
PT preventing or prognosing e.g. kidney, cardiovascular, blood, electrolyte  
PT imbalance or neoplastic disorders, autoimmune diseases, cancers.  
XX  
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 42; 506pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to novel nucleic acids and polypeptides useful for  
CC diagnosing, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to  
CC these polypeptides. The polynucleotides are especially useful in the  
CC diagnosis, prognosis, prevention and/or treatment of diseases which  
CC include kidney disorders (e.g. renal failure or nephritis),  
CC cardiovascular disorders (e.g. hypertension or myocardial infarction),  
CC blood disorders (e.g. anaemia or blood coagulation disorders),  
CC electrolyte imbalance disorders (e.g. hyponatraemia or hyperkalaemia),  
CC neoplastic disorders (e.g. nephroma or renal cell cancer), autoimmune  
CC diseases, cancers, inflammatory diseases, reproductive system disorders,  
CC endocrine disorders, neural activity and neurological disorders, wound  
CC healing and respiratory disorders. AAS30165-AAS30251 represent the novel  
CC human renal and cardiovascular-associated nucleic acid sequences of the  
CC invention. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of  
CC the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly  
CC from WIPO at: ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences  
XX  
SQ Sequence 328 BP; 50 A; 87 C; 99 G; 88 T; 0 U; 4 Other;

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 125 Length: 328  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 70.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x AAS30196 (1-328)

QY 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAla 9  
DB 172 AGTCCGTGCTGCCACCGT 192

RESULT 9  
ABA06539  
ID ABA06539 standard; cDNA; 328 BP.  
XX

AC ABA06539;  
XX  
DT 10-JAN-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human cDNA SEQ ID NO: 205.  
XX  
KW Human; gene therapy; neural disorder; immune system disorder;  
KW muscular disorder; reproductive disorder; gastrointestinal disorder;  
KW pulmonary disorder; cardiovascular disorder; renal disorder;  
KW proliferative disorder; inflammation; ss.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO200154474-A2.  
PN  
PD 02-AUG-2001.  
XX  
XX 17-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US001349.  
XX  
XX 31-JAN-2000; 2000US-0179065P.  
PR 04-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180628P.  
PR 24-FEB-2000; 2000US-0184664P.  
PR 02-MAR-2000; 2000US-0186350P.  
PR 16-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189874P.  
PR 17-MAR-2000; 2000US-0190076P.  
PR 18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198123P.  
PR 19-MAY-2000; 2000US-0205515P.  
PR 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-0209467P.  
PR 28-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214886P.  
PR 30-JUN-2000; 2000US-0215135P.  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216647P.  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216880P.  
PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217487P.  
PR 14-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217496P.  
PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0218290P.  
PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220963P.  
PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220964P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224518P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224519P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225213P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225214P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225266P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225267P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225268P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225270P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225447P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225757P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225758P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225759P.  
PR 18-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226279P.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226681P.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226686P.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227182P.  
PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227009P.  
PR 30-AUG-2000; 2000US-0228924P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229287P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229343P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229344P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229345P.  
PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229509P.  
PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229513P.  
PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230437P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230438P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231242P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231243P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231244P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231413P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231414P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232080P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232081P.  
PR 12-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231968P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232397P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232398P.

PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232398P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232400P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232401P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233063P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233064P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233066P.  
 PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234223P.  
 PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234224P.  
 PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234977P.  
 PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234998P.  
 PR 26-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235484P.  
 PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235834P.  
 PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235836P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236327P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236367P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236368P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236369P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236370P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0236802P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237037P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237038P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237039P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237040P.  
 PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239355P.  
 PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239937P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0240960P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241221P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241785P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241786P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241787P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241808P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241809P.  
 PR 01-NOV-2000; 2000US-0241826P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0244617P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246474P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246475P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246476P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246477P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246478P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246523P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246524P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246525P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246526P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246527P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246528P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246532P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246609P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246610P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246611P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246613P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249207P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249208P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249209P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249210P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249211P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249212P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249213P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249214P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249215P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249216P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249217P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249218P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249244P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249245P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249264P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249265P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249297P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249299P.  
 PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250300P.  
 PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250391P.  
 PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251030P.  
 PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251988P.

PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0256719P.  
 PR 06-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251479P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251856P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251868P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251869P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251989P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251990P.  
 PR 11-DEC-2000; 2000US-0254097P.  
 PR 05-JAN-2001; 2001US-0259678P.  
 XX (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
 XX  
 PI Rosen CA, Barash SC, Ruben SM;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2001-476161/51.  
 DR P-PSDB; ABB10317.  
 DR  
 XX  
 PT Isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding an inflammation-associated  
 PT polypeptide is used in preventing, treating or ameliorating a medical  
 PT condition.  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 205; 859pp + Sequence Listing; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention provides human cDNAs, proteins and related genomic  
 CC DNAs. These can be used in the treatment of neural, immune system,  
 CC muscular, reproductive, gastrointestinal, pulmonary, cardiovascular,  
 CC renal and proliferative disorders and inflammation. The present sequence  
 CC is a cDNA of the invention  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 328 BP; 50 A; 87 C; 99 G; 88 T; 0 U; 4 Other;  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 125 Length: 328  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 70.00% Indels: 0  
 DB: 4 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x ABA06539 (1-328)  
 QY 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAla 9  
 ID 172 AGTCGGTGTGTGCGACCGCT 192  
 Db  
 RESULT 10  
 ABK43946  
 ID ABK43946 standard; cDNA; 328 BP.  
 XX  
 AC ABK43946;  
 XX  
 DT 05-JUN-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE DNA encoding novel central nervous system protein #526.  
 XX  
 KW Central nervous system; CNS; autoimmune disease; rheumatoid arthritis;  
 KW hyperproliferative disorder; neoplasm; cardiovascular disorder;  
 KW cardiac arrest; cerebrovascular disorder; ischaemia; angiogenesis;  
 KW nervous system disorder; Alzheimer's disease; AIDS; ocular disorder;  
 KW acquired immunodeficiency virus; dysphagia; gastrointestinal disorder;  
 KW adenocarcinoma; reproductive system disorder; testicular feminisation;  
 KW endocrine disorder; diabetes; cancer; leukaemia; neovascularisation;  
 KW respiratory disorder; renal disorder; kidney failure; blood disorder;  
 KW myocardial infarction; wound healing; cell proliferation; skin aging;  
 KW food additive; food preservative; gene therapy; gene; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200155318-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 02-AUG-2001.  
 XX  
 XX 17-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US001332.

XX 31-JAN-2000; 2000US-0179065P.  
PR 04-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180628P.  
PR 24-FEB-2000; 2000US-0184664P.  
PR 02-MAR-2000; 2000US-0186350P.  
PR 16-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189874P.  
PR 17-MAR-2000; 2000US-0190076P.  
PR 18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198123P.  
PR 19-MAY-2000; 2000US-0205515P.  
PR 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-0209467P.  
PR 30-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214886P.  
PR 28-JUL-2000; 2000US-0215135P.  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216647P.  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216880P.  
PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217487P.  
PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217496P.  
PR 14-JUL-2000; 2000US-0218290P.  
PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220963P.  
PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220964P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224518P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224519P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225213P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225214P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225266P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225267P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225268P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225270P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225447P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225757P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225758P.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225759P.  
PR 18-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226279P.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226681P.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226868P.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227182P.  
PR 30-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227009P.  
PR 30-AUG-2000; 2000US-0228924P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229287P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229343P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229344P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229345P.  
PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229509P.  
PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229513P.  
PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230437P.  
PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230438P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231242P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231243P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231244P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231413P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231414P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232080P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232081P.  
PR 12-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231968P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232397P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232398P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232399P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232400P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232401P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233063P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233064P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233065P.  
PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234223P.  
PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234274P.  
PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234997P.  
PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234998P.  
PR 26-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235484P.  
PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235834P.  
PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235836P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236327P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236367P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236368P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236369P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236370P.

PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0236802P.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237037P.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237038P.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237039P.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237040P.  
PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239935P.  
PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239937P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0240960P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241221P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241785P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241786P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241787P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241808P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241809P.  
PR 01-NOV-2000; 2000US-0244617P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246474P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246475P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246476P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246477P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246478P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246523P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246524P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246525P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246526P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246527P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246528P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246532P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246609P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246610P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246611P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246613P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249207P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249208P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249209P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249210P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249211P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249212P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249213P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249214P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249215P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249216P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249217P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249218P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249244P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249245P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249246P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249255P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249297P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249299P.  
PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250160P.  
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250391P.  
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251030P.  
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251988P.  
PR 06-DEC-2000; 2000US-0256719P.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251479P.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251856P.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251868P.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251869P.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251989P.  
PR 11-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251990P.  
PR 05-JAN-2001; 2001US-0254097P.  
PR 05-JAN-2001; 2001US-0259678P.

(HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.

Rosen CA, Barash SC, Ruben SM;

WPI, 2001-581633/65.

P-PSDB; AAU87616.

New isolated nucleic acid encoding a protein for diagnosing, preventing,

PT treating or ameliorating medical conditions and used as food additives or  
 PT preservatives.

XX Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 536; 837pp; English.

XX  
 CC The invention describes an isolated nucleic acid molecule (I) encoding a  
 CC novel central nervous system protein. (I) and polypeptides (III) encoded  
 CC by (I), are used to treat a medical conditions and in diagnosis of a  
 CC pathological condition. Disorders which are diagnosed or treated include  
 CC autoimmune diseases e.g. rheumatoid arthritis, hyperproliferative  
 CC disorders e.g. neoplasms of the breast or liver, cardiovascular disorders  
 CC e.g. cardiac arrest, cerebrovascular disorders e.g. cerebral ischaemia,  
 CC angiogenesis, nervous system disorders e.g. Alzheimer's disease and  
 CC amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, infections caused by bacteria, viruses  
 CC e.g. Acquired immunodeficiency virus (AIDS) and fungi, ocular disorders  
 CC e.g. corneal infection, gastrointestinal disorders e.g. dysphagia,  
 CC adenocarcinomas and irritable bowel syndrome, reproductive system  
 CC disorders e.g. testicular feminisation, endocrine disorders e.g. diabetes  
 CC and pituitary dwarfism, cancers and disorders at the cellular level e.g.  
 CC leukaemia, disorders involving neovascularisation e.g. malignancies,  
 CC respiratory disorders e.g. nonallergic rhinitis, renal disorders e.g.  
 CC acute kidney failure and blood related disorders e.g. myocardial  
 CC infarction. The polypeptides can also be used to aid wound healing and  
 CC epithelial cell proliferation, to prevent skin aging due to sunburn, to  
 CC maintain organs before transplantation, for supporting cell culture of  
 CC primary tissues, to regenerate tissues and in chemotaxis. The  
 CC polypeptides can also be used as a food additive or preservative to  
 CC increase or decrease storage capabilities, fat content, lipid, protein,

#### Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 125 Length: 328  
 Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 70.00% Indels: 0  
 DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x ABK43946 (1-328)

QY 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAla 9

DB 172 AGTCGGTGTCTGGACCGCT 192

#### RESULT 11

AAS29715

ID AAS29715 standard; cDNA; 328 BP.

XX AC AAS29715;

XX DT 21-NOV-2001 (first entry)

XX DE Human endocrine polypeptide encoding cDNA SEQ ID No 215.

XX Endocrine protein; human; mouse; rabbit; goat; horse; food additive; cat;  
 KW dog; chicken; sheep; immunosuppressive; antiarthritic; vasotropic;  
 KW antirheumatic; antiproliferative; cytostatic; cardiant; neuroprotective;  
 KW cerebroprotective; nootropic; antibacterial; virucide; fungicide; cancer;  
 KW ophthalmological; vulnery; gene therapy; autoimmune disease; neoplasm;  
 KW hyperproliferative disorder; breast; liver; cardiovascular disorder; ss;  
 KW cerebrovascular disorder; nervous system disorder; bacterial infection;  
 KW fungal infection; viral infection; ocular disorder; endocrine disorder;  
 KW gastrointestinal disorder; renal disorder; respiratory disorder;  
 KW wound healing; skin aging; organ transplantation; food preservative;  
 KW tissue regeneration; anti-infertility.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN WO20015364-A2.

XX PD 02-AUG-2001.

XX PF 17-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US001308.

PR 31-JAN-2000; 2000US-0179065P.  
 PR 04-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180628P.  
 PR 24-FEB-2000; 2000US-0184664P.  
 PR 02-MAR-2000; 2000US-0186350P.  
 PR 16-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189874P.  
 PR 17-MAR-2000; 2000US-0190076P.  
 PR 18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198123P.  
 PR 19-MAY-2000; 2000US-0205151P.  
 PR 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-0209467P.  
 PR 28-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214886P.  
 PR 30-JUN-2000; 2000US-0215135P.  
 PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216647P.  
 PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216880P.  
 PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217487P.  
 PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217496P.  
 PR 14-JUL-2000; 2000US-0218290P.  
 PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220963P.  
 PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220964P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224518P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224519P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225213P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225214P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225266P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225267P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225268P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225270P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225447P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225757P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225758P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225759P.  
 PR 18-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226279P.  
 PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226681P.  
 PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226688P.  
 PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227182P.  
 PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227009P.  
 PR 30-AUG-2000; 2000US-0228924P.  
 PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229287P.  
 PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229343P.  
 PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229344P.  
 PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229345P.  
 PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229509P.  
 PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229513P.  
 PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230437P.  
 PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230438P.  
 PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231242P.  
 PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231243P.  
 PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231244P.  
 PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231413P.  
 PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231414P.  
 PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232080P.  
 PR 12-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231968P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232397P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232398P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232399P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232400P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232401P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233063P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233064P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233065P.  
 PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234223P.  
 PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234274P.  
 PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234997P.  
 PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234998P.  
 PR 26-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235484P.  
 PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235834P.  
 PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235835P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236327P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236367P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236368P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236369P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236370P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0236802P.



PR 16-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189874P.  
 PR 17-MAR-2000; 2000US-0190076P.  
 PR 18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198123P.  
 PR 19-MAY-2000; 2000US-0205515P.  
 PR 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-0209467P.  
 PR 28-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214886P.  
 PR 30-JUN-2000; 2000US-0215135P.  
 PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216647P.  
 PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216880P.  
 PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217487P.  
 PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217496P.  
 PR 14-JUL-2000; 2000US-0218290P.  
 PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220963P.  
 PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220964P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224518P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224519P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225213P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225214P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225266P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225267P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225268P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225270P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225447P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225757P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225758P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225759P.  
 PR 18-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226279P.  
 PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226681P.  
 PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226868P.  
 PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227009P.  
 PR 30-AUG-2000; 2000US-0228924P.  
 PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229287P.  
 PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229343P.  
 PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229345P.  
 PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229509P.  
 PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229513P.  
 PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230437P.  
 PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230438P.  
 PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231242P.  
 PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231243P.  
 PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231244P.  
 PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231413P.  
 PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231414P.  
 PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232080P.  
 PR 12-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232081P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232397P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232398P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232399P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232400P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232401P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233063P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233064P.  
 PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233065P.  
 PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233423P.  
 PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234274P.  
 PR 23-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234997P.  
 PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234998P.  
 PR 26-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235484P.  
 PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235834P.  
 PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235836P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236327P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236367P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236368P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236369P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236370P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0236802P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237037P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237038P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237039P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237040P.

PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239935P.  
 PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239937P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0240960P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241221P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241785P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241786P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241787P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241808P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241809P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241826P.  
 PR 01-NOV-2000; 2000US-0244617P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246474P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246475P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246476P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246477P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246478P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246523P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246524P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246525P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246526P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246527P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246528P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246532P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246609P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246610P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246611P.  
 PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246613P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249207P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249208P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249209P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249210P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249211P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249212P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249213P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249214P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249215P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249216P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249217P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249218P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249244P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249245P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249264P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249265P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249297P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249299P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249300P.  
 PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250160P.  
 PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250391P.  
 PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251030P.  
 PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251038P.  
 PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251988P.  
 PR 06-DEC-2000; 2000US-0256719P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251479P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251856P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251868P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251869P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251989P.  
 PR 11-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251990P.  
 PR 05-JAN-2001; 2001US-0254097P.  
 05-JAN-2001; 2001US-0259678P.

(HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.

Rosen CA, Barash SC, Ruben SM;

WPI; 2001-476159/51.

P-PSDB; ADM19684.

Isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a channel/transporter protein is used in preventing, treating or ameliorating a medical condition.

Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 12; 809pp; English.

The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a

CC channel/transporter protein or sequences at least 95% identical to a  
 CC these. The nucleic acids and proteins encoded by them are used to  
 CC prevent, treat or ameliorate a medical condition in e.g. humans, mice,  
 CC rabbits, goats, horses, cats, dogs, chickens or sheep. They are also used  
 CC in diagnosing a pathological condition or susceptibility to a  
 CC pathological condition. The antibodies to the proteins can also be used  
 CC in alleviating symptoms associated with the disorders and in diagnostic  
 CC immunoassays e.g. radioimmunoassays or enzyme linked immunosorbent assays  
 CC (ELISA). Disorders which are diagnosed or treated include autoimmune  
 CC diseases e.g. rheumatoid arthritis, hyperproliferative disorders e.g.  
 CC neoplasms of the breast or liver, cardiovascular disorders e.g. cardiac  
 CC arrest, cerebrovascular disorders e.g. cerebral ischemia, angiogenesis,  
 CC nervous system disorders e.g. Alzheimer's disease, infections caused by  
 CC bacteria, viruses and fungi and ocular disorders e.g. corneal infection.  
 CC The polypeptides can also be used to aid wound healing and epithelial  
 CC cell proliferation, to prevent skin aging due to sunburn, to maintain  
 CC organs before transplantation, for supporting cell culture of primary  
 CC tissues, to regenerate tissues and in chemotaxis. The polypeptides can  
 CC also be used as a food additive or preservative to increase or decrease  
 CC storage capabilities. This sequence corresponds to a gene of the  
 CC invention.

SQ Sequence 328 BP; 50 A; 87 C; 99 G; 88 T; 0 U; 4 Other;

#### Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	125	Length:	328
Score:	7.00	Matches:	7
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches:	0
Query Match:	70.00%	Indels:	0
DB:	5	Gaps:	0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x ADM19205 (1-328)

Oy 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAla 9

Db 172 AGTCGTGTCTGCACCGCT 192

#### RESULT 13

ID ABT07802 standard; DNA; 328 BP.

XX AC ABT07802;

XX DT 14-NOV-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Novel human nucleic acid SEQ ID No 42.

XX KW Immunostimulant; antirheumatic; antiarthritic; neuroprotective;  
 KW antiallergic; antidiabetic; antiasthmatic; antiinflammatory; nootropic;  
 KW immunosuppressive; anticoagulant; thrombolytic; antithrombotic;  
 KW cytostatic; nephrotropic; antiparkinsonian; gynecological; virucide;  
 KW antibacterial; antiarrhythmic; fungicide; HGFAT05; HMAAE95; HTNBM01;  
 KW immunodeficiency; autoimmune disorder; allergic reaction; cardiovascular;  
 KW inflammatory condition; graft-versus-host disease; reproductive system;  
 KW blood-related disorder; hyperproliferative; endocrine; neurological;  
 KW respiratory; renal; infectious disease; gastrointestinal; gene therapy;  
 KW neuronal growth; neuronal disorder; neuro-degenerative condition;  
 KW keratinocyte growth; human; ds.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN US2002086330-A1.

XX PD 04-JUL-2002.

XX PF 17-JAN-2001; 2001US-00764893.

XX PR 31-JAN-2000; 2000US-0179065P.

XX PR 04-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180628P.

XX PR 28-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214886P.

XX PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216647P.

XX PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216880P.

PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217487P.  
 PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217496P.  
 PR 14-JUL-2000; 2000US-0218290P.  
 PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220963P.  
 PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220964P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224518P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224519P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225267P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225268P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225270P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225447P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225757P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225758P.  
 PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226868P.  
 PR 30-AUG-2000; 2000US-0228924P.  
 PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229287P.  
 PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229343P.  
 PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229344P.  
 PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229345P.  
 PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229509P.  
 PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229513P.  
 PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231413P.  
 PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234223P.  
 PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234274P.  
 PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234997P.  
 PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235834P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236327P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236367P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236368P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236369P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236370P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0236802P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237037P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237038P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237039P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237040P.  
 PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239935P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0240960P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241785P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241809P.  
 PR 01-NOV-2000; 2000US-0244617P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249299P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251856P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251868P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251869P.

(ROSE/) ROSEN C A.

(RUBE/) RUBEN S M.

(BARA/) BARASH S C.

Rosen CA, Ruben SM, Barash SC;

WPI; 2002-665432/71.

Novel polypeptide useful for diagnosis, prognosis, prevention, and treatment of immune, hyperproliferative, renal, respiratory, cardiovascular, reproductive, endocrine, gastrointestinal and neurological disorders.

Disclosure; Page 229; 335pp; English.

The invention relates to an isolated polypeptide comprising a sequence at least 90% identical to a full length protein sequence selected from 55 sequences given in the specification such as a sequence of 163, 74 or 140 amino acids fully defined in the specification, or the encoding sequence contained in 49 cDNA clones given in specification e.g. HCFAT05, HMAAE95 or HTNBM01. The protein and its encoding nucleic acid are useful for diagnosing a pathological condition or susceptibility to a pathological condition in a subject and for preventing, treating or ameliorating a medical condition. The protein, its encoding nucleic acid and an isolated antibody that can bind to the protein are useful in treating, preventing, diagnosing and/or prognosing immunodeficiencies, autoimmune disorders, allergic reactions and conditions, inflammatory conditions, graft-versus-

CC host disease, blood-related disorders, hyperproliferative disorders,  
 CC renal disorders, cardiovascular disorders, respiratory disorders,  
 CC neurological disorders, endocrine disorders, reproductive system,  
 CC disorders, infectious diseases, and gastrointestinal disorders. The  
 CC protein of the invention is useful to stimulate neuronal growth and to  
 CC treat, prevent, and/or diagnose neuronal damage which occurs in certain  
 CC neuronal disorders or neuro-degenerative conditions, for stimulating  
 CC keratinocyte growth, to prevent hair loss, to modulate mammalian  
 CC characteristics such as body height, weight, hair color, and to increase  
 CC or decrease storage capabilities, fat content, lipid, protein,  
 CC carbohydrate, vitamins, minerals, cofactors or other nutritional  
 CC components. The nucleic acid of the invention can be used in gene  
 CC therapy. This polynucleotide sequence represents one of the novel nucleic  
 CC acids of the invention

SQ Sequence 328 BP; 50 A; 87 C; 99 G; 88 T; 0 U; 4 Other;

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	125	Length:	328
Score:	7.00	Matches:	7
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches:	0
Query Match:	70.00%	Indels:	0
DB:	6	Gaps:	0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x ABT07802 (1-328)

Qy 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAla 9

Db 172 AGTCGGTGTGCGACCGCT 192

## RESULT 14

ID ABV83876  
 ID ABV83876 standard; cDNA; 328 BP.

XX AC ABV83876;

DT 09-DEC-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Human polynucleotide SEQ ID NO 205.

XX Human; neurotropic; neuroprotective; cytostatic; dermatological; virucide;  
 KW immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; anti-HIV; antibacterial; vulnerary;  
 KW antiparkinsonian; antickling; antianemic; antiarthritic; cancer;  
 KW antirheumatic; hepatotropic; cerebroprotective; antiinflammatory;  
 KW antiallergic; antidiabetic; antitumor; anticonvulsant; antifungal;  
 KW antiparasitic; cardiant; immune disorder; cardiovascular disorder;  
 KW neurological disease; infection; nephrotropic; gene therapy; vaccine;  
 KW gene; ss.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX US2002090672-A1.

XX 11-JUL-2002.

XX PF 17-JAN-2001; 2001US-00764853.

XX PR 31-JAN-2000; 2000US-0179065P.

PR 04-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180628P.

PR 28-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214886P.

PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216247P.

PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216880P.

PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217487P.

PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217496P.

PR 14-JUL-2000; 2000US-0218290P.

PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220964P.

PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224518P.

PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224519P.

PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225267P.

PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225268P.

PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225270P.

PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225447P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225757P.  
 PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225758P.  
 PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226868P.  
 PR 30-AUG-2000; 2000US-0228924P.  
 PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229287P.  
 PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229343P.  
 PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229344P.  
 PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229345P.  
 PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229509P.  
 PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229513P.  
 PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231413P.  
 PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234223P.  
 PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234274P.  
 PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234997P.  
 PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235834P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236327P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236327P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236368P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236369P.  
 PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236370P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0236802P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237037P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237038P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237039P.  
 PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237040P.  
 PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239835P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0240960P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241785P.  
 PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241809P.  
 PR 01-NOV-2000; 2000US-0244617P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249299P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251856P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251868P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251869P.

(ROSE/) ROSEN C A.

(RUBE/) RUBEN S M.

(BARA/) BARASH S C.

Rosen CA, Ruben SM, Barash SC;

WPI; 2002-681727/73.

P-PSDB; ABP66904.

Novel polypeptide useful for diagnosis, prognosis, prevention, and  
 treatment of immune, hyperproliferative, renal, respiratory,  
 cardiovascular, reproductive, endocrine, gastrointestinal and  
 neurological disorders.

Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 205; 369pp + Sequence Listing; English.

The invention relates to novel genes (ABV83682-ABV84101) and proteins  
 (ABP66710-ABP67129) useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating  
 medical conditions e.g. by protein or gene therapy. The genes are  
 isolated from a range of human tissues disclosed in the specification.  
 The nucleic acids, proteins, antibodies and (ant)agonists are useful in  
 the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of: (a) cancer, e.g. breast and  
 ovarian cancer and other cancers of the adrenal gland, bone, bone marrow,  
 breast, gastrointestinal tract, liver, lung, or urogenital; (b) immune  
 disorders e.g. Addison's disease, allergies, autoimmune haemolytic  
 anaemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, diabetes mellitus, Crohn's disease,  
 multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis and ulcerative colitis; (c)  
 cardiovascular disorders such as myocardial ischaemias; (d) wound healing  
 ; (e) neurological diseases e.g. cerebral anoxia and epilepsy; and (f)  
 infectious diseases such as viral, bacterial, fungal and parasitic  
 infections. Note: the sequence data for this patent did not form part of  
 the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly  
 from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences

Sequence 328 BP; 50 A; 87 C; 99 G; 88 T; 0 U; 4 Other;

Alignment Scores:



Pred. No.: 125 Length: 328  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 70.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x ABV83876 (1-328)

QY 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAla 9  
|||||  
DB 172 AGTCGGTGCTGCACCGCT 192

## RESULT 15

ACD01451

ID ACD01451 standard; cDNA; 328 BP.

AC ACD01451;

DT 30-JUL-2003 (first entry)

DE Human polynucleotide #32.

KW Human; gene; ss; kidney disorder; cardiovascular disorder; arrhythmia;  
KW glomerulonephritis; urinary tract infection; chronic nephritis; anaemia;  
KW carcinoma heart disease; endocarditis; blood disorder; thrombosis;  
KW haemoglobin abnormality; electrolyte imbalance; neoplastic disorder;  
KW cancer; respiratory disorder; acute rhinitis; sinusitis; pharyngitis;  
KW neurological disorder; Alzheimer's disease; Parkinson's disease;  
KW Huntington's disease.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN US2003013649-A1.

XX PD 16-JAN-2003.

XX PF 21-NOV-2001; 2001US-00989442.

XX PR 31-JAN-2000; 2000US-0179065P.

XX PR 04-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180628P.

XX PR 24-FEB-2000; 2000US-0184664P.

XX PR 02-MAR-2000; 2000US-0186350P.

XX PR 16-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189874P.

XX PR 17-MAR-2000; 2000US-0190076P.

XX PR 18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198123P.

XX PR 19-MAY-2000; 2000US-0205515P.

XX PR 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-0209467P.

XX PR 28-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214886P.

XX PR 30-JUN-2000; 2000US-0215135P.

XX PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216647P.

XX PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216880P.

XX PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217487P.

XX PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217496P.

XX PR 14-JUL-2000; 2000US-0218290P.

XX PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220963P.

XX PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220964P.

XX PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224518P.

XX PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224519P.

XX PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225213P.

XX PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225214P.

XX PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225266P.

XX PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225267P.

XX PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225268P.

XX PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225270P.

XX PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225447P.

XX PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225757P.

XX PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225758P.

XX PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225759P.

XX PR 18-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226279P.

XX PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226681P.

XX PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226688P.

XX PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227182P.

PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227009P.  
PR 30-AUG-2000; 2000US-0228924P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229287P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229343P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229344P.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229345P.  
PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229509P.  
PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229513P.  
PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230437P.  
PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230438P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231242P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231243P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231244P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231413P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231414P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232080P.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232081P.  
PR 12-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231968P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232397P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232398P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232399P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232400P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232401P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233063P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233064P.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233065P.  
PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234223P.  
PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234274P.  
PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234997P.  
PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234998P.  
PR 26-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235484P.  
PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235834P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235836P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236327P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236367P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236368P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236369P.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236370P.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0236802P.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237037P.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237038P.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237039P.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237040P.  
PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239935P.  
PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239937P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0240960P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241221P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241785P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241786P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241787P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241808P.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241809P.  
PR 01-NOV-2000; 2000US-0244617P.  
PR 01-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246474P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246475P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246476P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246477P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246478P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246523P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246524P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246525P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246526P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246527P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246528P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246532P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246609P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246610P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246611P.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246613P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249207P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249208P.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249209P.

PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249210P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249211P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249212P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249213P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249214P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249215P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249216P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249217P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249218P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249219P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249220P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249221P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249222P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249223P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249224P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249225P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249226P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249227P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249228P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249229P.  
 PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249230P.  
 PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250160P.  
 PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250391P.  
 PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251030P.  
 PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251988P.  
 PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0256719P.  
 PR 06-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251479P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251856P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251868P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251869P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251989P.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251990P.  
 PR 11-DEC-2000; 2000US-0254097P.  
 PR 05-JAN-2001; 2001US-0259678P.  
 PR 17-JAN-2001; 2001US-00764863.

(ROSE/) ROSEN C A.  
 (RUBE/) RUBEN S M.  
 (BARA/) BARASH S C.

Rosen CA, Ruben SM, Barash SC;

WPI; 2003-416807/39.  
 P-PSDB; ABU97290.

PT New nucleic acids and polypeptides, useful for diagnosing, prognosing,  
 PT preventing and/or treating e.g. kidney, cardiovascular, blood,  
 PT electrolyte imbalance, neoplastic, respiratory, or neurological diseases  
 PT or disorders.

PS Claim 1; Page 227; 363pp; English.

XX The invention relates to isolated nucleic acids encoding novel  
 CC polypeptides. The nucleic acids are useful for chromosome mapping, for  
 CC radiation hybrid mapping, for detection of cancer, in gene therapy, for  
 CC identifying individuals from minute biological samples, as an alternative  
 CC to restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) analysis, in forensic  
 CC biology and as hybridisation probes for differential identification of  
 CC tissues or cell types present in a biological sample. Compositions  
 CC comprising the polynucleotides, polypeptides and antibodies specific for  
 CC the polypeptides may be used in the diagnosis, prognosis, prevention  
 CC and/or treatment of kidney disorders (e.g. glomerulonephritis, urinary  
 CC tract infections, chronic nephritis), cardiovascular disorders (e.g.  
 CC arrhythmias, carotid heart disease, endocarditis), blood disorders  
 CC (e.g. thrombosis, anaemia, haemoglobin abnormalities), electrolyte  
 CC imbalance, neoplastic disorders (e.g. cancers), respiratory disorders  
 CC (e.g. acute rhinitis, sinusitis, pharyngitis) and neurological disorders  
 CC (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease).  
 CC Sequences ACD01420-ACD01491 represent human polynucleotides of the  
 CC invention

SQ Sequence 328 BP; 50 A; 87 C; 99 G; 88 T; 0 U; 4 Other;

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	125	Length:	328
Score:	7.00	Matches:	7
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches:	0

Query Match: 70.00% Indels: 0  
 DB: 8 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x ACD01451 (1-328)

Qy 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAla 9

Db 172 AGTCCGTGTGCTGCGACCGCT 192

Search completed: March 3, 2005, 16:26:32  
 Job time : 93.3333 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: March 3, 2005, 15:54:32 ; Search time 20.6154 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
793.716 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-851-138c-190  
Perfect score: 10  
Sequence: 1 VKSPCAATAS 10

Scoring table:  $\text{Q} \times \text{I} \times \text{G} \times \text{C} \times \text{A} \times \text{T} \times \text{G} \times \text{C} \times \text{A} \times \text{T} \times \text{G} \times \text{C} \times \text{A} \times \text{T}$

Xgapop 60.0 , Xgapext 60.0  
Ygapop 60.0 , Ygapext 60.0  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 1202784 seqs, 818138359 residues

Word size: 1

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2395490

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters:  
-MODEL=frame+p2n.model -DB=xlp  
-Q=/cgn2\_1/USPTO\_spool\_p/US09851138/runat\_28022005\_120307\_21495/app.query.fasta\_1.1123  
-DB=Issued Patents NA -QFWT=fastap -SUFFIX=olig.rni -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPCL=0  
-LOOPEXT=0 -UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=oligo -TRANS=human40.cdi  
-LIST=45 -DOALIGN=200 -THR SCORE=quality -THR MIN=1 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFWT=ptc -NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=200000000  
-USER=US09851138 @CGN 1 1 249 @runat\_28022005\_120307\_21495 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3  
-NO MAP -LARGQUERY -NEG SCORES=0 -WAIT DSPLOCK=100 -LONGLOG  
-DEV TIMEOUT=120 -WARN TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=60 -XGAPEXT=60 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=60 -YGAPEXT=60 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : Issued Patents NA:  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A\_COMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B\_COMB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A\_COMB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B\_COMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/PTCUS\_COMB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/backfiles1.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	10	100.0	447	3	US-08-836-075A-51
2	8	80.0	3909	4	US-09-902-540-7652
3	8	80.0	6161	4	US-09-902-540-753
4	7	70.0	414	4	US-09-252-991A-15949
5	7	70.0	417	4	US-09-902-540-3504
6	7	70.0	435	4	US-09-252-991A-584
7	7	70.0	483	4	US-09-252-991A-9200
8	7	70.0	564	4	US-09-252-991A-7062
9	7	70.0	783	4	US-09-134-000C-641
10	7	70.0	837	4	US-09-902-540-4676
11	7	70.0	957	4	US-09-252-991A-6986
12	7	70.0	1146	4	US-09-252-991A-535

c	13	7	70.0	1155	4	US-09-711-164-213	Sequence 213, Appl
	14	7	70.0	1428	4	US-09-252-991A-7010	Sequence 7010, Ap
	15	7	70.0	1608	4	US-09-902-540-2662	Sequence 2662, Ap
c	16	7	70.0	1629	4	US-09-252-991A-15568	Sequence 15568, A
	17	7	70.0	1638	4	US-09-252-991A-494	Sequence 494, Appl
c	18	7	70.0	1659	4	US-09-252-991A-563	Sequence 563, Appl
	19	7	70.0	1709	3	US-09-594-133-12	Sequence 12, Appl
	20	7	70.0	1820	1	US-07-917-111-4	Sequence 4, Appl
	21	7	70.0	1820	1	US-08-479-638-4	Sequence 69, Appl
	22	7	70.0	1820	1	US-08-294-871A-69	Sequence 69, Appl
	23	7	70.0	1820	3	US-08-876-398A-69	Sequence 6397, Ap
c	24	7	70.0	2460	4	US-09-902-540-6397	Sequence 16042, A
	25	7	70.0	2616	4	US-09-252-991A-16042	Sequence 16042, A
c	26	7	70.0	2697	4	US-09-252-991A-7118	Sequence 7118, Ap
	27	7	70.0	2739	4	US-09-252-991A-16558	Sequence 16558, A
	28	7	70.0	2856	4	US-09-902-540-427	Sequence 427, Appl
	29	7	70.0	3993	4	US-09-398-522-51	Sequence 51, Appl
	30	7	70.0	6822	3	US-09-426-998-3	Sequence 3, Appl
	31	7	70.0	7405	4	US-09-949-016-3859	Sequence 3859, Ap
	32	7	70.0	7741	3	US-09-426-998-4	Sequence 4, Appl
c	33	7	70.0	18471	4	US-09-902-540-1167	Sequence 1167, Ap
	34	7	70.0	19068	4	US-09-902-540-1123	Sequence 1123, Ap
	35	7	70.0	24754	4	US-09-902-540-1230	Sequence 1230, Ap
	36	7	70.0	70308	4	US-09-949-016-15601	Sequence 15601, A
c	37	7	70.0	4403765	3	US-09-103-840A-2	Sequence 2, Appl
c	38	7	70.0	4411529	3	US-09-103-840A-1	Sequence 1, Appl
	39	6	60.0	25	4	US-09-396-196G-57973	Sequence 57973, A
	40	6	60.0	81	1	US-08-530-492-141	Sequence 141, App
	41	6	60.0	81	3	US-08-906-517-141	Sequence 141, App
c	42	6	60.0	86	4	US-09-621-976-15226	Sequence 15226, A
c	43	6	60.0	115	2	US-08-487-867-2	Sequence 2, Appl
c	44	6	60.0	115	5	PCT-US96-09358-2	Sequence 2, Appl
	45	6	60.0	201	1	US-08-470-892-2	Sequence 2, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-836-075A-51  
; Sequence 51, Application US/08836075A  
; Patent No. 6180768  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: MAERTSENS, GEERT  
; APPLICANT: STUYVER, LIEVEN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NEW SEQUENCES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS GENOTYPES  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND THEIR USE AS PROPHYLACTIC, THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AGENTS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 207  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: ARNOLD, WHITE & DURKEE  
; STREET: P.O. BOX 4433  
; CITY: HOUSTON  
; STATE: TEXAS  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 77210-4433  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 6.0 / ASCII text output  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/836.075A  
FILING DATE: 21 Apr 1997  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP95/04155  
FILING DATE: 23 Oct 1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 94870165.9  
FILING DATE: 21 Oct 1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 95870076.7  
FILING DATE: 28 Jun 1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: KAMMERER, PATRICIA A.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,775  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: INNS:004  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 51:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 447 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
; ANTI-SENSE: NO  
US-08-836-075A-51

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.0219 Length: 447  
Score: 10.00 Matches: 10  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 3 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x US-08-836-075A-51 (1-447)

Qy 1 VallySerProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10  
Db 265 GTGAAGTCGCCCTGCGCCGACGCTCT 294

## RESULT 2

US-09-540-7652/c  
; Sequence 7652, Application US/09902540  
; Patent No. 6833447

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Goldman, Barry S.  
; APPLICANT: Hinkle, Gregory J.  
; APPLICANT: Slater, Steven C.  
; APPLICANT: Wiegand, Roger C.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Myxococcus xanthus Genome Sequences and Uses Thereof  
; FILE REFERENCE: 38-10(15849)B  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/902,540  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-10  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/217,883  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-10  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 16825  
; SEQ ID NO 7652  
; LENGTH: 3909  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Myxococcus xanthus  
US-09-902-540-7652

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 19 Length: 3909  
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 80.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x US-09-902-540-7652 (1-3909)

Qy 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10  
Db 2086 AGCCCGTCGCCCTGCCACAGCTTCG 2063

## RESULT 3

US-09-902-540-753/c  
; Sequence 753, Application US/09902540  
; Patent No. 6833447

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Goldman, Barry S.  
; APPLICANT: Hinkle, Gregory J.  
; APPLICANT: Slater, Steven C.  
; APPLICANT: Wiegand, Roger C.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Myxococcus xanthus Genome Sequences and Uses Thereof  
; FILE REFERENCE: 38-10(15849)B  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/902,540  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-10  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/217,883  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-10  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 16825  
; SEQ ID NO 753  
; LENGTH: 6161  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Myxococcus xanthus  
US-09-902-540-753

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 28.5 Length: 6161  
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 80.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x US-09-902-540-753 (1-6161)

Qy 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10

Db 2088 AGCCCGTCGCCCTGCCACAGCTTCG 2065

## RESULT 4

US-09-252-991A-15949/c  
; Sequence 15949, Application US/09252991A  
; Patent No. 6551795

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PSEUDOMONAS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142  
; SEQ ID NO 15949  
; LENGTH: 414  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
US-09-252-991A-15949

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 28.3 Length: 414  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 70.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x US-09-252-991A-15949 (1-414)

Qy 2 LysSerProCysAlaAlaThr 8

Db 69 AAGTCGCCCTGCCAGCTACG 49

## RESULT 5

US-09-902-540-3504  
; Sequence 3504, Application US/09902540  
; Patent No. 6833447

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Goldman, Barry S.  
; APPLICANT: Hinkle, Gregory J.  
; APPLICANT: Slater, Steven C.  
; APPLICANT: Wiegand, Roger C.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Myxococcus xanthus Genome Sequences and Uses Thereof

FILE REFERENCE: 38-10(15849)B  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/902,540  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-10  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/217,883  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-10  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 16825  
SEQ ID NO 3504  
LENGTH: 417  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Myxococcus xanthus  
US-09-902-540-3504

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 28.5 Length: 417  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 70.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x US-09-902-540-3504 (1-417)

Qy 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAla 9  
Db 314 TCACCTTGCGCGCAACGGCA 334

## RESULT 6

US-09-252-991A-584/c  
Sequence 584, Application US/09252991A  
Patent No. 6551795  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PSEUDOMONAS  
FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-18  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142  
SEQ ID NO 584  
LENGTH: 435  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
US-09-252-991A-584

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 29.6 Length: 435  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 70.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x US-09-252-991A-584 (1-435)

Qy 4 ProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10  
Db 148 CCTTGGCGGCGACGCCAGC 128

## RESULT 7

US-09-252-991A-9200  
Sequence 9200, Application US/09252991A  
Patent No. 6551795  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PSEUDOMONAS  
FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-18

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142  
SEQ ID NO 9200  
LENGTH: 483  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
US-09-252-991A-9200

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 32.5 Length: 483  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 70.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x US-09-252-991A-9200 (1-483)

Qy 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAla 9  
Db 329 TCCCTTGCGCGCACCGCG 349

## RESULT 8

US-09-252-991A-7062/c  
Sequence 7062, Application US/09252991A  
Patent No. 6551795  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PSEUDOMONAS  
FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-18  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142  
SEQ ID NO 7062  
LENGTH: 564  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
US-09-252-991A-7062

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 37.3 Length: 564  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 70.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x US-09-252-991A-7062 (1-564)

Qy 4 ProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10  
Db 310 CCTTGGCGGCGACGCCAGC 290

## RESULT 9

US-09-134-000C-641/c  
Sequence 641, Application US/09134000C  
Patent No. 6617156  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO  
FILE REFERENCE: 032796-032  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/134,000C  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-13  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,778



; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 213  
; LENGTH: 1155  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Escherichia coli  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: CDS  
; LOCATION: (1)...(1155)  
US-09-711-164-213

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 71 Length: 1155  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00%  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%  
Query Match: 70.00%  
Indels: 0  
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x US-09-711-164-213 (1-1155)

Qy 4 ProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10  
Db 1072 CCATGTGCAGCGACTGCATCA 1052

## RESULT 14

US-09-252-991A-7010  
; Sequence 7010, Application US/09252991A  
; Patent No. 6551795  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PSEUDOMONAS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142  
; SEQ ID NO 7010  
; LENGTH: 1428  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
US-09-252-991A-7010

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 85.8 Length: 1428  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00%  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%  
Query Match: 70.00%  
Indels: 0  
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x US-09-252-991A-7010 (1-1428)

Qy 4 ProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10  
Db 1292 CCCTGGCGGCGACGCCAGC 1312

## RESULT 15

US-09-902-540-2662  
; Sequence 2662, Application US/09902540  
; Patent No. 6833447  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Goldman, Barry S.  
; APPLICANT: Hinkle, Gregory J.  
; APPLICANT: Slater, Steven C.  
; APPLICANT: Wiegand, Roger C.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Myxococcus xanthus Genome Sequences and Uses Thereof  
; FILE REFERENCE: 38-10(15849)B  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/902,540  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-10

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/217,883  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-10  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 16825  
; SEQ ID NO 2662  
; LENGTH: 1608  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Myxococcus xanthus  
US-09-902-540-2662

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 95.4 Length: 1608  
Score: 7.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 100.00%  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00%  
Query Match: 70.00%  
Indels: 0  
DB: 4 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x US-09-902-540-2662 (1-1608)

Qy 4 ProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10  
Db 668 CCGTGGCGGCAACCGCATCA 688

Search completed: March 3, 2005, 22:05:22  
Job time : 26.6154 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: March 3, 2005, 15:43:48 ; Search time 630.154 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
604.047 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-851-138C-190  
Perfect score: 10  
Sequence: 1 VKSPCAATAS 10

Scoring table: ~~OMIGOM~~  
Xgapop 60.0 , Xgapext 60.0  
Ygapop 60.0 , Ygapext 60.0  
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 34239544 seqs, 19032134700 residues

Word size: 1

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 68472384

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters:  
-MODEL=frame\_plus\_p2n.model -DEV=xlp  
-O=/cgn2\_1/USPTO\_epool\_p/US09851138/runat\_28022005\_120306\_21476/app\_query.fasta\_1.1123  
-DB=EST -QFMT=fastap -SURFIX=olg.rst -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPC=0 -LOPEXT=0  
-UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MAIRIX=oligo -TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45  
-DOCALIGN=200 -THR SCORE=quality -THR MIN=1 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=pto  
-NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=200000000  
-USER=US09851138 @CGN 1 1 10973 @runat\_28022005\_120306\_21476 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3  
-NO\_MMAP -LARGQUERY -NEG SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSPLOCK=100 -LONGLOG  
-DEV TIMEOUT=120 -WARN TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=60 -XGAPEXT=60 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=60 -YGAPEXT=60 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : EST:\*

1: gb\_est1:\*  
2: gb\_est2:\*  
3: gb\_hc:\*  
4: gb\_est3:\*  
5: gb\_est4:\*  
6: gb\_est5:\*  
7: gb\_est6:\*  
8: gb\_gse1:\*  
9: gb\_gse2:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	8	80.0	193	1 A1595178	A1595178 mk09d12.y
2	8	80.0	267	2 BF851443	BF851443 IL5-EN008
3	8	80.0	309	2 BB605338	BB605338 BB605338
4	8	80.0	337	1 AA097387	AA097387 mk09d12.y
5	8	80.0	351	5 BY063673	BY063673 BY063673
6	8	80.0	374	5 BY070345	BY070345 BY070345
7	8	80.0	379	2 AW259762	AW259762 um77h01.y
8	8	80.0	392	6 CA028915	CA028915 HZ63J24r
9	8	80.0	434	1 A1528369	A1528369 ui96f04.y

C	10	8	80.0	476	6	CB335289	TC005C05R
11	8	80.0	479	1	AJ434513	AJ434513	
12	8	80.0	492	6	CA022033	HZ41P11r	
C	13	8	80.0	493	7	CK568018	HO08K02w
14	8	80.0	494	1	AI882167	ul31c09.y	
15	8	80.0	496	1	AI786578	uj17f06.y	
16	8	80.0	498	2	AW260618	um84d09.y	
17	8	80.0	500	6	CD055133	HO08K02s	
18	8	80.0	516	2	BE724505	894076F11	
19	8	80.0	533	1	AI527926	uj30h02.y	
20	8	80.0	551	1	AI048563	ud61d06.y	
C	21	8	80.0	558	6	CB336550	TC020F10R
22	8	80.0	567	5	BU997720	HI08N01r	
23	8	80.0	579	5	BX514185	BX514185	
24	8	80.0	585	5	BX516270	BX516270	
25	8	80.0	590	6	CA020216	HV14K18r	
26	8	80.0	591	6	CA020693	HZ37D05r	
27	8	80.0	605	6	CA020586	HZ36L24r	
28	8	80.0	606	4	BJ479348	BJ479348	
29	8	80.0	611	6	CB868882	HC09L02w	
30	8	80.0	618	6	CB866942	HC05J06w	
31	8	80.0	637	6	CB868956	HC09J13w	
32	8	80.0	660	6	BY739081	BY739081	
33	8	80.0	668	8	BZ406916	OGABH71TM	
34	8	80.0	684	6	BY732790	BY732790	
35	8	80.0	691	6	CB949636	AGENCOURT	
C	36	8	80.0	696	8	BZ708738	OGCDJ17TC
C	37	8	80.0	700	9	CC816170	IO0001P04
38	8	80.0	701	9	CC820167	IO0001P04	
39	8	80.0	707	6	CB600550	AGENCOURT	
40	8	80.0	727	2	BF784903	602111060	
41	8	80.0	727	4	BI221101	602939616	
42	8	80.0	737	2	AW160552	au74c12.y	
43	8	80.0	747	8	BZ824408	PUFJR72TB	
C	44	8	80.0	747	9	CC568649	QGVFU36TV
45	8	80.0	752	4	BI144317	602908351	

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
A1595178  
LOCUS mk09d12.y1 Soares mouse p3NMF19.5 Mus musculus cdna clone  
DEFINITION IMAGE:492407 5' similar to WP:T04A11.2 CE13124 ;, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION A1595178  
VERSION A1595178.1 GI:4604226  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Mus musculus (house mouse)  
ORGANISM Mus musculus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 193)  
Marra,M., Hillier,L., Kucaba,T., Martin,J., Beck,C., Wylie,T.,  
Underwood,K., Steptoe,M., Theising,B., Allen,M., Bowers,Y.,  
Person,B., Swallier,T., Gibbons,M., Pape,D., Harvey,N., Schurk,R.,  
Ritter,E., Kohn,S., Shin,T., Jackson,Y., Cardenas,M., McCann,R.,  
Waterston,R. and Wilson,R.  
The WashU-NCI Mouse EST Project 1999  
Unpublished (1999)  
Contact: Marra M/WashU-NCI Mouse EST Project 1999  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL ; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.  
This read is a RESEQUENCE of a previously sequenced mouse clone  
This read has been verified (found to hit its original self in the  
correct orientation)  
Trace considered overall poor quality  
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand

```

MGI:295855
Seq primer: -40RP from Gibco
High quality sequence stop: 1
POLYA=No.

FEATURES
    source
        1..193
            /organism="Mus musculus"
            /mol_type="mRNA"
            /db_xref="taxon:10090"
            /clone="IMAGE:492407"
            /dev_stage="19.5 dpc total fetus"
            /lab_host="DH10B (ampicillin resistant)"
            /clone_lib="Soares mouse pJNMF19.5"
            /note="Vector: pT73D (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; Site 1: Not I; Site 2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA
was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5',
TGTTACCAATCTGAAGTGGGAGCGCGCATTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'],
double-stranded cDNA was size selected, ligated to Eco RI
adapters (Pharmacia), sites of a modified pT73 vector
the Not I and Eco RI sites of a modified pT73 vector
normalization to a Cot = 5. Library constructed by Bento
Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo. RNA was kindly provided by
Dr. Minoru Ko (Wayne State University)."
```

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	Score:	Length:	Matches:
52.1	8.00	193	8
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches:	0
Query Match:	80.00%	Indels:	0
DB:	1	Gaps:	0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x A1595178 (1-193)

```

Qy      1  VallysSerProCysAlaAlaThr 8
Db      54  GTGAAGTCCCTTGTCGGCCAG 77

RESULT 2
BF851443/c
LOCUS   BF851443      267 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 16-JAN-2001
DEFINITION   IL5-EN0086-281100-282-all EN0086 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION   BF851443
VERSION     BF851443.1  GI:12238605
KEYWORDS    EST.
SOURCE      Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM    Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
1. (bases 1 to 267)
Dias Neto,E., Garcia Correa,R., Verjovski-Almeida,S., Briones,M.R.,
Nagai,M.A., da Silva,W. Jr., Zago,M.A., Bordin,S., Costa,F.F.,
Goldman,G.H., Carvalho,A.F., Matsukuma,A., Baia,G.S., Simpson,D.H.,
Brunstein,A., deOliveira,P.S., Bucher,P., Jongeneel,C.V.,
O'Hare,M.J., Soares,F., Brentani,R.K., Reis,D.F., de Souza,S.J. and
Simpson,A.J.
Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed
sequence tags
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)
20202663
10737800
Contact: Simpson A.J.G.
Laboratory of Cancer Genetics
Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP,
Brazil
Tel: +55-11-2704922
Fax: +55-11-2707001
Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br
This sequence was derived from the FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome
Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL
```

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	Score:	Length:	Matches:
66.8	8.00	267	8
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches:	0
Query Match:	80.00%	Indels:	0
DB:	2	Gaps:	0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x BF851443 (1-267)

```

Qy      3  SerProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10
Db      43  TCACCATGTGCGCAACCGCATCA 20

RESULT 3
BF605338/c
LOCUS   BF605338      309 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 05-DEC-2000
DEFINITION   RIKEN full-length enriched, 0 day neonate lung Mus
musculus cDNA clone E030009P10 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION   BF605338
VERSION     BF605338.1  GI:11556740
KEYWORDS    EST.
SOURCE      Mus musculus (house mouse)
ORGANISM    Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1. (bases 1 to 309)
Aizawa,K., Akahira,S., Akimura,T., Arai,A., Arakawa,T.,
Carninci,P., Hanagaki,T., Hayatsu,N., Hiraoka,T., Hirozane,T.,
Hodoyama,Y., Imotani,K., Ishii,Y., Itoh,M., Izawa,M., Kawai,J.,
Kojima,Y., Konno,H., Kusakabe,M., Matsuyama,T., Miyazaki,A.,
Nakamura,M., Nishi,K., Nomura,K., Numazaki,R., Okazaki,Y.,
Okido,T., Owa,C., Sakai,C., Sakai,K., Sasaki,D., Sato,K.,
Suzuka,K., Shibata,Y., Shinagawa,A., Shiraki,T., Sogabe,Y.,
Suzuki,H., Tagawa,A., Takahashi,F., Tanaka,T., Toya,T.,
Watahiki,A., Yamamura,T., Yasunishi,A., Yoshida,K., Yoshiki,A.,
Muramatsu,M. and Hayashizaki,Y.
RIKEN Mouse ESTs (Aizawa,K. et al. 2000)
Unpublished (2000)
Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki
Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic
Sciences Center (GSC), Yokohama Institute
The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)
1-7-22 Suehiro-cho, Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan
Tel: 81-45-503-9222
Fax: 81-45-503-9216
Email: genome-res@gsc.riken.jp, URL:http://genome.gsc.riken.jp/
Carninci,P., Nishiyama,Y., Westover,A., Itoh,M., Nagaoka,S.,
Sasaki,N., Okazaki,Y., Muramatsu,M. and Hayashizaki,Y.
Thermotabilization and thermostabilization of thermolabile enzymes by
trehalose and its application for the synthesis of full length
cDNA. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95 (2), 520-524 (1998)
```

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	Score:	Length:	Matches:
66.8	8.00	267	8
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches:	0
Query Match:	80.00%	Indels:	0
DB:	2	Gaps:	0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x BF851443 (1-267)

```

Qy      3  SerProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10
Db      43  TCACCATGTGCGCAACCGCATCA 20
```

Itch,M., Kiteunai,T., Akiyama,J., Shibata,K., Izawa,M., Kawai,J., Tomaru,Y., Carninci,P., Shibata,Y., Ozawa,Y., Muramatsu,M., Okazaki,Y. and Hayashizaki,Y.  
Automated filtration-based high-throughput plasmid preparation system. Genome Res. 9 (5): 463-470 (1999)  
Carninci,P. and Hayashizaki,Y.  
High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning. Methods Enzymol. 303, 19-44 (1999)  
Please visit our web site (<http://genome.rtc.riken.go.jp>) for further details.

**FEATURES**  
source  
1. 309  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="E030009P10"  
/tissue\_type="lung"  
/dev\_stage="0 day neonate"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/clone\_lib="RIKEN full-length enriched, 0 day neonate lung"  
/note="Site 1: SalI; Site 2: BamHI; cDNA library was prepared and sequenced in Mouse Genome Encyclopedia Project of Genome Exploration Research Group in Riken Genomic Sciences Center and Genome Science Laboratory in RIKEN, Division of Experimental Animal Research in Riken contributed to prepare mouse tissues. 1st strand cDNA was primed with a primer [5',  
GAGGAGAGCGCGCGCACTCGAGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT 3'], cDNA was prepared by using trehalose thermo-activated reverse transcriptase and subsequently enriched for full-length by cap-trapper. Second strand cDNA was prepared with the primer adapter of sequence [5',  
GAGGAGAGATCTCGAGTTAATTAATTAATCCCGCCCCC 3']. cDNA was cleaved with BamHI and XhoI. Vector: a modified pBluescript KS(+) after bulk excision from Lambda FLC I."

## ORIGIN

**Alignment Scores:**  
Pred. No.: 74.7 Length: 309  
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 80.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x BB605338 (1-309)

**QY** 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThraLaser 10

**Db** 216 TCACCCCTGGCGGCTACGCCAGT 193

## RESULT 4

**AA097387** 337 bp mRNA linear EST 25-OCT-1996  
**LOCUS** mk09d12.r1 Soares mouse p3NMf19.5 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:492407 5', mRNA sequence.

**ACCESSION** AA097387

**VERSION** AA097387.1 GI:1643087

**KEYWORDS** EST.

**SOURCE** Mus musculus (house mouse)

**ORGANISM** Mus musculus

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

## REFERENCE

**AUTHORS** Marra,N., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T., Geiselsberg,K., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M., Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,P., Underwood,K., Moore,B., Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and Waterston,R.

**TITLE** The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project

**JOURNAL** Unpublished (1996)

**COMMENT** Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project

WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
Washington University School of MedicineP  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: [mouseest@wustl.edu](mailto:mouseest@wustl.edu)

This clone is available royalty-free through LNL ; contact the IMAGE Consortium ([info@image.llnl.gov](mailto:info@image.llnl.gov)) for further information.

MGI:295855

Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amer sham

High quality sequence stop: 306.

## FEATURES

source

1. 337  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="IMAGE:492407"  
/dev\_stage="19.5 dpc total fetus"  
/lab\_host="DH10B (ampicillin resistant)"  
/clone\_lib="Soares mouse p3NMf19.5"  
/note="Vector: p7T3D (Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker; Site 1: Not I; Site 2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5',  
TGTTCACCAATCTGAAGTGGGAGCGCGCATTTTTTTTTTTT 3'], double-stranded cDNA was size selected, ligated to Eco RI adapters (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of a modified p7T3 vector (Pharmacia). Library went through one round of normalization to a Cot = 5. Library constructed by Bento Soares and M.Fatima Ronaldo. RNA was kindly provided by Dr. Minoru Ko (Wayne State University)."

## ORIGIN

**Alignment Scores:**  
Pred. No.: 79.9 Length: 337  
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 80.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 1 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x AA097387 (1-337)

**QY** 1 VallySerProCysAlaAlaThr 8

**Db** 88 GTGAAGTCCCTTGTGGCCACG 111

## RESULT 5

**BY063673**

**LOCUS**

**DEFINITION**

**ACCESSION**

**VERSION**

**KEYWORDS**

**SOURCE**

**ORGANISM**

**REFERENCE**

**AUTHORS**

BY063673 351 bp mRNA linear EST 06-DEC-2002  
BY063673 RIKEN full-length enriched, 17 days pregnant adult female amnion Mus musculus cDNA clone I920029H20 5', mRNA sequence.

**ACCESSION** BY063673.1 GI:26168181

**VERSION** EST.

**KEYWORDS** Mus musculus (house mouse)

**SOURCE** Mus musculus

**ORGANISM** Mus musculus

**REFERENCE** Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

**AUTHORS** Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

**1** (bases 1 to 351)

Okazaki,Y., Furuno,M., Kasukawa,T., Adachi,J., Bono,H., Kondo,S.,

Nikaido,I., Osato,N., Saito,R., Suzuki,H., Yananaka,I.,

Kiyosawa,H., Yagi,K., Tomaru,Y., Hasegawa,Y., Nogami,A.,

Schonbach,C., Gojobori,T., Baldarelli,R., Hill,D.P., Bult,C.,

Hume,D.A., Quackenbush,J., Schriml,L.M., Kanapin,A., Matsuda,H.,

Bacalov,S., Beisel,K.W., Blake,J.A., Bradt,D., Bruscia,V.,

Chothea,C., Corbani,L.E., Cousins,S., Dalla,E., Dragani,T.,

Fletcher,C.F., Forrest,A., Frazer,K.S., Gaasterland,T.,

Gariboldi,M., Gissi,C., Godzik,A., Gough,J., Grimmond,S.,

Gustincich,S., Hirokawa,N., Jackson,I.J., Jarvis,E.D., Kanai,A.,

Kawaji,H., Kawasawa,Y., Kedzierski,R.M., King,B.L., Konagaya,A.,

Kurochkin,I.V., Lee,Y., Lenhard,B., Lyons,P.A., Maglott,B.R.,

Maitais,L., Marchionni,L., McKenzie,L., Miki,H., Nagashima,T.,

Numata,K., Okido,T., Pavan,W.J., Perteau,G., Pesole,G., Petrovsky,N., Pillai,R., Pontius,J.U., Oi,D., Ramachandran,S., Ravasi,T., Reed,J.C., Reed,D.J., Reid,J., Ring,B.Z., Ringwald,M., Sandelin,A., Schneider,C., Semple,C.A., Setou,M., Shimada,K., Sultana,R., Takenaka,Y., Taylor,M.S., Teasdale,R.D., Tomita,M., Verardo,R., Wagner,L., Wahlestedt,C., Wang,Y., Watanabe,Y., Wells,C., Wilming,L.G., Wynshaw-Boris,A., Yanagisawa,M., Yang,I., Yang,L., Yuan,Z., Zavolan,M., Zhu,Y., Zimmer,A., Carninci,P., Hayatsu,N., Hirozane-Kishikawa,T., Konno,H., Nakamura,M., Sakazume,N., Sato,K., Shiraki,T., Waki,K., Kawai,J., Aizawa,K., Arakawa,T., Fukuda,S., Hara,A., Hashizume,W., Imotani,K., Ishii,Y., Itoh,M., Kagawa,I., Miyazaki,A., Sakai,K., Sasaki,D., Shibata,K., Shinagawa,A., Yasunishi,A., Yoshino,M., Waterston,R., Lander,E.S., Rogers,J., Birney,E. and Hayashizaki,Y.

**TITLE**  
Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of 60,770 full-length cDNAs

**JOURNAL MEDLINE PUBMED**  
Nature 420, 563-573 (2002)  
22354683  
12466851

**COMMENT**  
Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki  
Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center (GSC), Yokohama Institute  
The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)  
1-7-22 Suehiro-cho, Tsurumi-Ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan  
Tel: 81-45-503-9222  
Fax: 81-45-503-9216  
Email: genome-res@gs.riken.jp, URL: <http://genome.gsc.riken.jp/>  
Aizawa,K., Akimura,T., Arakawa,T., Carninci,P., Fukuda,S., Hirozane,T., Imotani,K., Ishii,Y., Itoh,M., Kawai,J., Konno,H., Miyazaki,A., Murata,M., Nakamura,M., Nomura,K., Numazaki,R., Ohno,M., Sakai,K., Sakazume,N., Sasaki,D., Sato,K., Shibata,K., Shiraki,T., Tagami,M., Waki,K., Watahiki,A., Muramatsu,M. and Hayashizaki,Y. Direct Submission  
Computational Analysis of Full-Length Mouse cDNAs Compared with Human Genome Sequences Mamm. Genome 12, 673-677 (2001)  
Normalization and subtraction of cap-trapper-selected cDNAs to prepare full-length cDNA libraries for rapid discovery of new genes. Genome Res. 10 (10), 1617-1630 (2000)  
RIKEN integrated sequence analysis (RISA) system--384-format sequencing pipeline with 384 multicapillary sequencer. Genome Res. 10 (11), 1757-1771 (2000)  
Computer-based methods for the mouse full-length cDNA encyclopedia: real-time sequence clustering for construction of a nonredundant cDNA library. Genome Res. 11 (2), 281-289 (2001)  
cDNA library was prepared and sequenced in Mouse Genome Encyclopedia Project of Genome Exploration Research Group in Riken Genomic Sciences Center and Genome Science Laboratory in RIKEN, Division of Experimental Animal Research in Riken contributed to prepare mouse tissues.  
Please visit our web site (<http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp>) for further details.

**FEATURES**  
source  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. .351  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/strain="C57BL/6J"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="I920029H20"  
/sex="female"  
/tissue\_type="amion"  
/dev\_stage="17 days pregnant adult"  
/clone\_lib="RIKEN full-length enriched, 17 days pregnant adult female amion"

**ORIGIN**

Alignment Scores:		
Pred. No.:	82.4	Length: 351
Score:	8.00	Matches: 8
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches: 0
Query Match:	80.00%	Indels: 0
DB:	5	Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138c-190 (1-10) x BY063673 (1-351)

Qy 1 VailysSerProCysalaAlaThr 8

Db 242 GTGAAGTCCCTGTGCGGCCAG 265

RESULT 6

BY070345

LOCUS

DEFINITION

BY070345

ACCESSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

Mammalia; Eutheria; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

Eukaryota; Mammalia; Eutheria; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

1 (bases 1 to 374)

Okazaki,Y., Furuno,M., Kasukawa,T., Adachi,J., Bono,H., Kondo,S.,

Nikaido,I., Osato,N., Saito,R., Suzuki,H., Yamanaka,I.,

Kiyosawa,H., Yagi,K., Tomaru,Y., Hasegawa,Y., Nogami,A.,

Shosbach,C., Gojobori,T., Baldarelli,R., Hill,D.P., Bult,C.,

Hume,D.A., Quackenbush,J., Schriml,L.M., Kanapin,A., Matsuda,H.,

Batalov,S., Beisel,K.W., Blake,J.A., Bratt,D., Brusic,V.,

Chochia,C., Corbani,L.E., Cousins,S., Dalla,E., Dragani,T.A.,

Fletcher,C.F., Forrest,A., Frazer,K.S., Gaasterland,T.,

Gariboldi,M., Gissi,C., Godzik,A., Gough,J., Grimmond,S.,

Gustincich,S., Hirokawa,N., Jackson,I.J., Jarvis,E.D., Kanai,A.,

Kawaji,H., Kawasawa,Y., Kedzierski,R.M., King,B.L., Konagaya,A.,

Kurtchlin,I.V., Lee,Y., Lenhard,B., Lyons,P.A., Maglott,D.R.,

Maltais,L., Marchionni,L., McKenzie,L., Miki,H., Nagashima,T.,

Numata,K., Okido,T., Pavan,W.J., Perteau,G., Pesole,G.,

Petrovsky,N., Pillai,R., Pontius,J.U., Qi,D., Ramachandran,S.,

Ravasi,T., Reed,J.C., Reed,D.J., Reid,J., Ring,B.Z., Ringwald,M.,

Sandelin,A., Schneider,C., Semple,C.A., Setou,M., Shimada,K.,

Sultana,R., Takenaka,Y., Taylor,M.S., Teasdale,R.D., Tomita,M.,

Verardo,R., Wagner,L., Wahlestedt,C., Wang,Y., Watanabe,Y.,

Wells,C., Wilming,L.G., Wynshaw-Boris,A., Yanagisawa,M., Yang,I.,

Yang,L., Yuan,Z., Zavolan,M., Zhu,Y., Zimmer,A., Carninci,P.,

Hayatsu,N., Hirozane-Kishikawa,T., Konno,H., Nakamura,M.,

Sakazume,N., Sato,K., Shiraki,T., Waki,K., Kawai,J., Aizawa,K.,

Arakawa,T., Fukuda,S., Hara,A., Hashizume,W., Imotani,K., Ishii,Y.,

Itoh,M., Kagawa,I., Miyazaki,A., Sakai,K., Sasaki,D., Shibata,K.,

Shinagawa,A., Yasunishi,A., Yoshino,M., Waterston,R., Lander,E.S.,

Rogers,J., Birney,E. and Hayashizaki,Y.

Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation

of 60,770 full-length cDNAs

Nature 420, 563-573 (2002)

22354683

12466851

Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki

Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic

Sciences Center (GSC), Yokohama Institute

The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)

1-7-22 Suehiro-cho, Tsurumi-Ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan

Tel: 81-45-503-9222

Fax: 81-45-503-9216

Email: genome-res@gs.riken.jp, URL: <http://genome.gsc.riken.jp/>

Aizawa,K., Akimura,T., Arakawa,T., Carninci,P., Fukuda,S.,

Hirozane,T., Imotani,K., Ishii,Y., Itoh,M., Kawai,J., Konno,H.,

Miyazaki,A., Murata,M., Nakamura,M., Nomura,K., Numazaki,R.,

Ohno,M., Sakai,K., Sakazume,N., Sasaki,D., Sato,K., Shibata,K.,

Shiraki,T., Tagami,M., Waki,K., Watahiki,A., Muramatsu,M. and

Hayashizaki,Y. Direct Submission

Computational Analysis of Full-Length Mouse cDNAs Compared with

Human Genome Sequences Mamm. Genome 12, 673-677 (2001)

Normalization and subtraction of cap-trapper-selected cDNAs to

prepare full-length cDNA libraries for rapid discovery of new

genes. Genome Res. 10 (10), 1617-1630 (2000)

RIKEN integrated sequence analysis (RISA) system--384-format

sequencing pipeline with 384 multicapillary sequencer. Genome Res.

10 (11), 1757-1771 (2000)

Computer-based methods for the mouse full-length cDNA encyclopedia: real-time sequence clustering for construction of a nonredundant cDNA library. Genome Res. 11 (2), 281-289 (2001)

cDNA library was prepared and sequenced in Mouse Genome Encyclopedia Project of Genome Exploration Research Group in Riken Genomic Sciences Center and Genome Science Laboratory in RIKEN Division of Experimental Animal Research in Riken contributed to prepare mouse tissues.

Please visit our web site (<http://genome.gac.riken.go.jp>) for further details.

## FEATURES

## source

Location/Qualifiers  
1..374  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/strain="C57BL/6J"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="I920072H02"  
/sex="female"  
/tissue\_type="amnion"  
/dev\_stage="17 days pregnant adult"  
/clone\_lib="RIKEN full-length enriched, 17 days pregnant adult female amnion"

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 86.5 Length: 374  
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 80.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 5 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x BY070345 (1-374)

QY 1 VallySerProCybAlaAlaThr 8

Db 242 GTGAAGTCCCTTGTGGCCACG 265

## RESULT 7

AW259762 379 bp mRNA linear EST 23-DEC-1999  
LOCUS um7h01.y1 Sugano mouse liver m1a Mus musculus cDNA clone  
DEFINITION IMAGE:2317393 5' similar to WP:T04A11.2 CE13124 ;, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AW259762  
VERSION AW259762.1 GI:6632743  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Mus musculus (house mouse)  
ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 379)  
AUTHORS Marra,M., Hillier,L., Kucaba,T., Martin,J., Beck,C., Wylie,T., Underwood,K., Steptoe,M., Theising,B., Allen,M., Bowers,Y., Person,B., Swaller,T., Gibbons,M., Pape,D., Harvey,N., Schurk,R., Ritter,E., Kohn,S., Shin,T., Jackson,Y., Cardenas,M., McCann,R., Waterston,R. and Wilson,R.  
TITLE The WashU-NCI Mouse EST Project 1999  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)  
COMMENT Contact: Marra M/WashU-NCI Mouse EST Project 1999  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: [mouseest@wustl.edu](mailto:mouseest@wustl.edu)  
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the IMAGE Consortium ([info@image.llnl.gov](mailto:info@image.llnl.gov)) for further information.  
MGI:1010037  
Seq primer: custom primer used  
High quality sequence stop: 361.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..379  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"

## FEATURES

## source

Location/Qualifiers  
1..379  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"

/strain="C57BL"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="IMAGE:2317393"  
/sex="female"  
/dev\_stage="adult"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/clone\_lib="Sugano mouse liver m1a"  
/note="Organ: liver; Vector: pME18S-FL3; Site\_1: DraIII (CACTGTGTG); Site\_2: DraIII (CACCATGTG); 1st strand cDNA was primed with an oligo(dT) primer (ATGTGGCTTTTITTTTTTTT); double-stranded cDNA was ligated to a DraIII adaptor [TGTGGCTACTGG], digested and cloned into distinct DraIII sites of the pME18S-FL3 vector (5' site CACTGTGTG, 3' site CACCATGTG). XhoI should be used to isolate the cDNA insert. Size selection was performed to exclude fragments <1.5kb. Library constructed by Dr. Sumio Sugano (University of Tokyo Institute of Medical Science). Custom primers for sequencing: 5' end primer CTTCTGCTCTAAAGCTGG and 3' end primer CGACCTCGAGCTGAGCACA."

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 87.4 Length: 379  
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 80.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x AW259762 (1-379)

QY 1 VallySerProCybAlaAlaThr 8

Db 209 GTGAAGTCCCTTGTGGCCACG 232

## RESULT 8

CA028915  
LOCUS HZ63J24r HZ Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare cDNA clone HZ63J24  
DEFINITION 5-PRIME, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION CA028915  
VERSION CA028915.1 GI:24306879  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare  
ORGANISM Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 392)  
AUTHORS Radchuk,V., Zhang,H., Weschke,W., Potokina,E. and Wobus,U.  
TITLE Barley ESTs from developing seeds  
JOURNAL Unpublished (2002)  
COMMENT Contact: Stein Nils  
Molecular Markers Group, Department Genbank  
Institute of Plant Genetics and Crop Plant Research (IPK)  
Corrensstr. 3, 06466, Gatersleben, Germany  
Tel: 039482-5522  
Fax: 039482-5595  
Email: [stein@ipk-gatersleben.de](mailto:stein@ipk-gatersleben.de)  
Insert Length: 392 Std Error: 0.00  
Plate: 63 row: 3 column: 24  
Seq primer: M13rev.

Location/Qualifiers  
1..392  
/organism="Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/cultivar="barke"  
/sub\_species="vulgare"  
/db\_xref="GABI:282359"  
/db\_xref="taxon:112509"  
/clone="HZ63J24"  
/tissue\_type="pericarp"

## FEATURES

## source

Location/Qualifiers  
1..392  
/organism="Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/cultivar="barke"  
/sub\_species="vulgare"  
/db\_xref="GABI:282359"  
/db\_xref="taxon:112509"  
/clone="HZ63J24"  
/tissue\_type="pericarp"

[ATGGCCCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT]; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to a Drali adaptor [TGTGGCTACTGG], digested and cloned into distinct DraliI sites of the pWE18s-PL3 vector (5' site CACTGTGT, 3' site CACCATGT). XhoI should be used to isolate the cDNA insert. Size selection was performed to exclude fragments <1.5kb. Library constructed by Dr. Sumio Sugano (University of Tokyo Institute of Medical Science). Custom primers for sequencing: 5' end primer CTCTGTCTCTAAAGCTCG and 3' end primer CGACCTCGAGCTCGACACA."

Pred. No.:	96.9	Length:	434
Score:	8.00	Matches:	8
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches:	0
Query Match:	80.00%	Indels:	0
DB:	1	Gaps:	0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x AI528369 (1-434)

Qy	1	V	a	l	l	y	s	s	e	r	P	r	o	C	y	s	A	a	A	l	a	T	h	8
Db	288	G	T	A	A	G	T	C	C	C	T	T	G	T	G	C	G	C	C	A	G	C	3	

**RESULT 10**

CB335289	476 bp	mRNA	linear	EST 01-JAN-2004
LOCUS				
DEFINITION				
Tc005C05R Tribolium castaneum embryonic cDNA library Tribolium castaneum cDNA clone Tc005C05 5', mRNA sequence.				

ACCESSION	COPY	DATE
CB335289	1	07 10 1963
CB335290	1	07 10 1963

VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
CB335289.1 GI:40543014  
EST

**SOURCE**  
*Tribolium castaneum* (red flour beetle)

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Coleoptera; Polyphaga; Cucujiformia; Tenebrionidae; Tribolium.

COMMENT  
Contact: savard, J.  
Copyrighted (2003)

Abteilung für Evolutionsgenetik, AG Tautz  
Institut für Genetik, Universität zu Köln

Weyertal 121, 50931 Koln, Germany

Tel: 49 221 470 6911

Fax: 49 221 470 5975  
Email: [corrado@uni-foo](mailto:corrado@uni-foo) - fo

Email: [savaquint-koe@n.de](mailto:savaquint-koe@n.de)  
Seq primer: M13p

### FEATURES

source  
1. .476

/organism="Tribolium castaneum"

/mol\_type="mRNA"

```
/strain="Wild type"
```

```
/w_xref="xref:0/0"
/c1_cne="TCCGECAG"
```

```
/clone= 12003C03
/dev stage="Mixed embryo
```

```
/clone lib="Tribolium castaneum"
```

```

/note="Vector: pBluescrip

```

XhoI; Uni-ZAP XR cDNA library

Reinhard Schroder (1995)

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:

pred. No.: 104

core: 8.00

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conserv

Best Local Similarity: 100.00%

Query Match: 80.00%

Q: 0  
A: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x CB335289 (1-476)

Qy 2 LysSerProCysAlaAlaThrAla 9  
 Db 173 AAATGCCATGTGCAGCAACCGCA 150

## RESULT 11

AJ434513 479 bp mRNA linear EST 15-MAR-2002  
 LOCUS AJ434513 S00007 Hordeum vulgare cDNA clone S0000700072F08F1, mRNA  
 DEFINITION

ACCESSION AJ434513

VERSION AJ434513.1 GI:19522965

KEYWORDS EST.

## SOURCE

ORGANISM Hordeum vulgare

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;

Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;

Poideae; Triticeae; Hordeum.

1 (bases 1 to 479)

REFERENCE Saren,A.-M., Tanskanen,J., Paulin,L. and Schulman,A.H.

AUTHORS Barley EST's

TITLE Unpublished (2002)

JOURNAL Contact: Schulman AH

COMMENT Institute of Biotechnology

University of Helsinki

P.O.Box 56 (Viikinkaari 6A), University of Helsinki FIN-00014,

Finland.

## FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

source

1..479

/organism="Hordeum vulgare"

/mol\_type="mRNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:4513"

/clone="S0000700072F08F1"

/dev\_stage="Shoot"

/clone\_lib="S00007"

/note="2-,3-,4-days after germination"

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 105 Length: 479  
 Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 80.00% Indels: 0  
 DB: 1 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x AJ434513 (1-479)

Qy 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10

Db 74 TCACCGTGTGGCGGCACAGCCTCG 97

## RESULT 12

CA022033 492 bp mRNA linear EST 23-OCT-2002  
 LOCUS HZ41P11r HZ Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare cDNA clone HZ41P11  
 DEFINITION 5-PRIME, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION CA022033

VERSION CA022033.1 GI:24299407

KEYWORDS EST.

## SOURCE

ORGANISM Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;

Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;

Poideae; Triticeae; Hordeum.

1 (bases 1 to 492)

REFERENCE Radchuk,V., Zhang,H., Weschke,W., Potokina,E. and Wobus,U.

AUTHORS Barley ESTs from developing seeds

TITLE Unpublished (2002)

## JOURNAL

COMMENT Contact: Stein Nils

Molecular Markers Group, Department Genbank

Institute of Plant Genetics and Crop Plant Research (IPK)

Corrensstr. 3, 06466, Gatersleben, Germany

Tel: 039482-5522

Fax: 039482-5595

Email: stein@pk-gatersleben.de

Insert Length: 492 Std Error: 0.00

Plate: 41 row: P column: 11

Seq primer: M13rev.

Location/Qualifiers

source

1..492

/organism="Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare"

/mol\_type="mRNA"

/cultivar="barke"

/sub\_species="vulgare"

/db\_xref="GABI:275438"

/db\_xref="taxon:112509"

/clone="HZ41P11"

/tissue\_type="pericarp"

/dev\_stage="0-7 DAP (days after pollination)"

/lab\_host="XL10-Gold"

/clone\_lib="HZ"

/note="Vector: pBluescript SK+; Site\_1: EcoRI (5'-end of

cDNA); Site\_2: XhoI (3'-end of cDNA); pericarp 0-7

DAP(days after pollination). Due to a cloning artefact

caused by the kit, in most cases the EcoRI site is NOT

present, as well as the EcoRI adapter used for cloning. To

excise the insert, restriction sites upstream EcoRI should

be used (e.g. BamHI, SalI, PstI). NOTE: Also due to the

cloning system used Blue/white selection for recombinants

is not 100% reliable.Average insert size is 900 bp"

## ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 107 Length: 492  
 Score: 8.00 Matches: 8  
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
 Query Match: 80.00% Indels: 0  
 DB: 6 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x CA022033 (1-492)

Qy 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10

Db 103 TCACCGTGTGGCGGCACAGCCTCG 126

## RESULT 13

CK568018/c 493 bp mRNA linear EST 16-JAN-2004  
 LOCUS HO08K02w HO Hordeum vulgare cDNA clone HO08K02 3-PRIME, mRNA  
 DEFINITION

ACCESSION CK568018

VERSION CK568018.1 GI:40953592

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE Hordeum vulgare

## ORGANISM

Hordeum vulgare

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;

Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;

Poideae; Triticeae; Hordeum.

1 (bases 1 to 493)

REFERENCE Zierold,U. and Schweizer,P.

AUTHORS Barley ESTs from pathogen-attacked leaf epidermis

TITLE Unpublished (2003)

## JOURNAL

COMMENT Contact: Patrick Schweizer

Transcriptome Analysis, Cytogenetics Department

Institute of Plant Genetics and Crop Plant Research (IPK)

Corrensstr. 3, D-06466 Gatersleben, Germany

Tel: 0049 (0)39482-5660

Fax: 0049 (0)39482-5595

Email: schweiz@pk-gatersleben.de

Insert Length: 493 Std Error: 0.00

Plate: 8 row: K column: 2

Seq primer: 17.

Location/Qualifiers

```

source
1. .493
/organism="Hordeum vulgare"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/cultivar="Ingrid BC mlo-5"
/db_xref="CABI:901955"
/db_xref="taxon:4513"
/clone="H008K02"
/tissue_type="leaf epidermis, 6 h and 24 h post
inoculation with Blumeria graminis"
/dev_stage="7 d after germination"
/lab_host="X110-Gold"
/clone_lib="HO"
/note="Vector: pBluescript SK+; Site 1: EcoRI (5'-end of
cDNA); Site 2: XhoI (3'-end of cDNA); Approximately 5 % of
the clones correspond to cDNA from the fungi B. graminis
hordei and tritici, respectively. Due to a cloning
artefact caused by the kit, in most cases the EcoRI site
is NOT present, as well as the EcoRI adapter used for
cloning. To excise the insert, restriction sites upstream
EcoRI should be used (e.g. BamHI, SalI, PstI). NOTE: Also
due to the cloning system used Blue/white selection for
recombinants is not 100% reliable. Average insert size is
1.2 kb"

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 107 Length: 493
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 80.00% Indels: 0
DB: 7 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x CK568018 (1-493)

QY 3 SerProCysAlaAlaThrAlaSer 10
Db 485 TCCTCCGTGCGCGGTACCGCAGC 462

RESULT 14
AI882167
LOCUS AI882167 494 bp mRNA linear EST 22-JUL-1999
DEFINITION ul31c09.y1 Sugano mouse kidney mkoa Mus musculus cDNA clone
IMAGE:2099920 5' similar to WP:T04A11.2 CE13124 ;, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AI882167
VERSION AI882167.1 GI:5567256
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Mus musculus (house mouse)
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 494)
Marra,M., Hillier,L., Kucaba,T., Martin,J., Beck,C., Wylie,T.,
Underwood,K., Steptoe,M., Theising,B., Allen,M., Bowers,Y.,
Person,B., Swaller,T., Gibbons,M., Pape,D., Harvey,N., Schurk,R.,
Ritter,E., Kohn,S., Shin,T., Jackson,Y., Cardenas,M., McCann,R.,
Waterson,R. and Wilson,R.
The WashU-NCI Mouse EST Project 1999
Unpublished (1999)
Contact: Marra M/WashU-NCI Mouse EST Project 1999
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
MGI:996852
Seq primer: custom primer used.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .494
/organism="Mus musculus"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/strain="C57BL"

```

```

/strain="C57BL"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:2099920"
/sex="female"
/dev_stage="adult"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/clone_lib="Sugano mouse kidney mkoa"
/note="Organ: kidney; Vector: pME18S-FL3; Site 1: DraIII
(CACTGTGTG); Site 2: DraIII (CACCATGTG); 1st strand cDNA
was primed with an oligo(dT) primer
[ATGTGGCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT]; double-stranded cDNA was
ligated to a DraIII adaptor [TGTGGCCTACTGG], digested
and cloned into distinct DraIII sites of the pME18S-FL3
vector (5' site CACTGTGTG, 3' site CACCATGTG). XhoI should
be used to isolate the cDNA insert. Size selection was
performed to exclude fragments <1.5kb. Library
constructed by Dr. Sumio Sugano (University of Tokyo
Institute of Medical Science). Custom primers for
sequencing: 5' end primer CTTTGTCTCTAAAGCTGCG and 3' end
primer CGACTGTGAGCTCGAGACA."

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 107 Length: 494
Score: 8.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 80.00% Indels: 0
DB: 1 Gaps: 0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x AI882167 (1-494)

QY 1 VallySerProCysAlaAlaThr 8
Db 237 GTGAAGTCCCTTGTGCGCCACG 260

RESULT 15
AI786578
LOCUS AI786578 496 bp mRNA linear EST 02-JUL-1999
DEFINITION uj17f06.y1 Sugano mouse kidney mkoa Mus musculus cDNA clone
IMAGE:1908323 5' similar to WP:R02D1.1 CE12484 ;, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AI786578
VERSION AI786578.1 GI:5334294
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Mus musculus (house mouse)
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 496)
Marra,M., Hillier,L., Kucaba,T., Martin,J., Beck,C., Wylie,T.,
Underwood,K., Steptoe,M., Theising,B., Allen,M., Bowers,Y.,
Person,B., Swaller,T., Gibbons,M., Pape,D., Harvey,N., Schurk,R.,
Ritter,E., Kohn,S., Shin,T., Jackson,Y., Cardenas,M., McCann,R.,
Waterson,R. and Wilson,R.
The WashU-NCI Mouse EST Project 1999
Unpublished (1999)
Other ESTs: uj17f06.x1
Contact: Marra M/WashU-NCI Mouse EST Project 1999
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
MGI:976519
Seq primer: custom primer used
High quality sequence stop: 448.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .496
/organism="Mus musculus"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/strain="C57BL"

```

## FEATURES

source



```

/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:1908323"
/sex="female"
/dev_stage="adult"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/clone_lib="Sugano mouse kidney mkia"
/note="Organ: kidney; Vector: pME18S-FL3; Site_1: DraIII
(CACTGTGTG); Site_2: DraIII (CACCATGTG); 1st strand cDNA
was primed with an oligo(dT) primer
[ATGTGGCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT]; double-stranded cDNA was
ligated to a DraIII adaptor [TGTGGCTCTACTGG], digested
and cloned into distinct DraIII sites of the pME18S-FL3
vector (5' site CACTGTGTG, 3' site CACCATGTG). XhoI should
be used to isolate the cDNA insert. Size selection was
performed to exclude fragments <1.5kb. Library
constructed by Dr. Sumio Sugano (University of Tokyo
Institute of Medical Science). Custom primers for
sequencing: 5' end primer CTTCTGCTCTAAAGCTGGG and 3' end
primer CGACCTGCAGCTCGACACA."

```

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:			
Pred. No.:	107	Length:	496
Score:	8.00	Matches:	8
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	100.00%	Mismatches:	0
Query Match:	80.00%	Indels:	0
DB:	1	Gaps:	0

US-09-851-138C-190 (1-10) x AT786578 (1-496)

Qy	1	VallysSerProCysAlaAlaThr	8
Db	141	GTGAAGTCCCTTGTGGCCACG	164

Search completed: March 3, 2005, 21:50:25  
 Job time : 635.154 secs

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)